



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 78.3.13 (2)



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



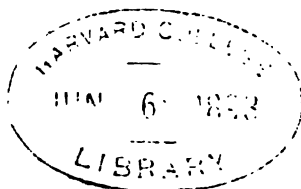
Volume XIX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXIX.

~~Br 78.3.78.3~~
~~10.27.13~~

^Δ
~~Br 78.3.13~~

✓
Br 78.3.13 (2)



The Society

LONDON:
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

The
Visitations of Essex,
&c.

PART II.



PART II.

List of Pedigrees.

The Minor Pedigrees, not separately recorded, are not included, but of course are referred to in the Index.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSEX PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ADAMS	537	DYNLEY	548	ROYDON	598
ALEYN, ALLEYN	537	ELBRINGTON	568	SALFORD	599
ALTHAM	538	ENGAIN	568	SCOTT	599
AMYS, AMYCE	540	ESTLEIGH, <i>see</i> ASTLEY.		SEDGEWICK	600
APPULTON, APLETON	540	FISHER	568	SILVERLOCK	601
ARUNDELL	560	FLEMING	569	SOAME	587
ASTLEY, ESTLEIGH	541	FORTESCUE	570	SOMESTER	561
AUDLEY	543	FOSCOIT	548	SOUTHCOTE	601
AYLOFFE	543	FRANK	572	STAFFORD	560
BAKER	544	GARNEY	573	STANLEY	602
BANKES	544	GATES	574	STEPNETH	603
BARLER, BARLEY	545	GLASCOCK, No. 1	575	STIDOLPH	619
BARNARDISTON	545	GLASCOCK, No. 2	576	STRACHEY	604
BARNE	538	GLASCOCK, No. 3	577	STYLE	604
BARNE, BARNEIS	547	GOLDING	580	SUDLEY, LORDS	563
BARRETT	548	GRIFFIN	581	SWIFT	606
BARRINGTON	549	HARDFIELD	561	TAVERNER	606
BATTISCOMBE	561	HARVEY, HERVEY	581	THOROGOOD	607
BELHOUSE	548	HEYBORNE	583	TREMILL	608
BELKNAP	564	HUBERD	584	TROTT	609
BERNARD	617	HUNT	585	TUKE	609
BETTENSON	560	HUNWICK	587	TURNER	612
BOODE, BOADE	551	KELSEY	588	VAVASOR	611
BRADBURY, No. 1	522	KING	588	VAWDEY	612
BRADBURY, No. 2	522	KIRTON	589	VERNON	613
BRAY	553	KNIGHTLEY	590	WAKERING	613
BROOK	554	KNIGHTON	586	WALDEGRAVE	614
BROWN	554	LAWSON	590	WARE	615
BRUYN	555	LEGATT	591	WELBECK	599
BUTLER	564	LEVENTHORPE	593	WENTWORTH	615
CAMPION	556	LUCAS	594	WEST	616
CANNON	557	MANDEVILLE	591	WHETSTONE	617
CHESHULL	557	MARNEY	555	WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE	618
COCK	558	MAYNARD	594	WHITE	618
COLLIN	559	MEDLEY	595	WITHERING	619
COLSHILL	559	NEWMAN	596	WOOD	620
COLT, COULT	566	NUTBROWNE	597	WOODHALL	620
COLWELL	563	PECK	586	WHITTELL, WHITTLE	621
COOKE	563	POWLTER	597	WYATT	622
COOTE	565	PRENTIS	598		
DUN	567	ROCHESTER	622		

BERRY'S ESSEX PEDIGREES.

(APPENDIX.)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABDY	627	GOODDAY	663	NICHOLL	686
ALBINI, DE	731	GOUGH	687	PAPILLON	689
ANDERSON	631	GRAFTON	739	PERRY	691
ARCHER	632	HALL	740	PETRE	693
ASTLEY, ASTLE	635	HAMILTON	678	RAYMOND	696
BAYLES	638	HARLAKENDEN	666	REBOW	697
BODLE	706	HARVEY, HERVEY	668	ROUND	699
BONHAM, No. 1	639	HARVEY, HERVEY	670	RUGGLES-BRICE	702
BONHAM, No. 2	738	HARVEY, HERVEY	735	RUSH	703
BRAMSTON	641	HILLS	636	SCOTT	705
BRICE, <i>see</i> RUGGLES-BRICE.		HOLGATE	666	SMITH	707
BROWNE	732	HONYWOOD	733	SMITH	708
BULLOCK	644	HOUBLON	633	SMYTH	709
CARWARDINE	667	LE NEVE, <i>see</i> NEAVE.		SMYTH	712
CASWALL	699	LENNARD	673	SPARROW	714
CHICKLEY	735	LESCHER	674	STEBUTT	664
CONYERS	649	LOCKWOOD	676	SULLIARD	718
CORSSELLIS	650	LOVIBOND	678	TIRRELL, TYRRELL	717
CRESSENER	721	LUARD	751	TUFNELL	721
DARE	740	MARNEY	738	TYSEN	719
DISNEY, D'ISNEY	653	MAYNARD	679	WALMSLEY	723
DEURY	736	MILDMAY	680	WARREN, No. 1	730
DU CANE	658	MILDMAY	734	WARREN, No. 2	742
FITZALAN	731	MILLER	687	WATSON	647
GENT	661	NEAVE	683	WESTERN	747
GERARD	728	NICHOLL	685	WRIGHT	751

ERRATA ET NOTANDA	753-755
INDEX OF PEDIGREES, NAMES, AND ARMS	757-856

Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees

FROM

HARLEIAN MS. 1541,

AND OTHER HARLEIAN MSS.

Adams.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 202.)

ARMS.—*Vert, on a cross or, an estoile sable.* [ADAMS.]

William Adams who came from the Ford . . . d. of . . .
nere Crowland unto Saffron Walden. Foxsam.

Thomas Adams of . . . d. of (Henry) Mordaunt
Saffron Walden. of Thunderley Esq^r.

William
Adams.

Christopher
ob. s.p.

Elizabeth d. & heire ux. Ambrose Browne of
Beachworth (Betchworth) Castell in Surrey.

Aleyn, Alleyn.

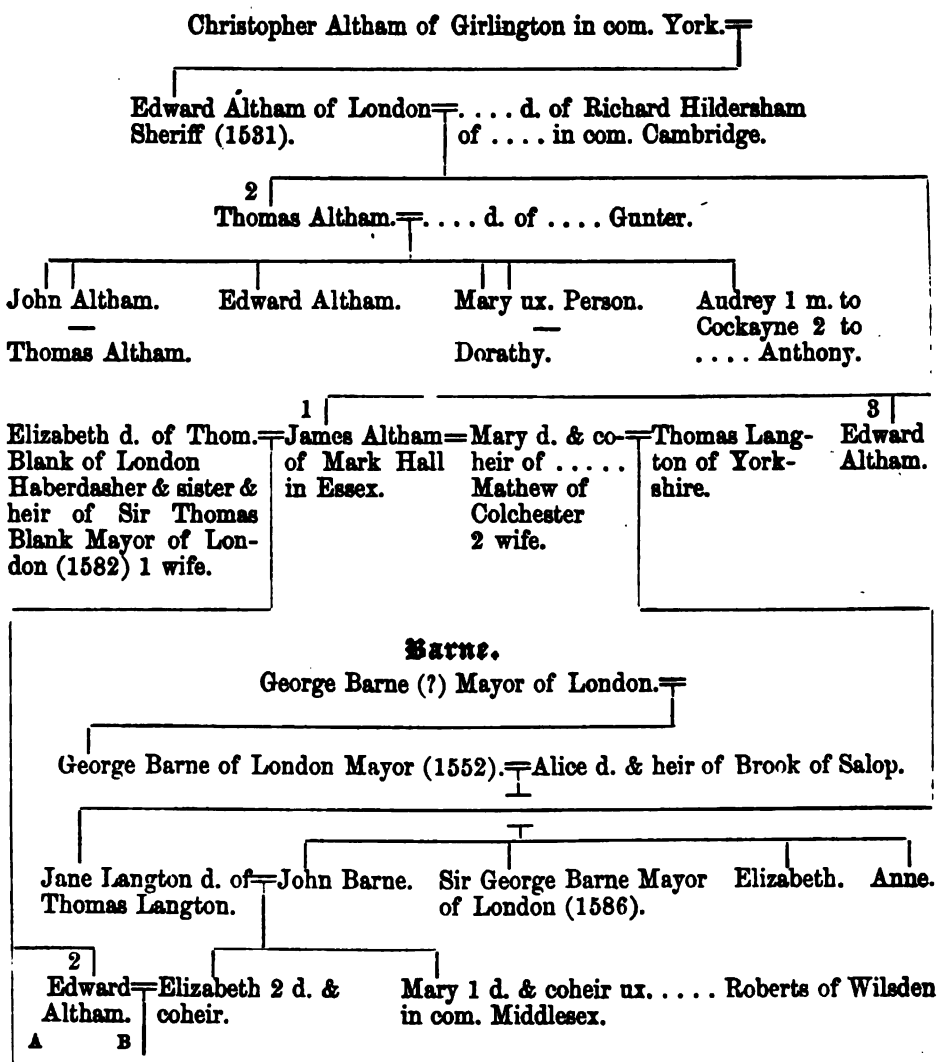
(Harl. MS. 1541, 79.)

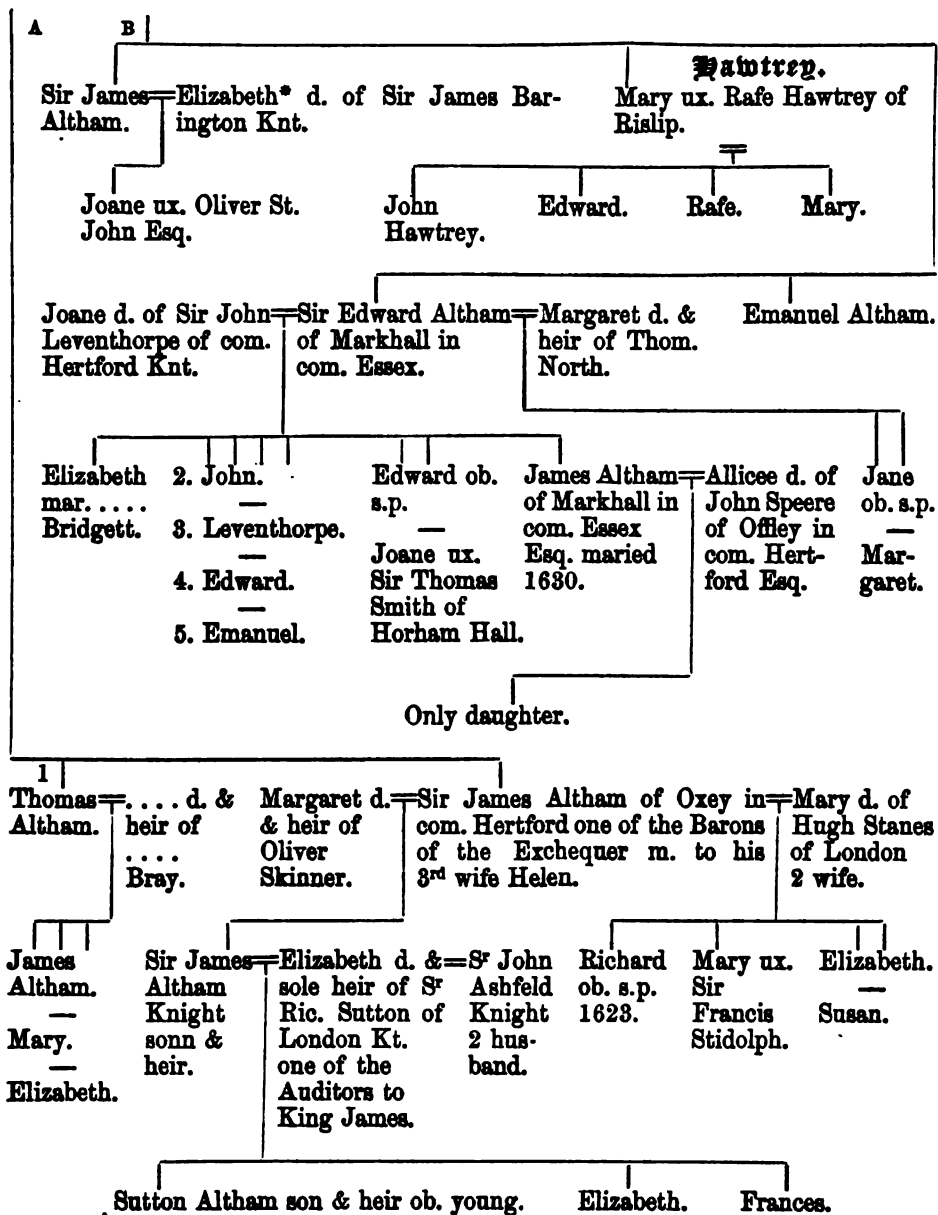
Same as in Vis. of 1612; but, by additions, makes Richard Allyn of Thaxted, and Agnes his wife, father of John, and gives him another son John, namely, St John Allen, Kn^t, Lord Mayor of London, 1525 et 1535, and describes . . . Alabaster as of Staffordshire.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 191^b.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [ALTHAM.] 2. *Paly of six ermine and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant gardant or.* [ALTHAM.] 3. SKINNER. [] 4. *Or, a lion rampant vert, a canton ermine* [SUTTON], *a mullet for difference.*

2. Quarterly—1 and 2. ALTHAM as above. 3. *Azure, three lions' faces argent, a crescent for difference.* [BARNE.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable, membered gules* [BROOK], *a crescent for difference.*





* 1 Joane daughter of Sir Francis Barrington, Knight, see p. 148.

Amps, Amyce.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 20.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, two bars gules, charged with three mullets or.*
 [AMYE.] 2 and 3. *Paly of four gules and argent, on a chevron of the second
 a hind's head erased sable between two cinquefoils azure, on a chief or a hurt
 charged with a demi-lion rampant of the second, between two crescents ermines.*
 []

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but without the addition of William Cardinall of Wenham as second husband to Anne dan. of Roger Amyce, and with the addition to Thomas, son of Israel, of "now a capitaine, 1631," and giving him a wife "Alice, d. of Edmond Sander of Charlwood in com. Surrey, Esq.," and a son "Lewes Amps, aged 13 a° 1631," and the above Arms.

Appulton, Apleton.

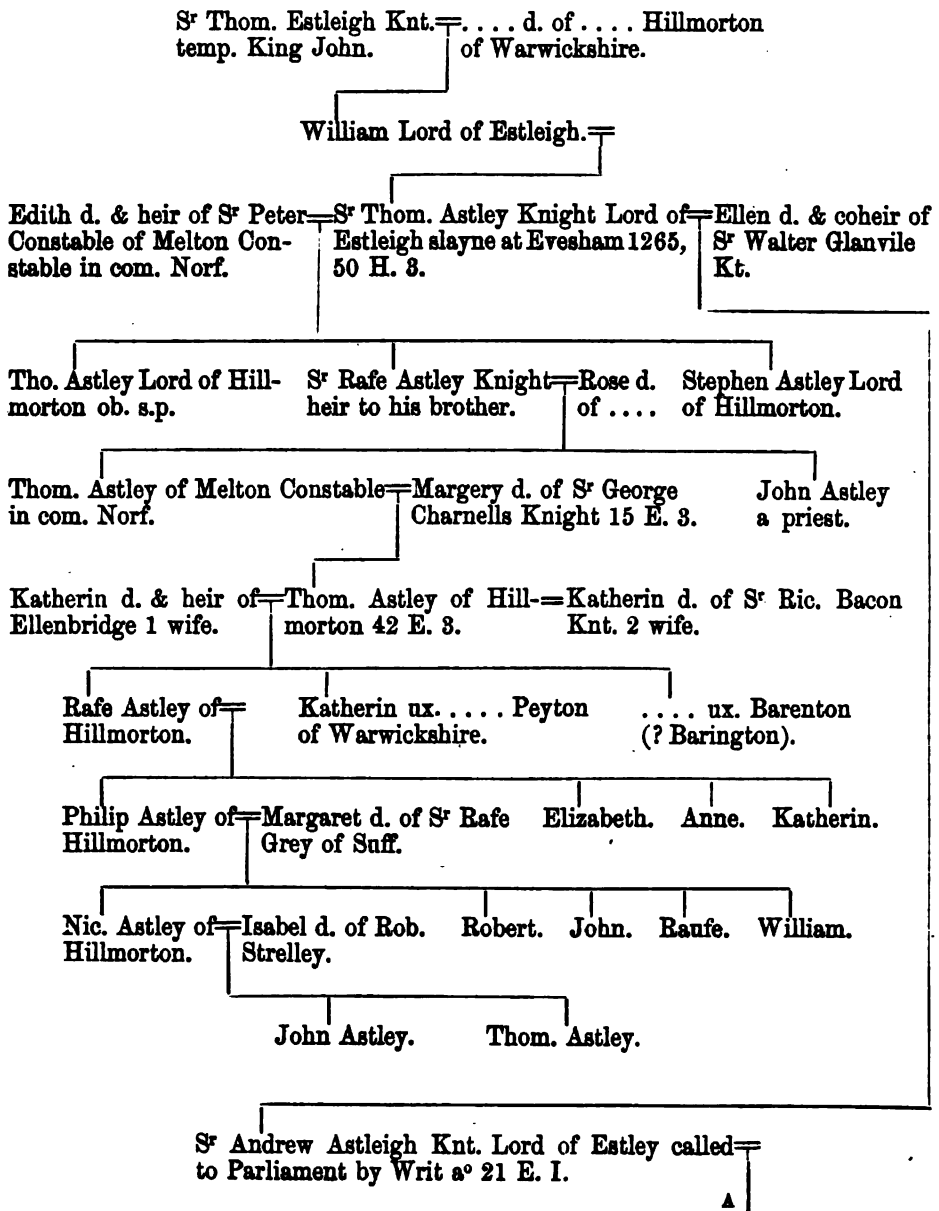
(Harl. MS. 1541, 62^b.)

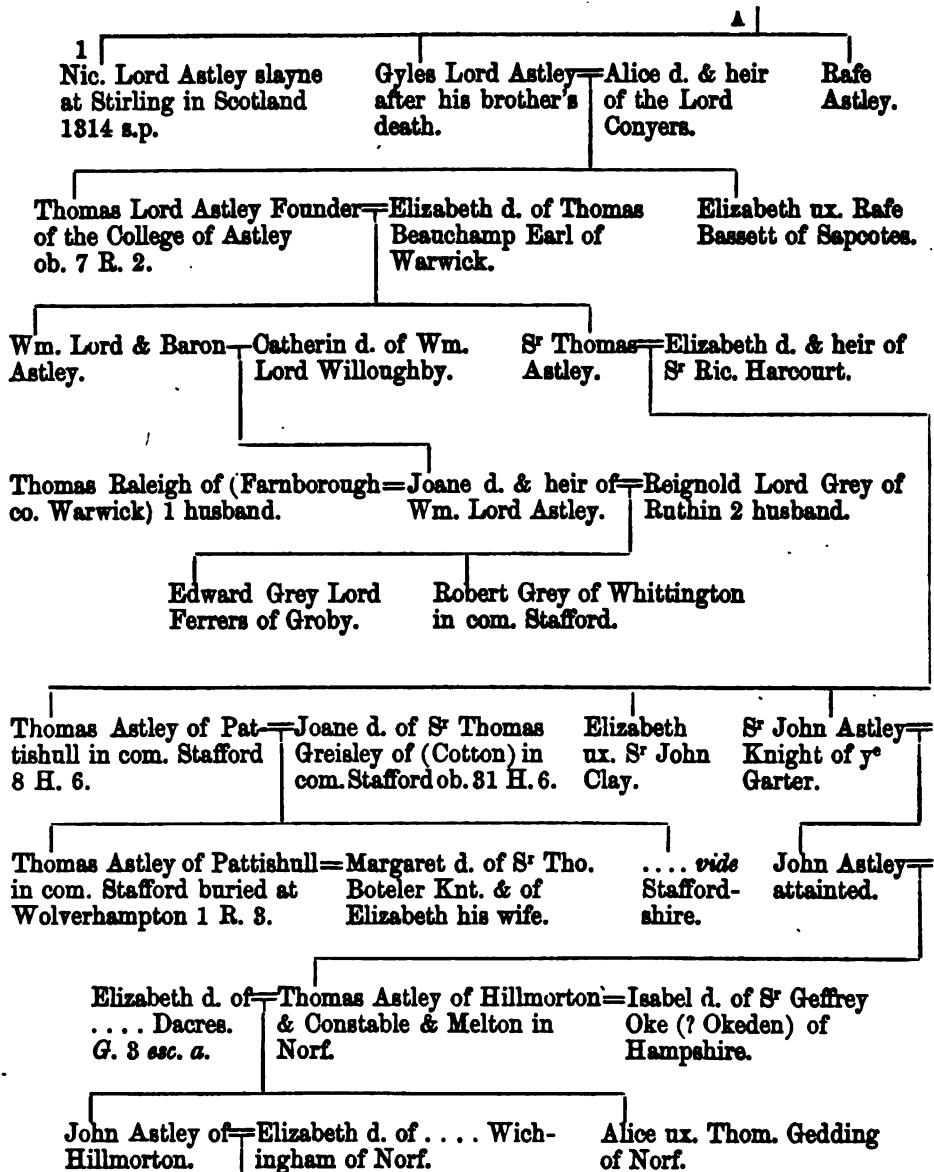
Same as in Vis. of 1612, but gives *John* instead of Roger as husband of *Agnes* Suliard, and gives to Sir Roger and Ann his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Mildmay, besides his son Sir Henry (married to . . . daughter of *Edw.* Sheldon) and his daughter . . . (married to Fran. Goldsmith), Thomas, Roger, and John, second, third, and fourth sons, and daughters Anne and Elizabeth, and gives to Sir Henry a son Henry, one year old 1621 (married to . . . daughter of . . . Ouldfeld (addition).

Arundell.

(See Colshill.)

Astley, Estleigh.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 128^b.)



Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

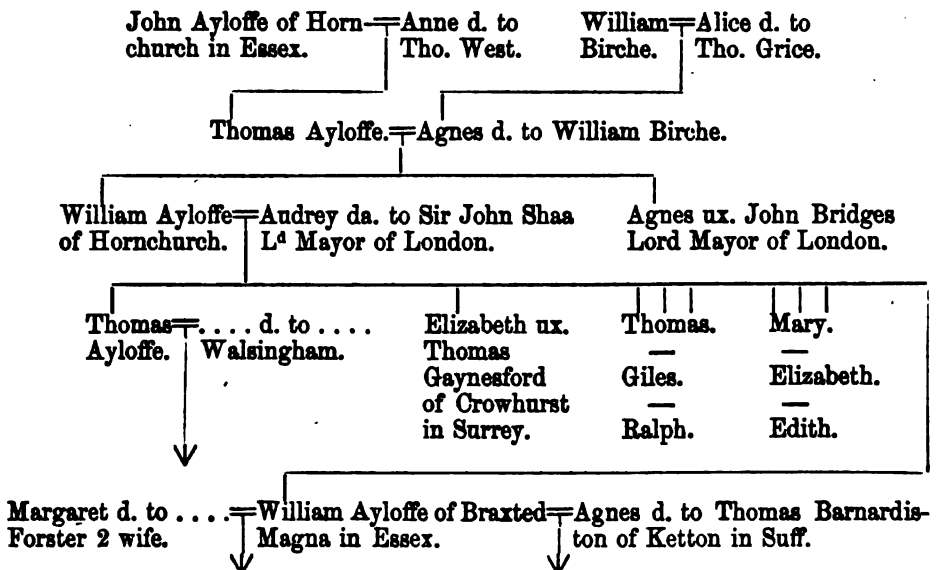
Audley.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but gives Robert (brother of Sir Thomas) a son Thomas of Gosbecks, co. Essex, as well as a son Thomas of Berechurch, and makes Robert's son John die s.p., and gives the issue of Robert and Catherine thus :—

1		2	3	
Sr Hen. Audley of Berechurch Knt.	=	Ann d. of Humfrey Packington of Harvington in com. Wor- cester.	Robert.	Catherin.
			Richard.	Mary.

Ayloff.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 35.)



Continued in Vis. of 1612.

Baker.(Harl. MS. 1541, 211^b.)ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a fess engrailed sable three fleurs de lis or.*[BAKER.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules.* [ST. NICHOLAS.]CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased or, holding in its mouth a horseshoe argent.*

[BAKER.]

[John Baker temp. H. 6.] = Alice d. of William Strangman.

John] Baker of Essex. = Joane d. & heir to James Gifford.

John Baker of Buers. = Anne d. of St John St Nicholas of Kent & his heir.

Edward Baker of Buers Gifford = Joane d. of John Mandley of Mandley Wells in com. Somerset.

Henry Baker of = Elizabeth d. of Sir Richard Haute
Buers Gifford. of Kent Kt. & his coheire.

Jasper Baker. = Anne d. of . . . Kayle of Kayle Castle in com. Cornwall.

1		2		
Jasper Baker.	Mary.	Julyan Baker.	Fidelia.	Anne.

(The part between brackets is an addition to the MS.)

Bankes.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 60.)

Bankes of Craven =
in Yorkshire.Bardaley of =
Lancashire.

1	2	3		
Bankes of Craven. ⇓	Alexander Bankes Abbott of Forneux in com. Lanck.	Christopher Bankes of Dalton in Forneux in com. Lanck.	. . . d. of Bards- ley of Lan- cashire.	Ada mar. Lee.

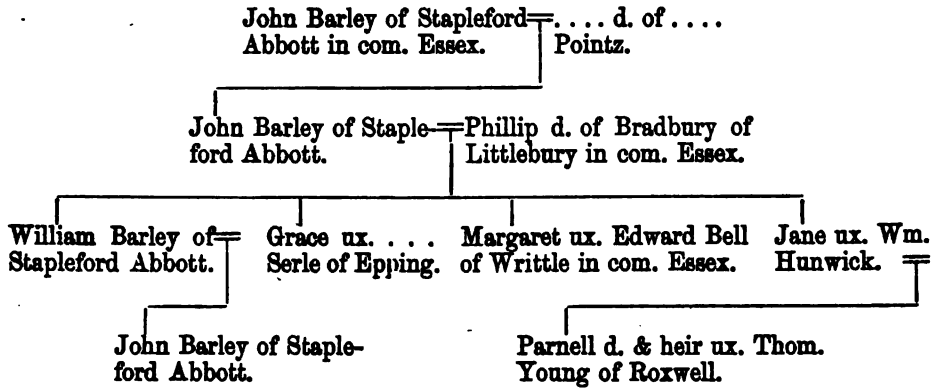
1	2	
Alexander ob. s.p.	Christopher Bankes of Had- stock in com. Essex.	Anthony Bankes of . . . in com. Stafford 3 sonne.

William Bankes of = Hadstock in Essex.	Thomas Bankes of London 1598.	Christopher Banks of Withersfield com. Suff.
---	----------------------------------	---

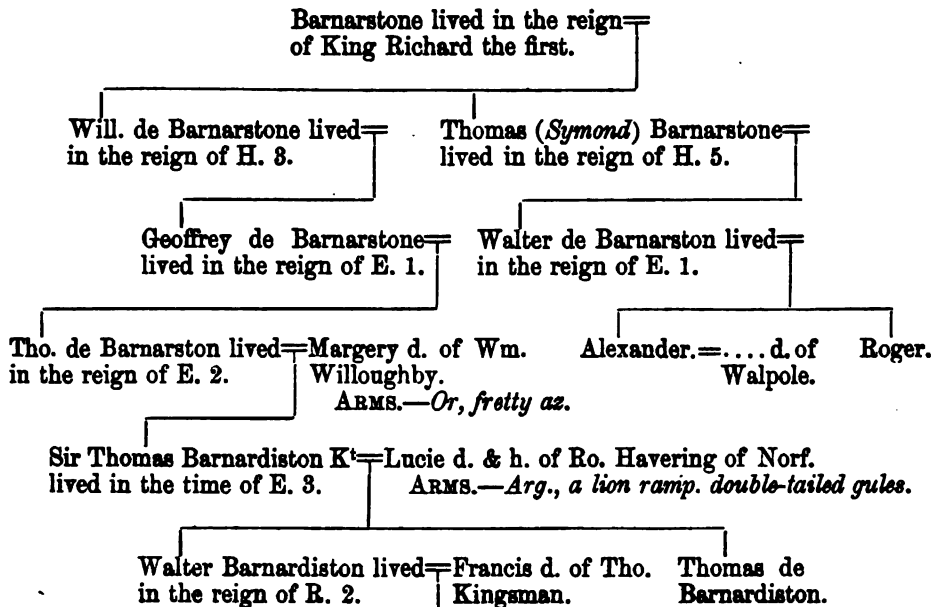
Will'm Banks.

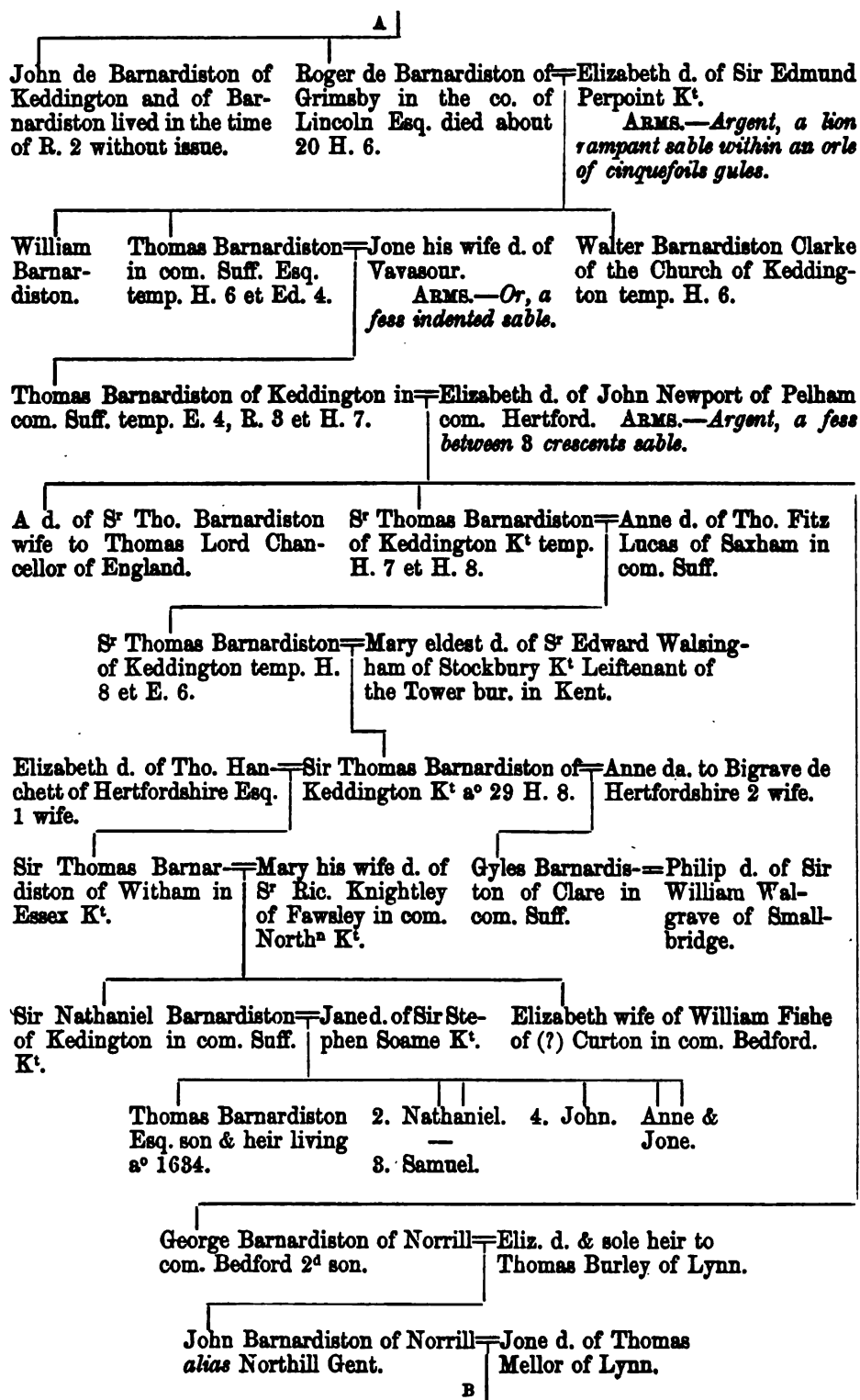
Barlee, Barley.

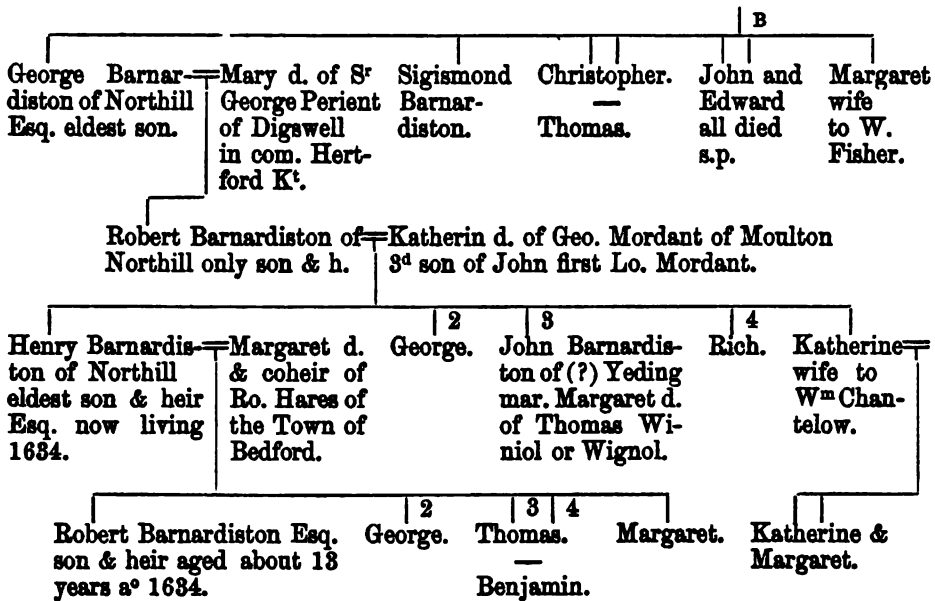
(Harl. MS. 1541, 199.)

**Barnardiston.**

(Harl. MS. 1088, 25.)







Barne.

(See Altham.)

Barnes, Barneis.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 112.)

William Barneis Anno 14 R. 1.

Sir Rafe Barneis K^t lived in the time of King John & of his reigne.

Sir Rafe Barneis Knight temp. 46 H. 3.

Edmond Barneise 31 Ed. 1.

Sir John Barneis K^t.

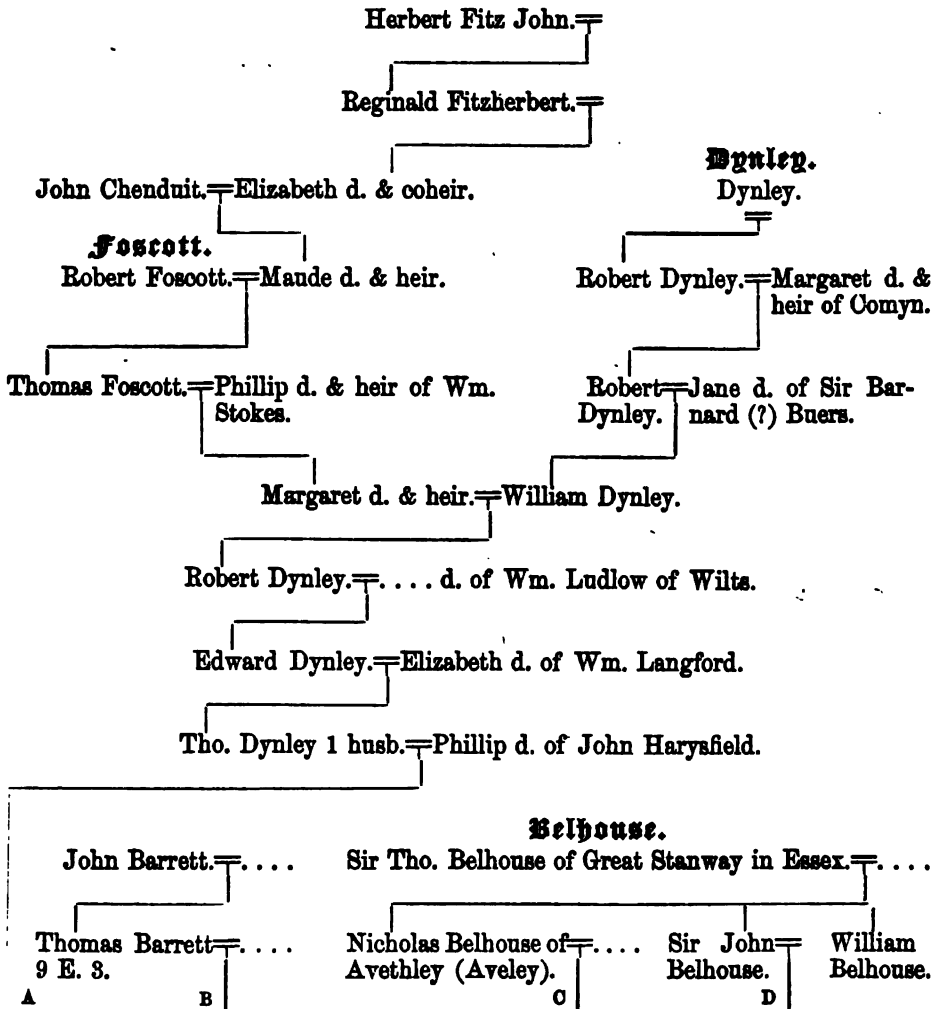
Sir Tho. (*John* written over) Barneis of = Catherine (*Elizabeth* written over) Horseley in com. Surrey ob. 55 E. 3. d. of Sir John Stoner K^t.

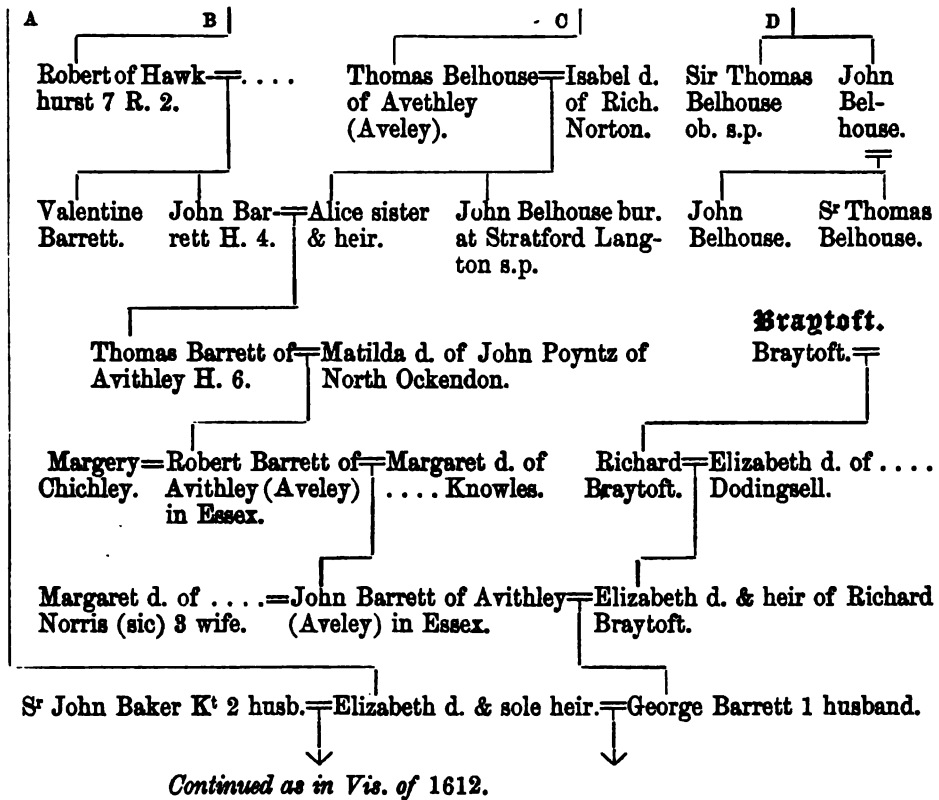
Continued as in Vis. of 1558, and see Vis. of 1552 as to the alterations above mentioned.

Barrett.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 21^b.)ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six, as in Vis. of 1612.*

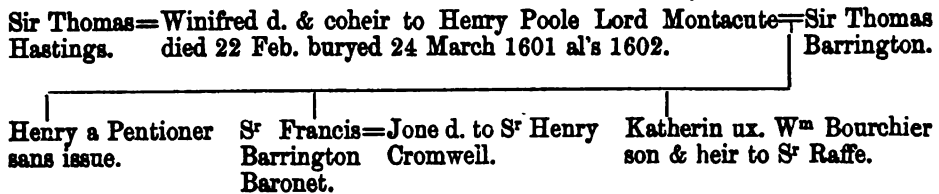
2. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. BARRETT. 2. BELHOUSE. 3. *Azure, crusily a lion rampant argent.* [BRAYTOFT.] 4. DYNLEY. 5. FITZHERBERT. 6. *Gules, two bends, the upper or, the lower argent.* [MILO, EARL OF HEREFORD.] 7. *Argent, three mallets gules.* [FORTIBUS.] 8. *Azure, a chevron or, in chief a label of three points gules.* [CHENDUIT.] 9. FOSCOTT. 10. *Gules, a lion rampant gardant ermine.* [STOKES.] 11. *Gules, five escallops argent, 2, 2, 1.* [BRYMPTON.] 12. COMYN.





Barrington.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 18^b.)



Battiscombe.

(See Colshill.)

Belhouse.

(See Barrett.)

Belknap.

(See Cooke.)

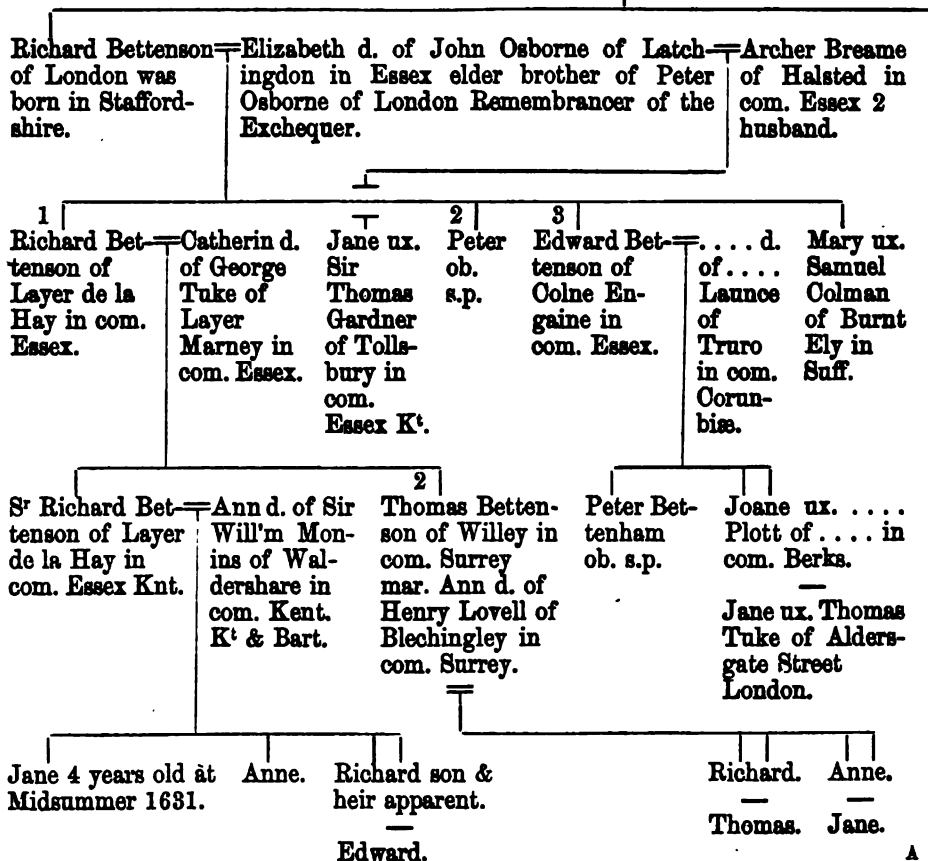
Bettenson.

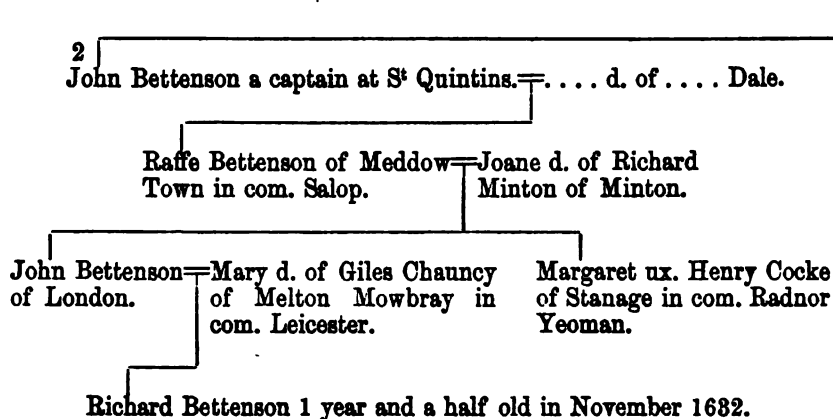
(Harl. MS. 1541, 194^b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess gules, in dexter chief a lion passant sable, a bordure engrailed azure.* [BETTENSON.]

CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable, collared engrailed argent.* [BETTENSON.]

William Bettenson of . . .

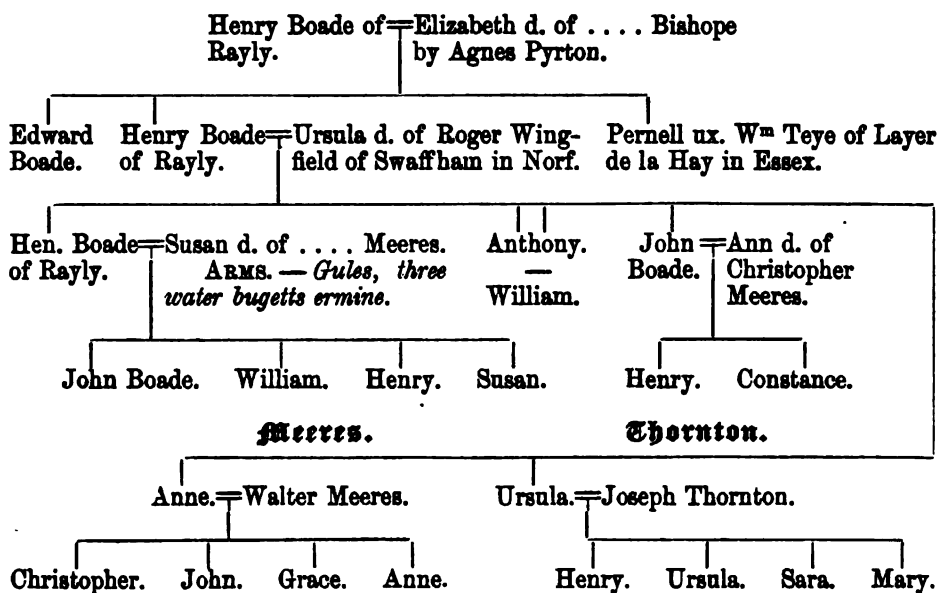




Boode, Boade.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 165.)

Arms of BOODE as in Vis. of 1558.



Boston.

(See ~~W~~rittle.)

Bradbury.

(No. 1.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 156^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. BRADBURY. 2. *As in Vis. of 1612.* 3. *Argent, on a fess gules three garbs or, between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field.* [EDEN.]

CREST.—*A demi-dove volant argent fretty gules, holding in the beak a slip of barberry vert, fructed of the second.* [BRADBURY.]

MOTTO.—“TEMPUS ET PATIENTIA.”

Same as in Vis. of 1612, and (by addition) continues the descent of John son of Mathew thus:—

John Bradbury of Wickham—Mary d. & coheir of Michael Margetrod
Bonhunt. of Croydon in com. Surrey.

Mathew Bradbury son & heir.

Bradbury.

(No. 2.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 50.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1. BRADBURY, *as No. 1.* 2. *Argent, a chevron between three chessrooks sable.* [ROCKHILL.] 3. *Gules, three bars and a canton gules, a crescent for difference.* [FULWER.] 4. *Bendy of ten azure and or.* [] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* [] 6. *Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or.* [BEAUSSETT, ? BERESETH or LANGHAM.] 7. *Argent, on a fess dancetté . . . three cross crosslets fitché of the field.* [ASHWELL.] 8. *Ermine, a lion rampant gules.* []

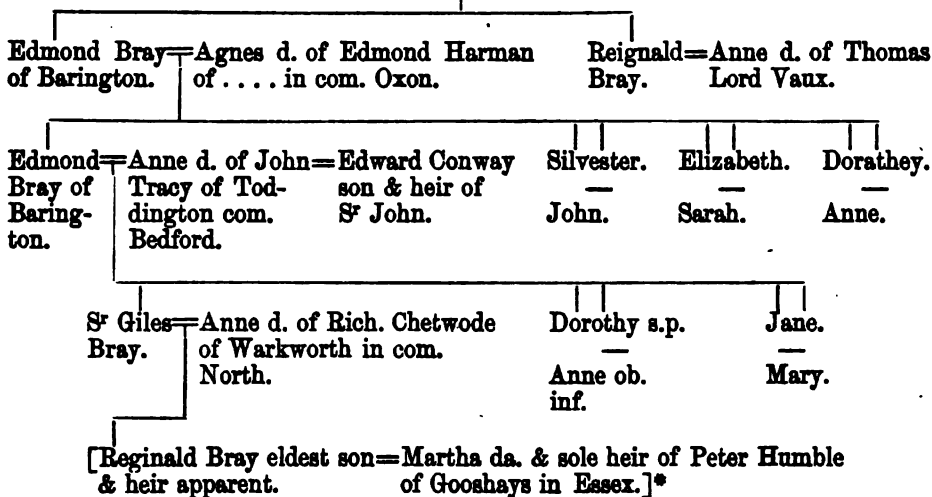
Same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives Henry of Littlebury by Mary his first wife not only Martha (said to be married to John Betenham of Pluckley, co. Kent), but also Henry, Robert, ob. in France, George, ob. in the voyage with Sir Walter Raleigh, 1616, Barbara, ux. Hen. Mordaunt of Thunderley, co. Essex, and Ellen, ux. Ben. Rand.

(Harl. MS. 1088, 56.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la cuisse sable.* [BRAY.] 2 and 3. *Vair, three bendlets gules.* [BRAY.]

CREST.—A flax-breaker or. [BRAY.]

Richard Bray 8rd brother to Edmond = Anne d. & coheir of . . . Monington
Lord Bray of Eaton in com. Bedford. | of Barington in com. (Gloucester).



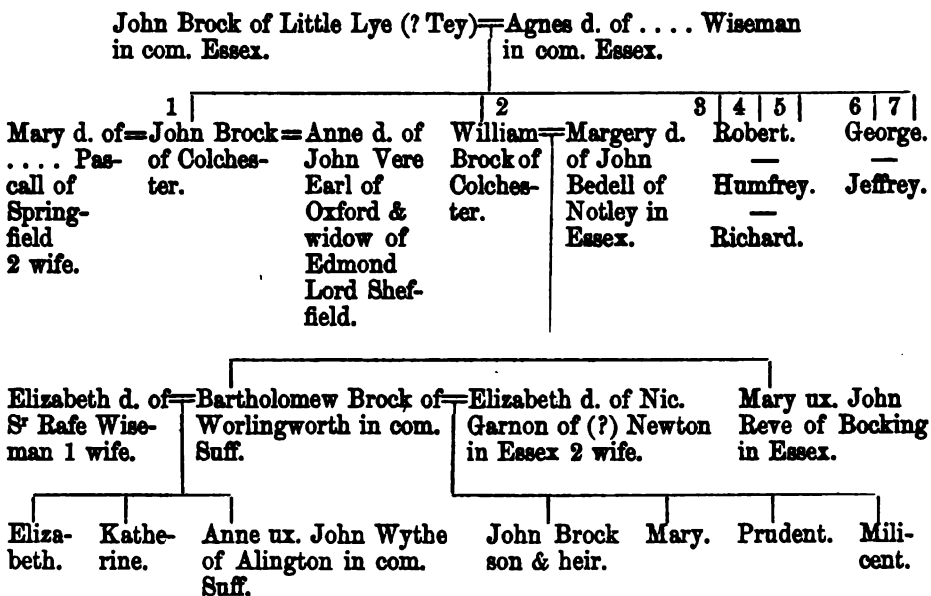
(See Barrett.)

* This descent is added from Vis. of Oxfordshire, Harl. Soc., p. 316, to shew the connection of this family with Essex.

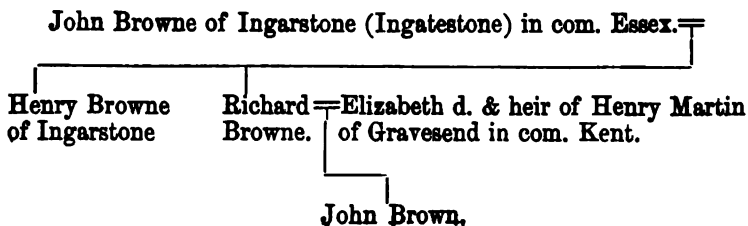
Brock.(Harl. MS. 1541, 94^b.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three fleurs de lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant gardant of the field.* [BROOK.]

CREST.—*A Pegasus gules, winged azure.* [BROOK.]

**Brockhull.**

(See Legatt.)

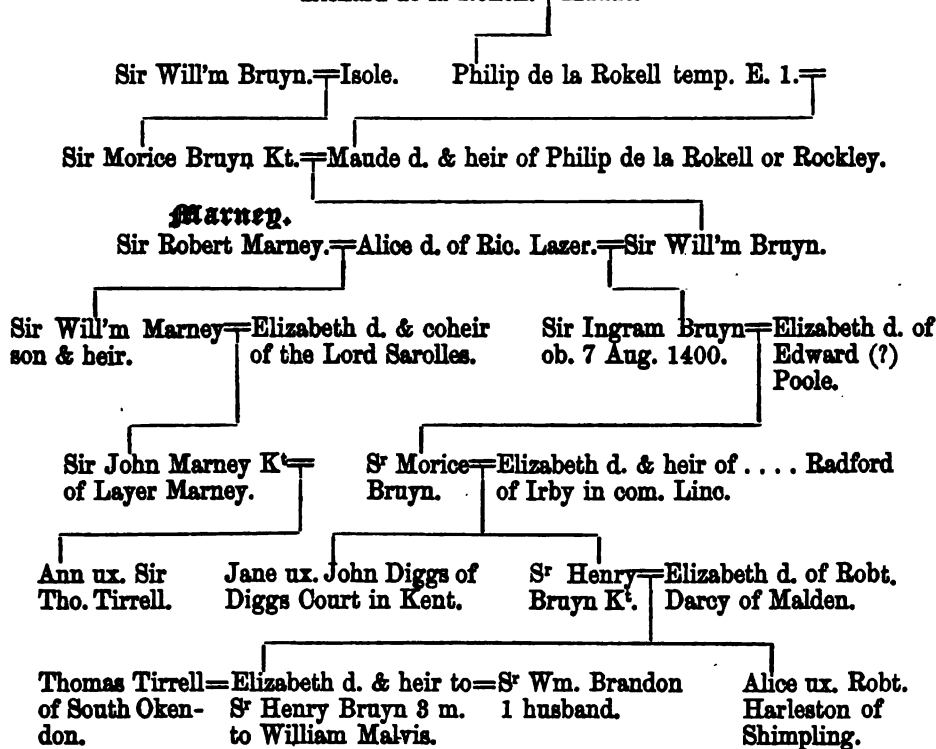
Brown.(Harl. MS. 1541, 219^b.)

Bruyn.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 9.)

Rokell.

Richard de la Rokell. = Maude.



Burgh.

(See Knightleg.)

Butler.

(See Cooke.)

Caldebeck.

(See Hunt No. 1.)

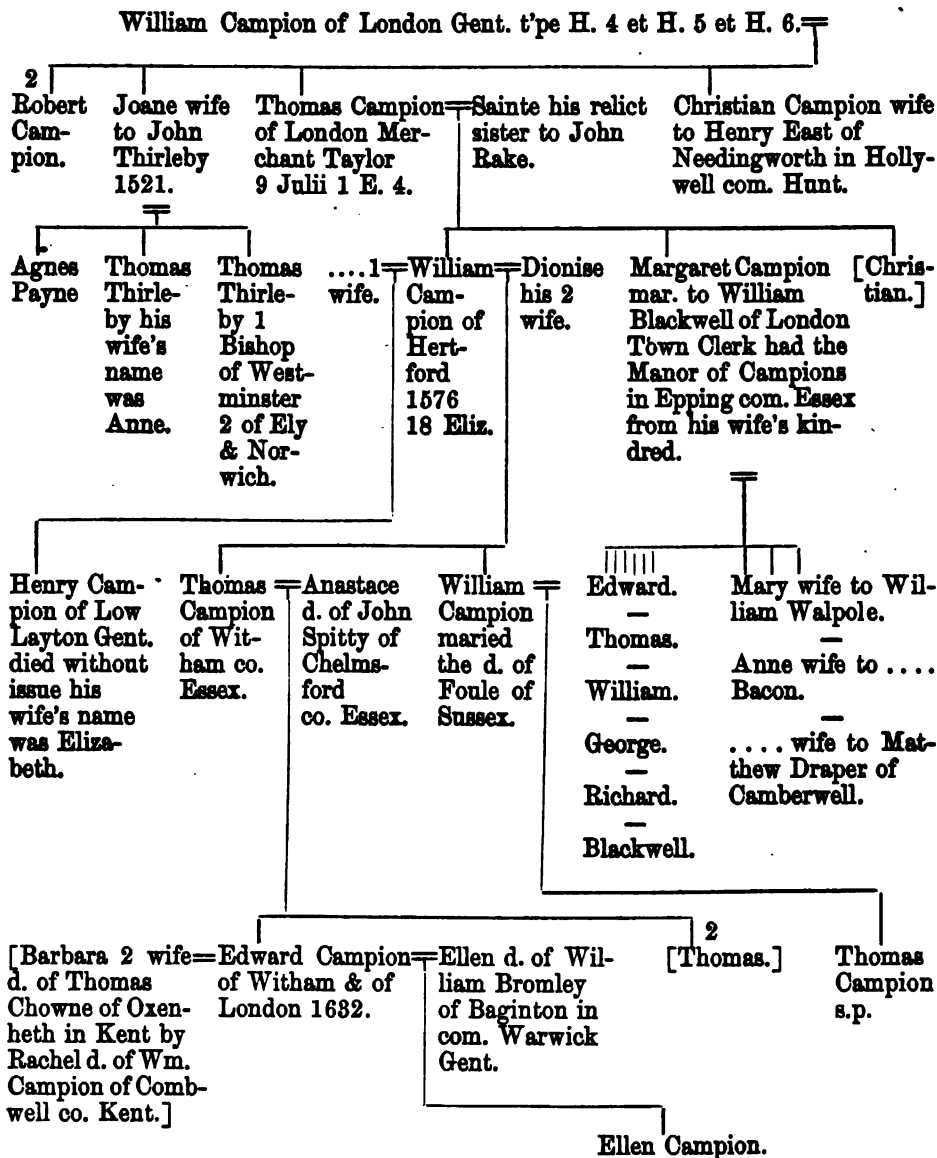
Campion.

(Harl. MS. 1096, 126^b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased sable.* [CAMPION.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a talbot's head sable.* [CAMPION.]

Per Hen. St George Richmond.



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Cannon.(Harl. MS. 1541, 195^b.)

.... Cannon of Rettendon in=.... d. & heir of=John Humfrey of London
 com. Essex 1 husband. Warner. 2 husband.

Richard Cannon.

(See ~~Humfrey~~ in Vis. of 1634.)

Capdow.

(See Gates.)

Cause.

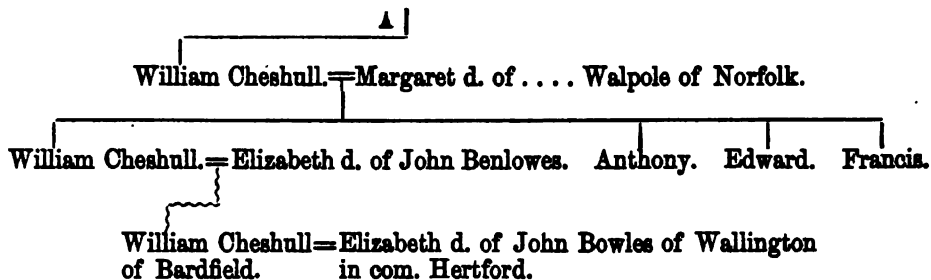
(See Coult.)

Cheshull.(Harl. MS. 1541, 214^b.)

Ellynor d. of=Bartholomew Cheshull of=.... d. of
 Bateman. Bardfield in com. Essex. Purler.

John Cheshull.=.... d. of Symon Eyre. ux. Lavenham.

William Cheshull.=Dorathey d. of Walshe.



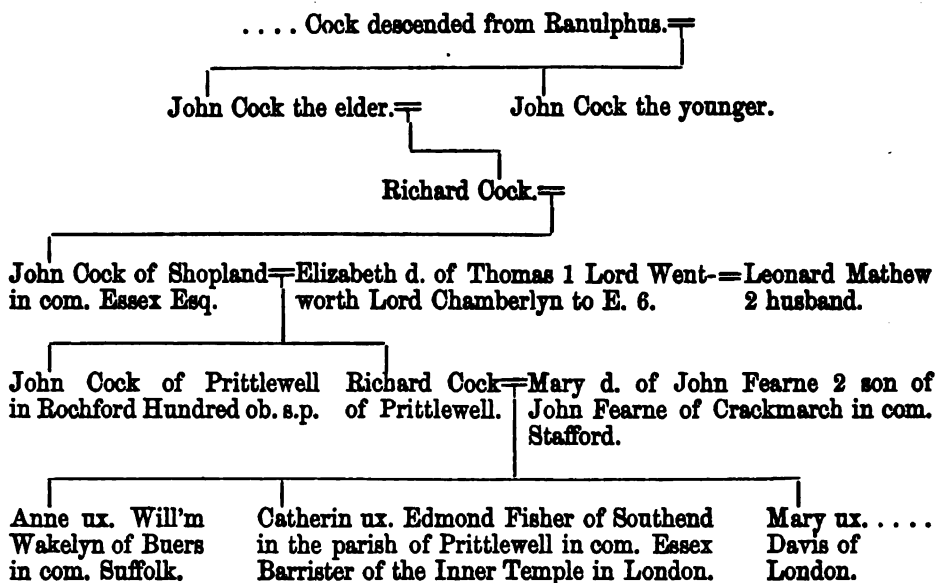
At the top of the page, apparently an addition :—

Giles Chiahell of Little Barfield = Alice d. of Robert Mordaunt
(Bardfield) in com. Essex. of Hamsted in com. Essex.

Cock.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 199^b)

Ranulphus Cocus temp. H. 3.



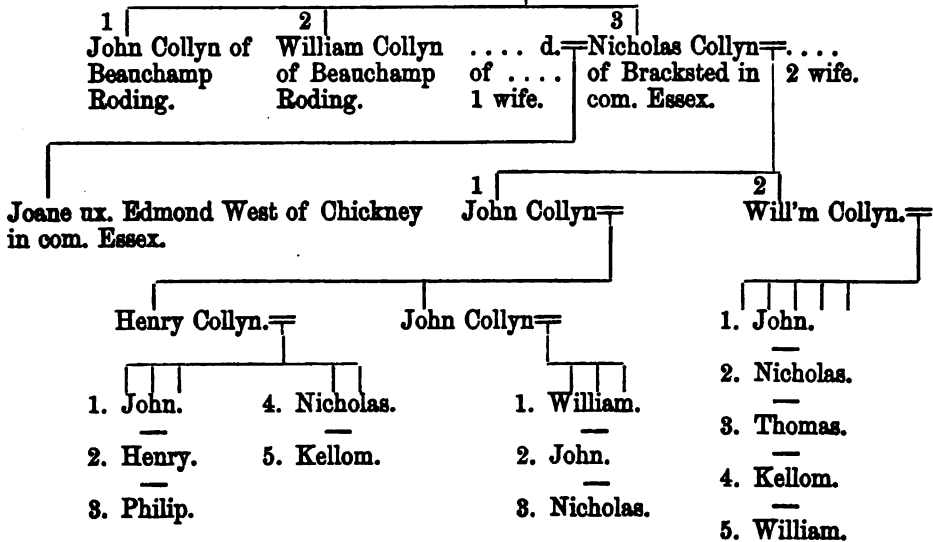
Collin.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 225.)

ARMS.—*Per chevron flory gules and argent three hinds' heads erased counterchanged.*
[COLLIN.]

Per Clar. Cook to Nicholas Collyn of Bracksted.

John Collyn of Beauchamp Roding. = . . . d. of . . . Newman.

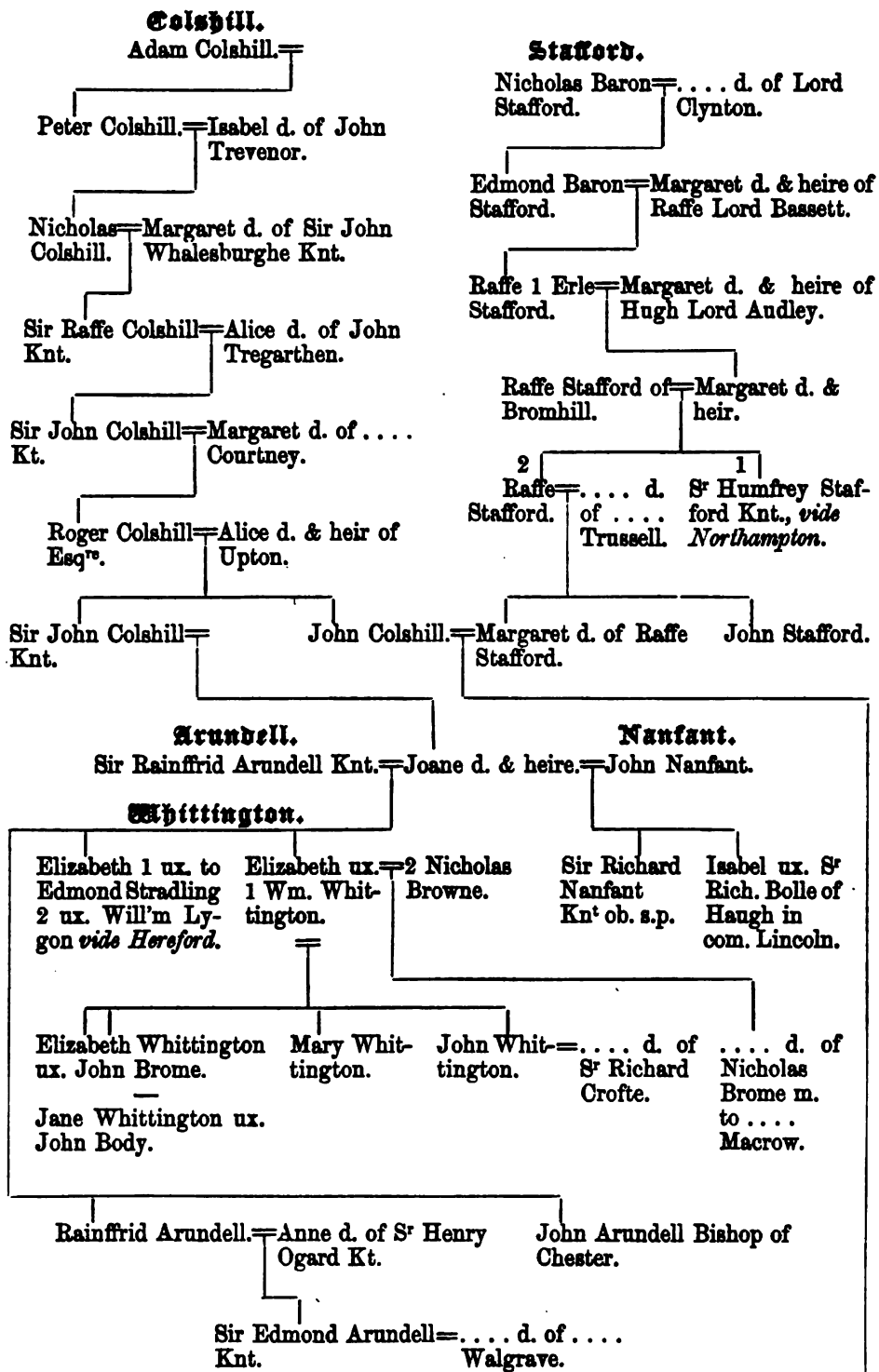


Colshill.

(Harl. MS. 212^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*—1. *Chequy or and sable a chief of the first guttée de sang.* [COLSHILL.] 2. *Sable, a cross moline argent.* [UPTON.] 3. *Chequy or and gules on a bend argent three horse shoes azure.* [HARDFIELD.] 4. *Argent, six lozenges gules, 3, 2, 1.* [BRIDMANSTON.] 5. *Gules, a bend mascally argent.* [FRESHFORD.] 6. *Argent, a tower between ten fleurs de lis sable.* [SOMESTER.] 7. *Argent, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased sable.* [WESSE or WEST, according to the MS.] 8. *Azure, three water bougets or, on a chief of the second as many torteaux.* [OLIVER.] 9. *Azure, an arm in armour proper, in the hand a gauntlet argent.* [BATTISCOMBE.] 10. *Argent, a saltire between four crosses patées fitchés azure.* [MONTFORT.] 11. *Argent, a saltire between four crosses patées fitchés azure.* [] 12. *Or, five bendlets azure.* []

CREST.—*An arm in armour garnished or, in the hand a gauntlet, all proper.*
[COLSHILL.]



Hardfield.

John Hardfeld.=

Peter Hardfeld.=Jane d. of Bridmanstone & heir.

Richard Hardfeld.=Ellyn d. of Richard Fitzwalter.

Raffe Hardfeld.=Agnes d. of William Freshford.

John Hardfeld.=Amy d. of John Hartland.

Raffe Hardfeld.=Jane d. of Will'm Prowse.

John Colshill.=Joane d. & heire of Raffe Hardfeld.

Thomas Colshill.=Alice d. of Henry
Collin.S^r John Colshill.=Elizabeth d. of S^r Ed-
mond Cheney.
ob. s.p.**Somester.**S^r Stephen Somester Knt.=

Stephen Somester.=Margaret d. of William

1 |
Raffe ob. in the life
of his father.2 |
John Somester.=Beatrix d. of Thom.
Bonython.Roger Somester Esq^r.=Elizabeth d. of Thom. Pemarth.

John Somester.=Jone d. of Hugh Mannyfold.

William Somester.=Jone d. of John Pederton.

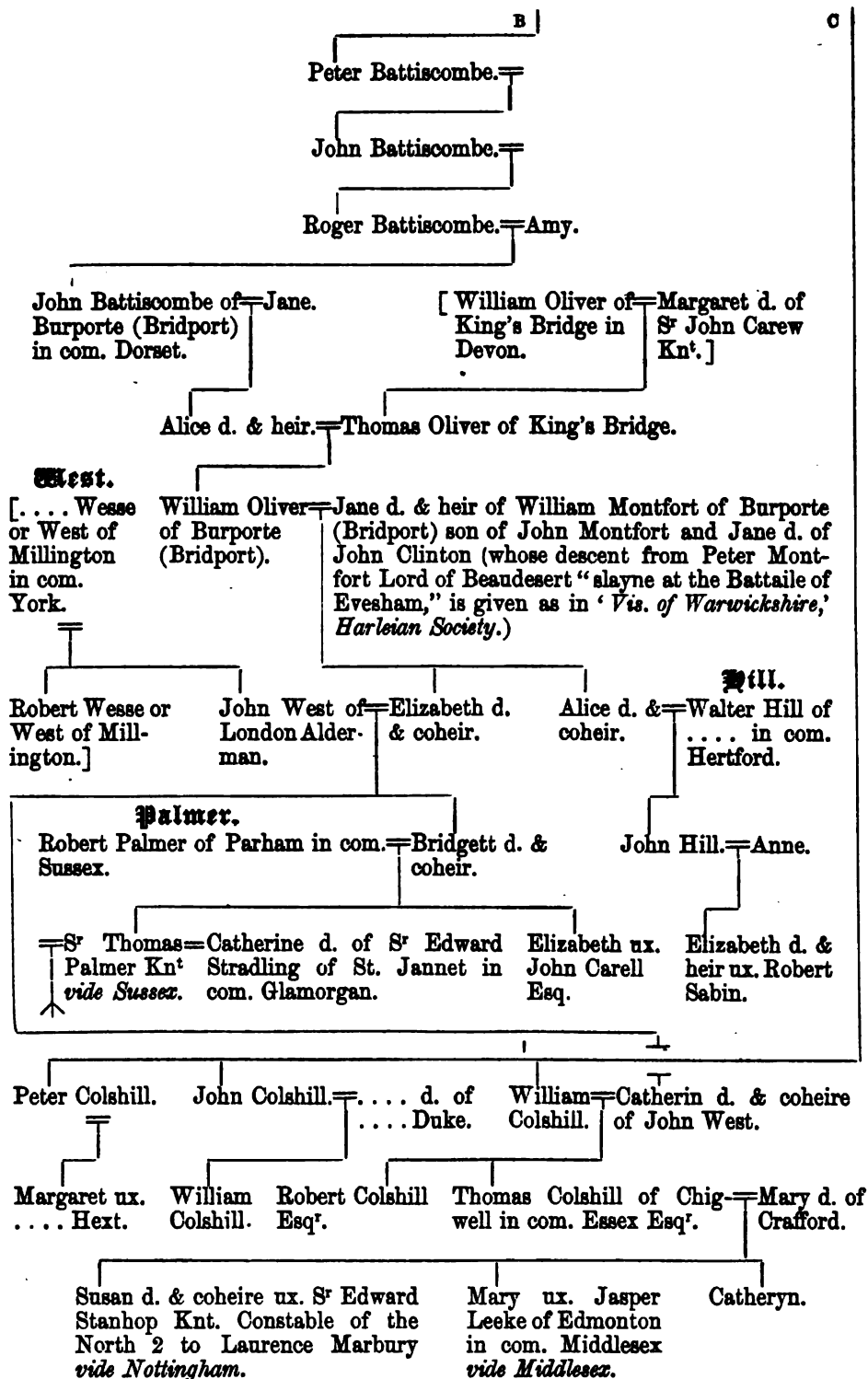
John Somester.=Isabell d. of Roch.

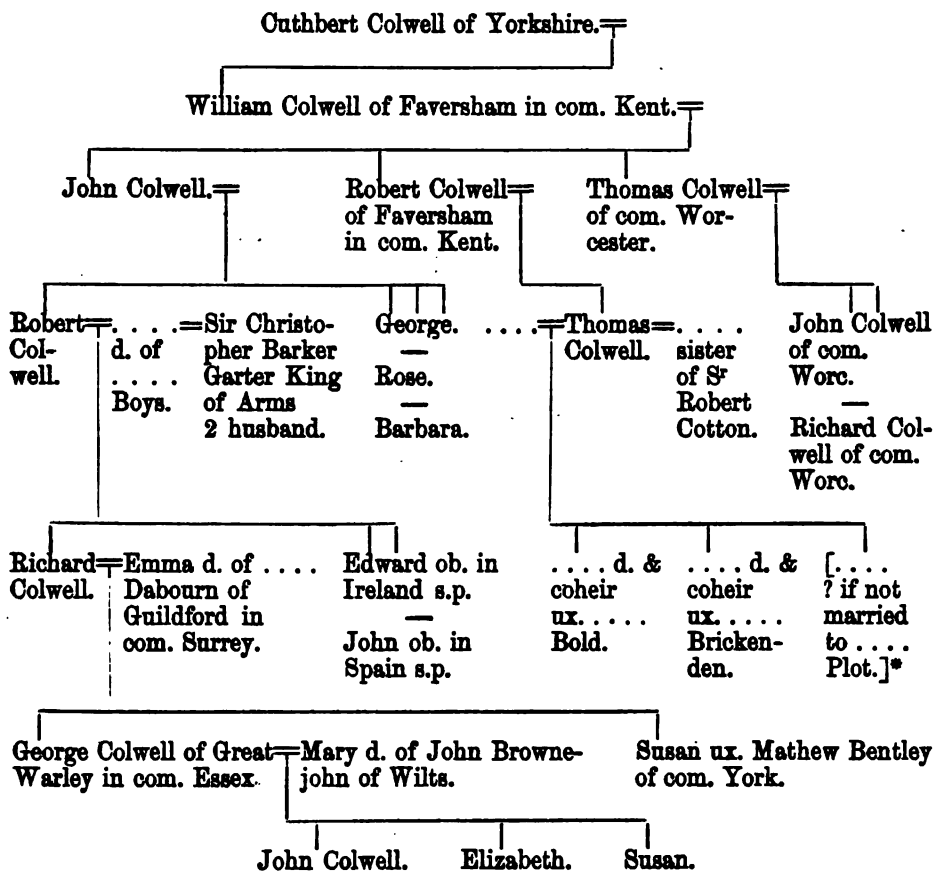
John Colshill.=Elizabeth d. & coheire of John Somester.

Battiscombe.

John Battiscombe.=

B



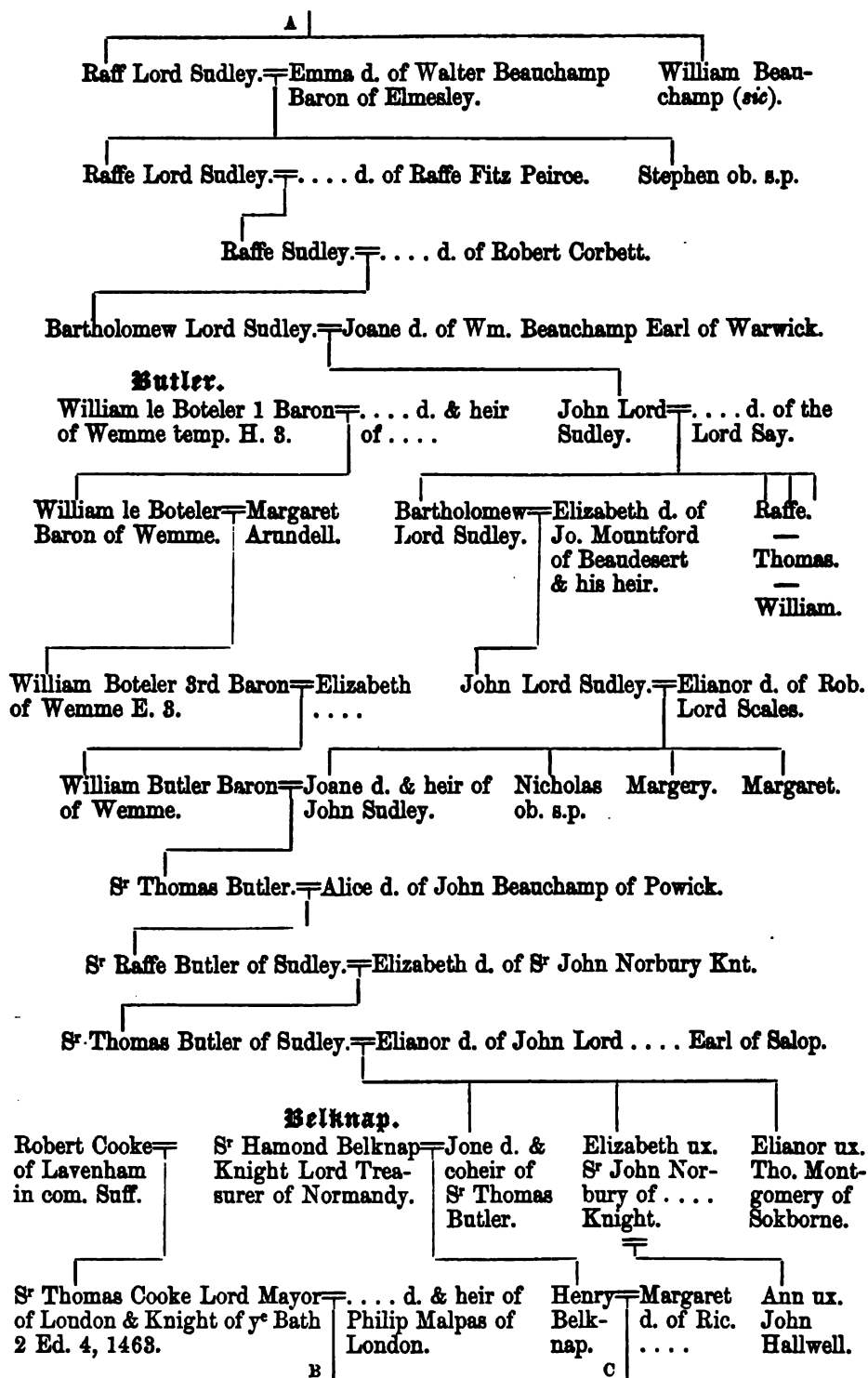
Colwell.(Harl. MS. 1541, 242^b.)**Cooke.**(Harl. MS. 1541, 42^b.)**Sudley, Lord.**

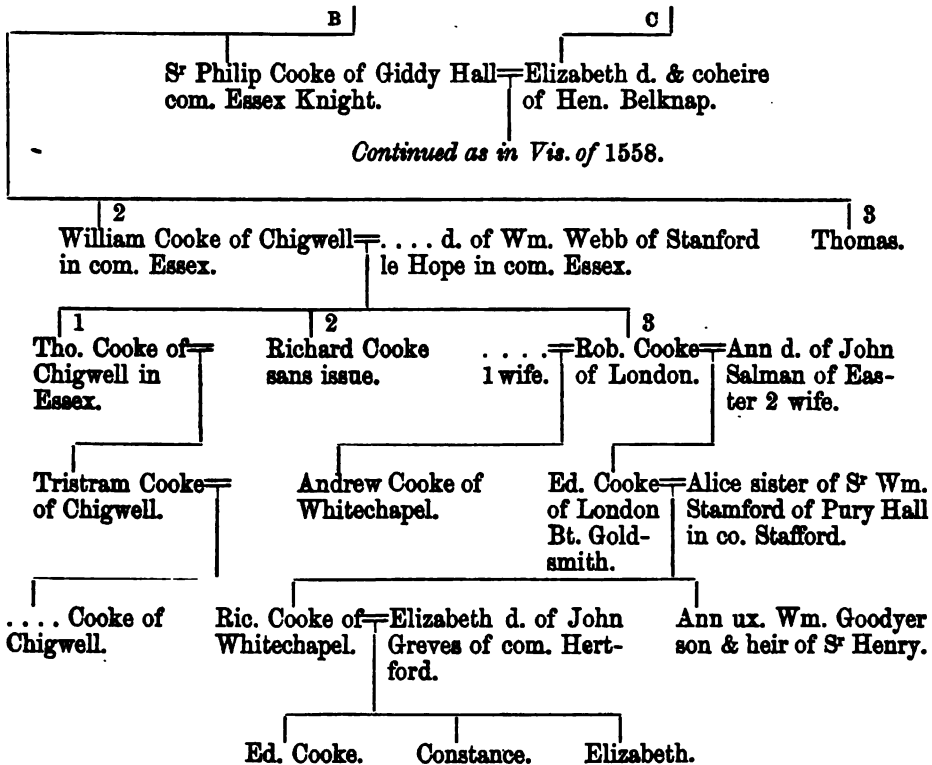
Henry Lord Sudley.== d. of Erle of Chester.

John Lord Sudley.== d. of of Barnstable in com. Devon.

A

* An addition.





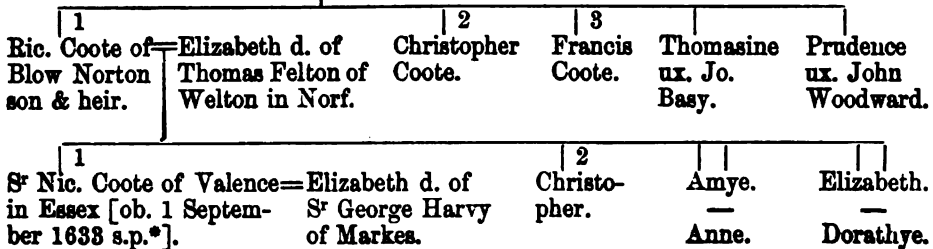
Coot. ^e

(Harl. MS. 1541, 37^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron between three bald coots sable.*
[COOTE.] 2 and 3. *Chequy or and sable a fess ermine.* [CALTHROPP.]

Ric. Coot. of Blow Norton = Margaret d. & heire of . . . Calthropp
in com. Norf. Lord of Eckells in com. Norf.

Elizabeth d. & heir of John = Christopher Coot. of Blow = Lady Ann Knevett d. of
Wichingham 1 wife. Norton son & heir. S^r John Shelton 2 wife.

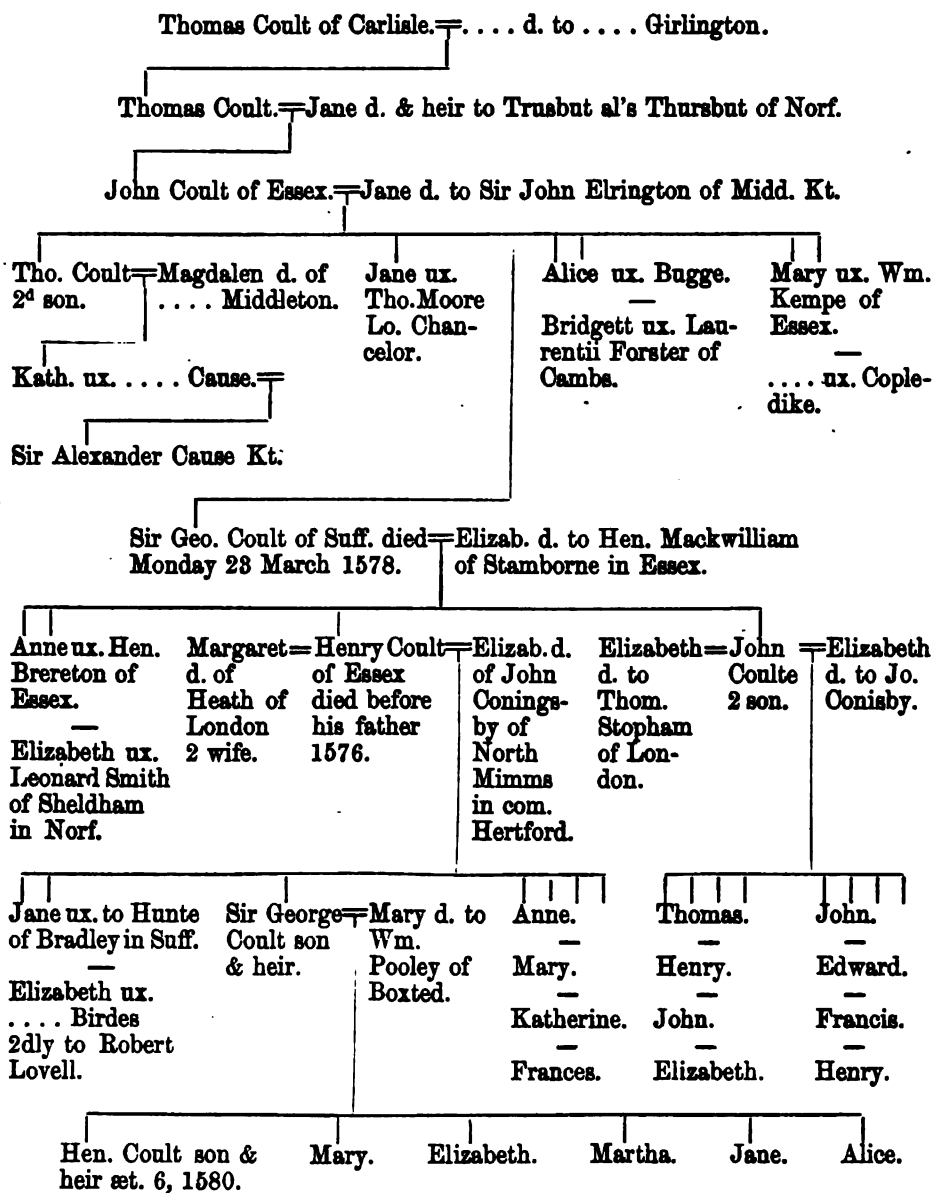


* An addition.

Colt, Coult.

(Harl. MS. 1482, 62.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *A fess azure between three colts in full speed sable.*
 [COLT.] 2 and 3. *Gyronny of eight azure and ermine.* [TRUSBUT.]

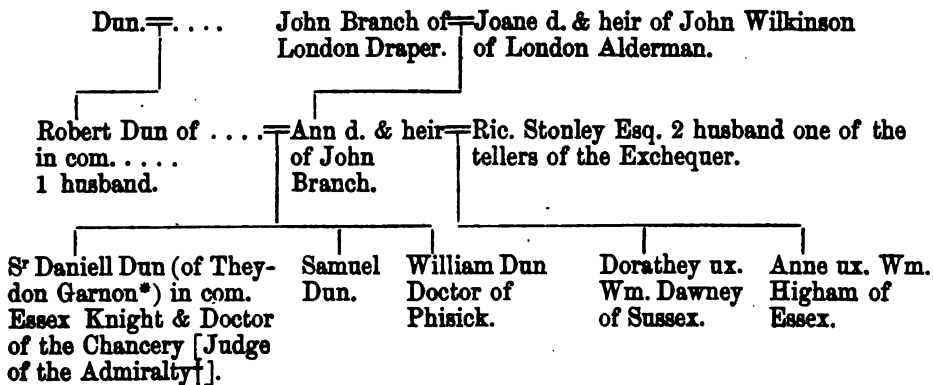


Crooke.(See *Maldegrave.*)**Brokenford.**(See *Legatt.*)**Dun.**(Harl. MS. 1541, 36^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Azure, a wolf rampant argent.* [DUN.] 2. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, oppressed with a bendlet sable.* [BRANCH.] 3. *Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn passant between two mullets or, a bordure of the last engrailed.* [WILKINSON.]

CREST.—*Five snakes erect, tied together in the middle with another fessways or.* [DUN.]

MOTTO.—*COMME DIEU VOUSDRA.*

**Dynley.**(See *Barrett.*)

* There is a blank in the original; the parish is now added.

† An addition.

Elrington.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 105.)

Mentions Thomas, third son of Edward and Margaret (Vis. of 1558) as of Bulbroke in com. Essex, and as having married Frances, daughter of Cooke of Kent, and having by her two sons, Thomas and John, and one daughter Elizabeth.

Engaine.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 219.)

Henry Engayne of . . . = Margaret d. of Baldwin Moyne
in com. Essex. sister & heir of Baldwin.

John Engayne. = . . . d. of S^r Henry Moore Knt.

John Engayne. Henry. Symon. William.

Estleigh.

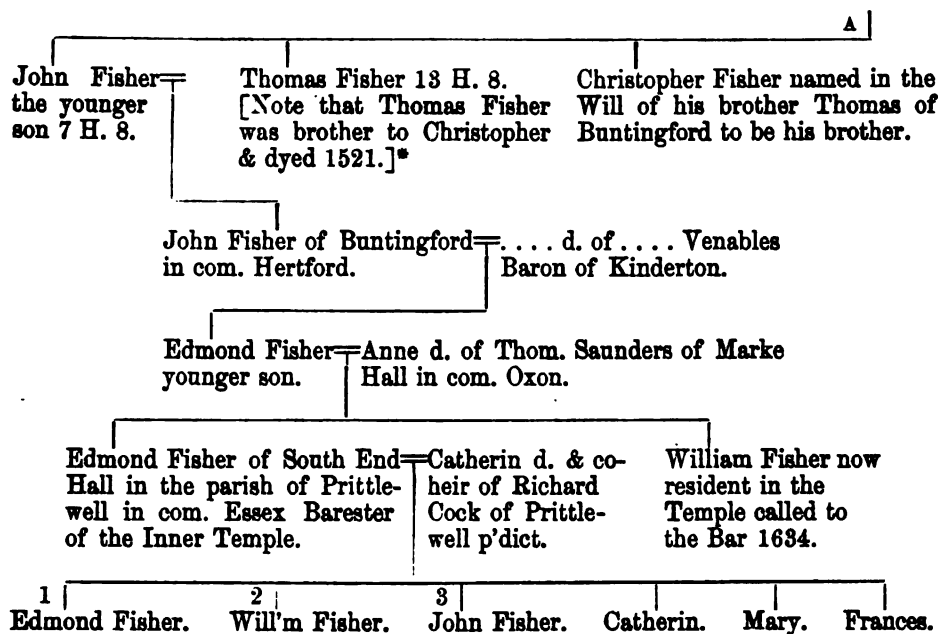
(See Astley.)

Fisher.(Harl. MS. 1557, 60^b.)

John Fisher of Fishall in the p'sh of Hadlow in com. Kent. =

S^r John Fisher one of the Judges of
the Common Pleas ob. 1510.

John Fisher brother
of S^r John.



Fleming.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 164^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Azure, two bars argent, over all a fleur de lis or, on a chief of the second three lozenges gules.* [FLEMING.] 2 and 3. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, a bordure of the second, charged with eight pheons sable.*

CREST.—*A dolphin erect azure, maned and ducally crowned or.* [

Gunson.

Benjamin Gunson of Much-
Badowe in Essex.

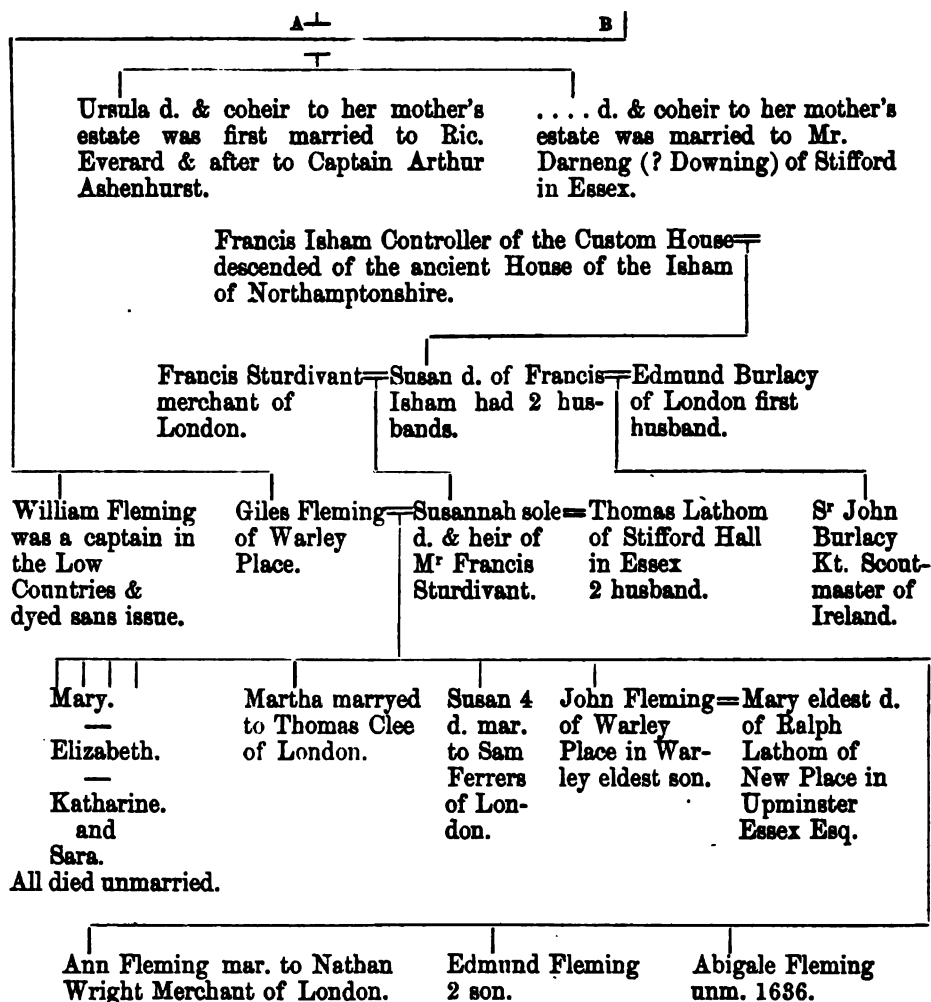
Thomas Flemynge of
Broxsted in Essex.

Anne Gunson one of the
ds. and coheirs of Benja-
min Gunson 2 wife.

=Giles Fleming of Warley=
Place in the parish of
Great Warley in Essex.

=Katharine d. of Stephen
Cleybroke of the Isle of
Thanet in Kent 1 wife.

* An addition.



Collected by JO. PHILIPOTT, Somerset.

Fortescue.

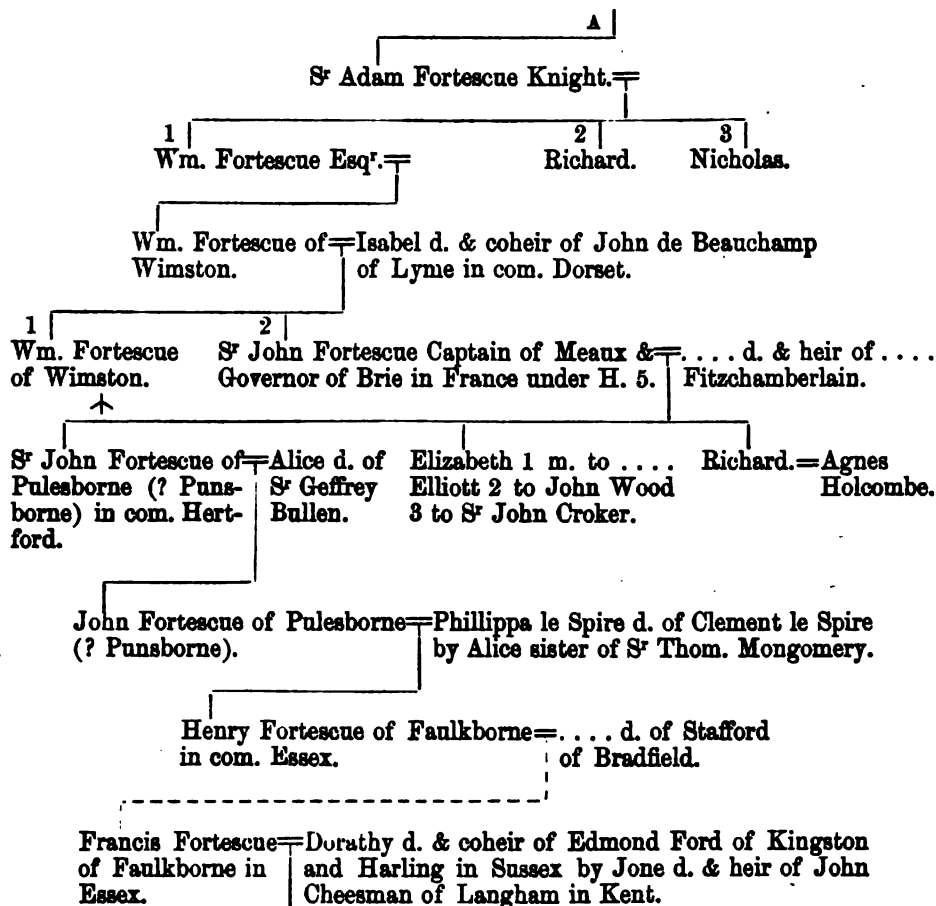
(Harl. MS. 1541, 189^b.)

S^r Richard Fortescue of Wimston in com. Devon Knt. =

S^r Adam Fortescue of Wimston. =

S^r Adam Fortescue Knight. =

A



See Vis. of 1634, ante, p. 398.

Foscott.

(See Barrett.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 190^b.)

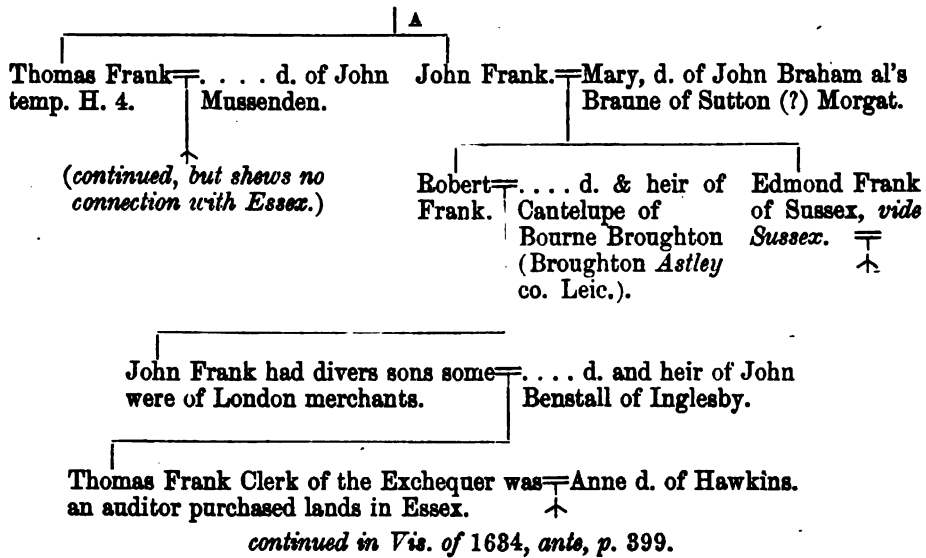
John Frank of Grimsby = Ursula d. of Sir Wm
in com. Linc. 1185. Ryder, knight.
ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire engrailed or.* ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or.*

William Frank=. . . . d. of S^r John Frank=. . . . d. of Adam
1 R. 1, 1189. John Coates. ob. s.p. Billesby.

Sir William Frank temp. E. 1st . . . d. of Robert = Rose, d. of Thom. Staine.
m. to his 1 wife . . . d. of . . . Zouch Frank. ARMS.—*Argent, two bars*
Tho. Craycroft. 2 wife. *engrailed sable.*

		2		3
Sir William = . . . d. of Rob.	Henry = . . . d. of Roger		John = . . . d. of Roger	
Frank, Barnaby Esq.	Frank. Welweck.		Frank. Kelk, ob. s.p.	
temp.	ARMS.— <i>Gules,</i>		ARMS.— <i>Sable, a</i>	
E. 3, 1337.	<i>three escallops</i>		<i>bend flory</i>	
	<i>argent.</i>		<i>argent.</i>	

Sir William Frank = Isabel d. & heir of Tho. Frank
knt. temp. R. 2, of (?) Horston in com. Lester.
1889. ARMS.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*



Garney.

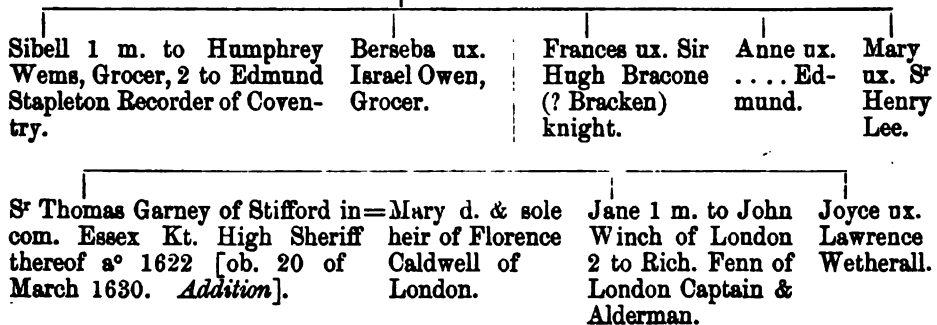
(Harl. MS. 1541, 147.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in the dexter quarter a cinquefoil azure, [GARNEY].*

MOTTO.—“*PACEM ARMA TUENTUR.*”

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion passant argent, resting his foot on a cinquefoil or. [GARNEY or GORNEY].* The Crest allowed by Clar. Camden.

Richard Garney of London = Anne d. of Ric. John = . . . Dunning
Haberdasher Sheriff 1590 son of . . . in com. 2 husb.
ob. 1596. Essex ob. 1612.

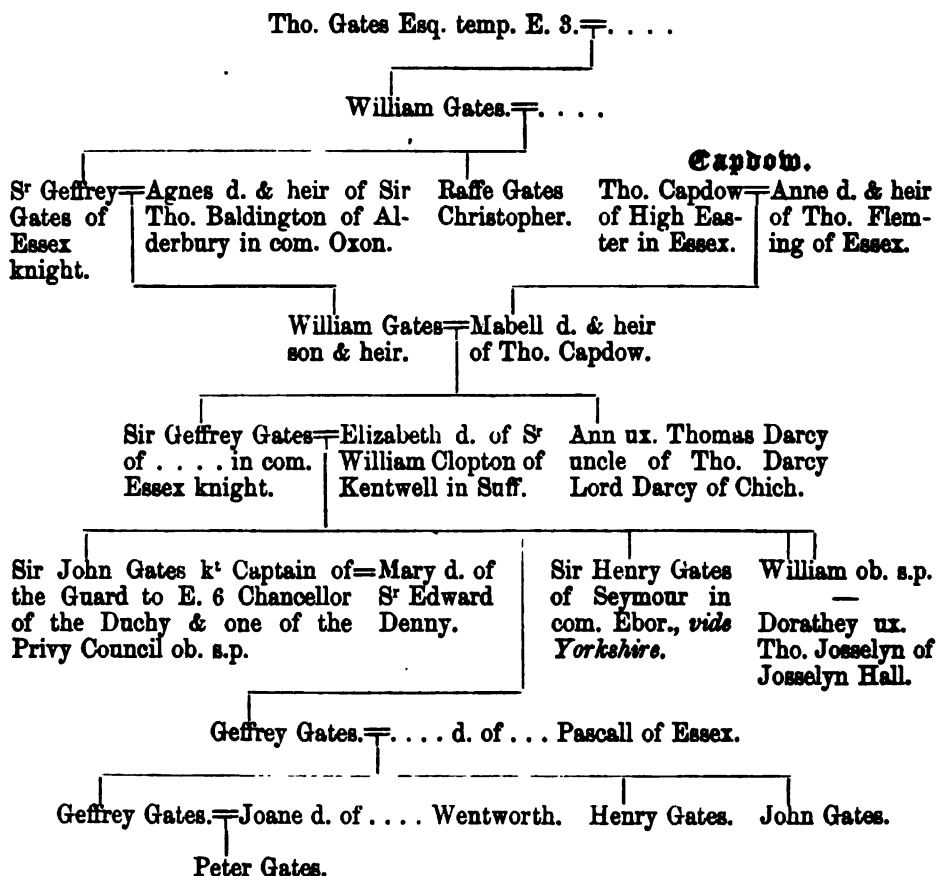


Gates.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 48.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant gardant or.* [GATES]. 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets, as many roses of the field.* [BALDINGTON]. 3. *Gules, a cinquefoil argent, guttée de poix.* [CAPDOW]. 4. *Argent, three piles meeting near the base gules.* [FLEMING.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gardant or.* [GATES.]

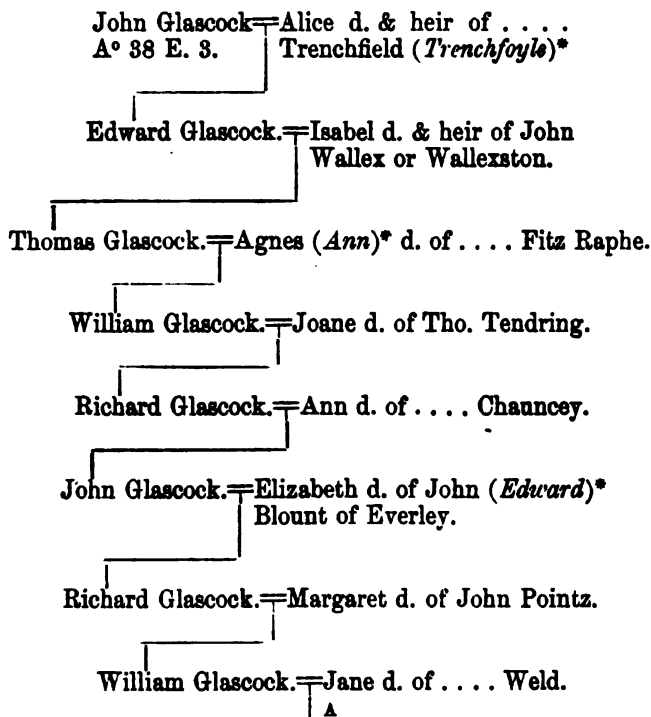


Glascock.

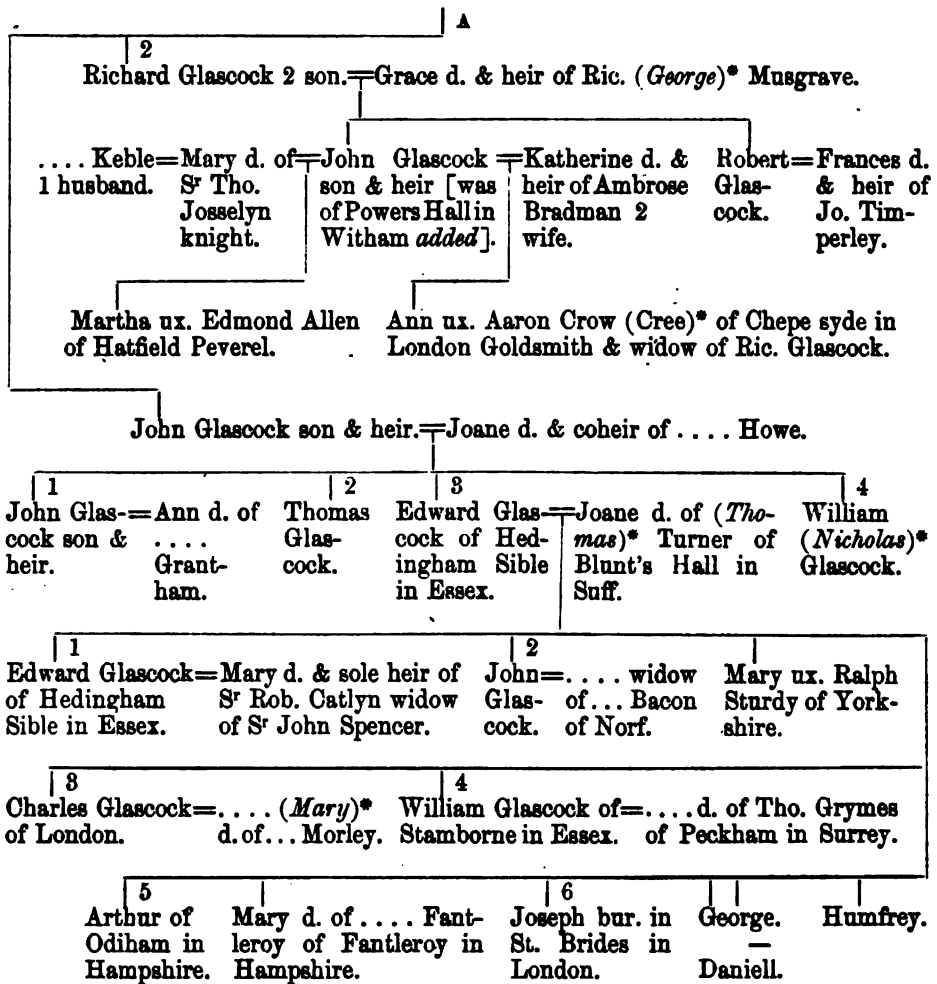
(No. 1.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 33^b.)

- ARMS (3 Shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1. GLASCOCK, as in *Vis. of 1684, No. 1.*
 2. *Sable, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent, a crescent for difference.* [TRENCHFIELD, ? TRENCHFOYLE.]
 3. *Or, on a chevron sable, three crosses patées argent.* [WALLEX]. 4. *Azure, six annulets or, 3, 2, 1.* [MUSGRAVE.] 5. *Azure, a cross fretty or.* [WARD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets patées fitchée sable, a crescent for difference.* [BRADMAN.]
 2. *Quarterly*—1, 2, 3, as above. 4. *Argent a fess between three wolves' heads erased sable.* [HOWE.]
 3. GLASCOCK, as above, a mullet for difference.
- CREST.—1. *A lion séant gardant proper.* [? WARD.]
 2. *As in Vis. of 1684, No. 1.* [GLASCOCK.]
 3. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head per pale argent and azure.*
 Granted to William Glascock of Much Dunmow, and John Glascock of Roxwell, both brethren, by Cooke, Clar. 13 Eliz. 1571.



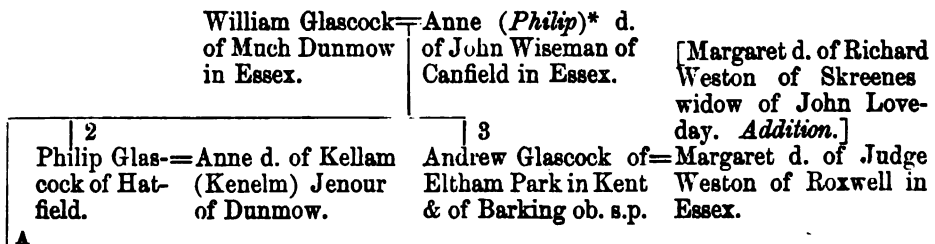
* According to *Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.*



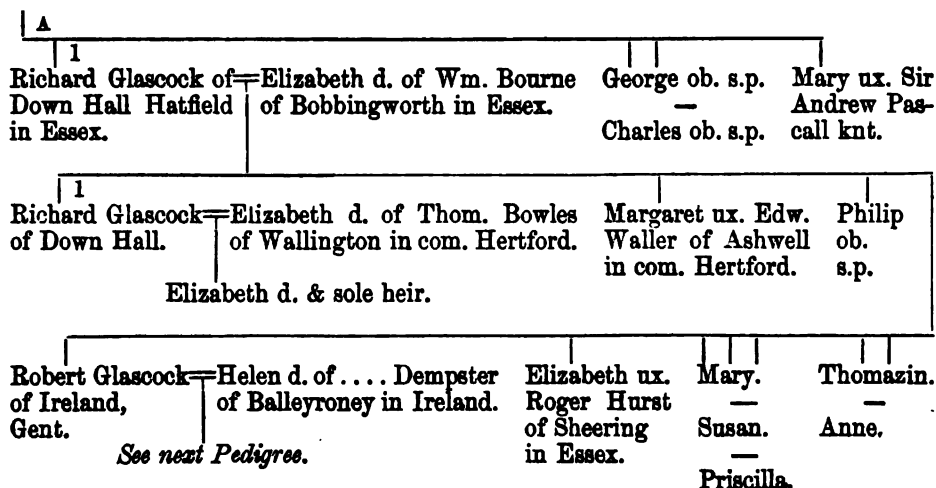
Glascock.

(No. 2.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 174^b, and Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.)



* According to Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.



Glascock.

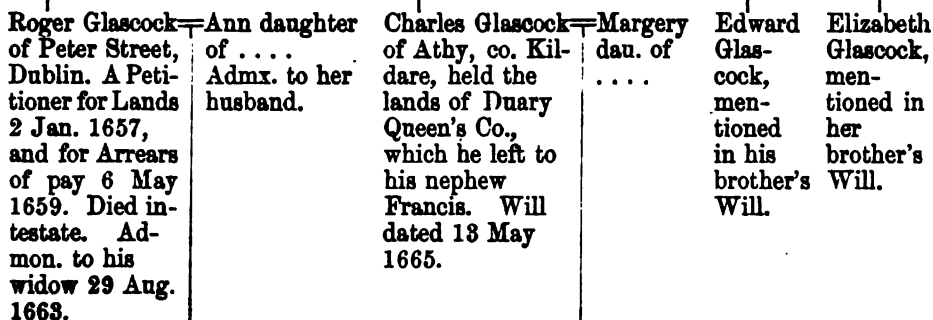
(No. 3.)

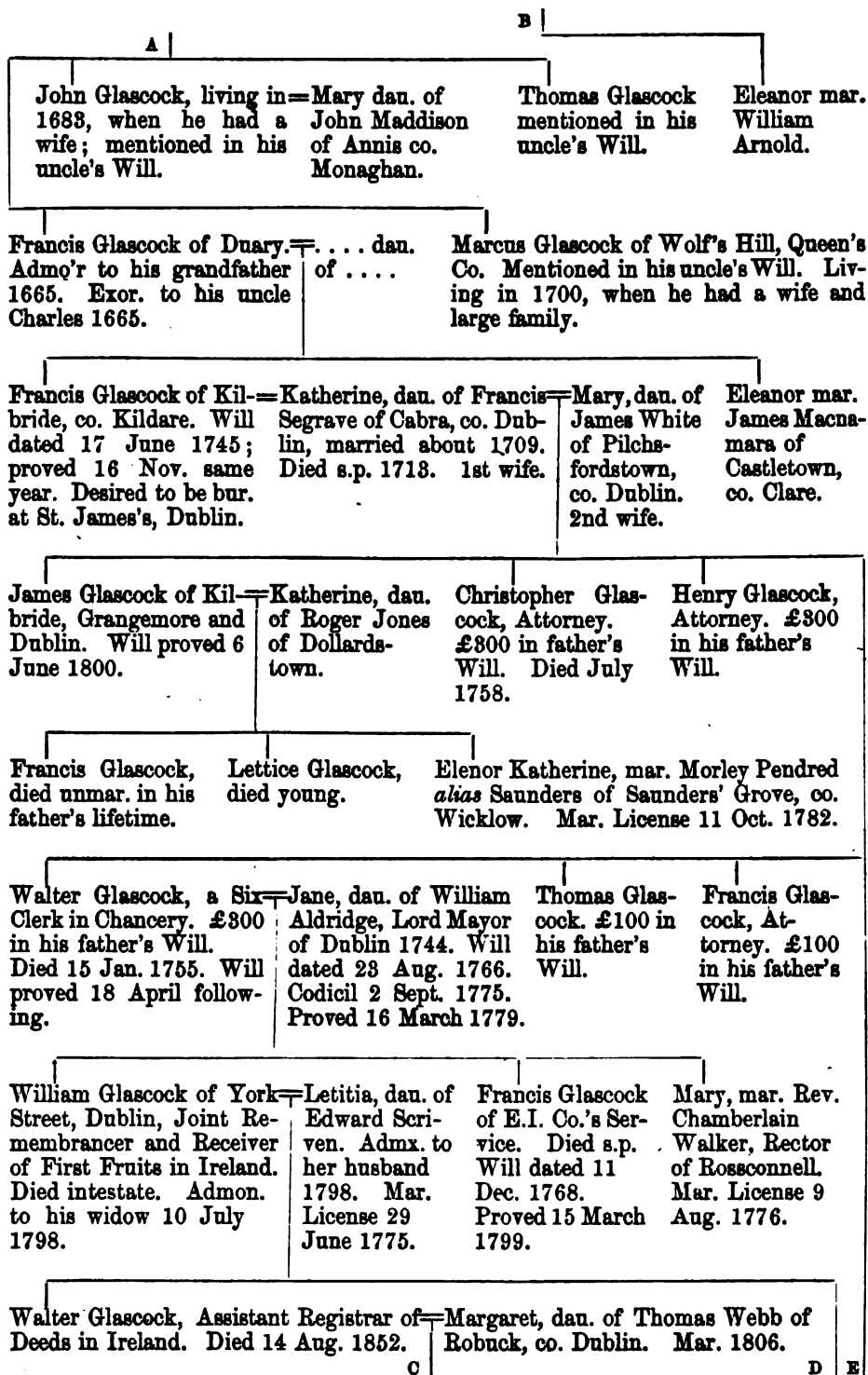
ARMS (Registered Ulster's Office).—*Ermine, a chevron between three cocks azure, armed, crested, and jelloped or.*

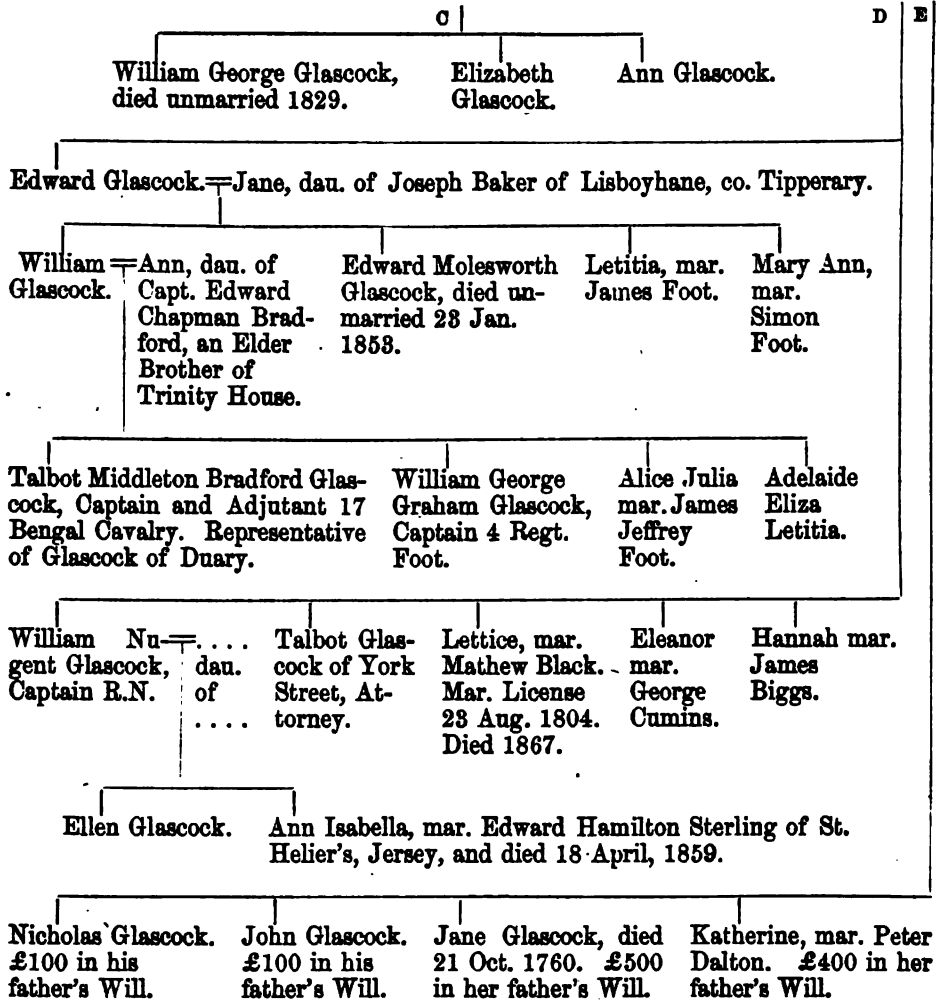
CREST.—*A cock azure, armed, crested, and jelloped or, holding in the beak an annulet gules.*

MOTTO.—"VIGIL ET AUDAX."

Robert Glascock, mentioned above, and in Vis. of co. Essex 1614 as "of Ireland, gent.," obtained the lands of Tullyorge and Ballintreal in Queen's co. by Lease from Thomas Ridgeway, Earl of Londonderry, by Lease for 41 years, dated 19 Oct. 1624. Died intestate. Admon. to his grandson Francis Glascock 14 Nov. 1665. -	= Helen or Elenor Dempsey of Bally- cony, Queen's co., mentioned in the Will of her son Charles.
---	---







The above Pedigree has been compiled by J. GLASCOTT, Esq., of the Ulster Office, from authentic Records and Documents relating to the family, and is here given to shew the descent of Robert Glascock in Ireland.

Golding.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 107^b.)ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly as in Vis. of 1558.*2. *Quarterly of six*—1. GOLDING. 2. WORTHY. 3. *Or, a bend engrailed between six roses gules.* [WARNER.] 4. *Gules, fretty argent a fess or.* [] 5. SWINBURNE. 6. *Argent, three pales coupes sable, in chief as many torteaux.* [TONGE.]CREST.—*A dragon's head erased vert, collared and lined or.* [GOLDING.]

Helyon.

John Helyon of Helyon. = Alice d. & heir of S^r Rob. Swinburne Knight.

Warner.

John Warner of Halsted in com. Essex.

= Elizabeth d. of John.

John Helyon.

= Edith d. & heir of Thom. Rolfe.

John Worthey of Halsted in com. Essex.

= Elizabeth d. & heir of John Warner.

Isabel ux. Humfrey Tirrell.

Phillip ux. Thom. Montgomery ob. s.p.

Agnes d. of Edmund Letton 1 wife.

= Thom. Golding of Grayes in com. Essex.

= Elizabeth d. & heir of John Worthey 2 wife.

Ursula d. & heir of William Marston of Horton in Surrey 2 wife.

2 | John Golding of Halsted in Essex.

= Elizabeth d. & heir of Slowe of West Maling in Kent 1 wife widow of Reignald Hamond.

1 | Roger Golding of Grays son & heir, vide Suff.

= Alice d. of Thomas Apcher (? Upcher) of Wormingford.

Continued as in Vis. of 1558.

1 | Thomas Golding of Poslingford in com. Suff. vide Suff.

John Golding of Walter Belchamp in com. Essex.

= Joane d. of Robert Gosnold of Otley in com. Suff.

Robert Golding of Walter Belchamp.

= d. of Lenton.

Joane ux. Edmond Cotton of Barton in Suff.

1 | John Golding.

2 | Roger Golding.

Alice ux. Wm. Bulkley.

Ursula ux. John Stile.

Catherin ux. Wm. (?) Daske.

Griffin.(Harl. MS. 1541, 20^b.)

This pedigree appears to have no other connection with Essex than the marriage with Richard Wiseman, who was probably one of the Essex Wisemans No. 1 in Vis. of 1612; but in that Vis. the marriage of Richard Wiseman of Lincoln's Inn does not correspond with this pedigree.

Sr Edward Griffin of Dingley Knight of the Bath. =

Sr Tho. Griffin of Dingley son & heir. =

Lucy mar'd to Ric. Wiseman of Lincoln's Inn.

Hardfield.

(See Colshill.)

Harvey, Hervey.(Harl. MS. 1541, 39^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven—1 to 7 inclusive as in Vis. of 1612. 8. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six crosses patée or.* [WILTSHIRE.] 9. *Argent, three chevronels gules.* [] 10. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief three leopards' faces or.* [] 11. *Argent, a bend between three mullets gules, a bordure vair.* []

CREST.—HERVEY, as in Vis. of 1612.

Wm. Chichley of London Alderman = Beatrix d. of
Brother to the Archbishop. Wm. Barrett.

John Hervy of Thirley = . . . d. & coheir of
in com. Bedford. Sr Jo. Neirnuyt Kn^t.

John Chichley Chamber-
lain of London. =

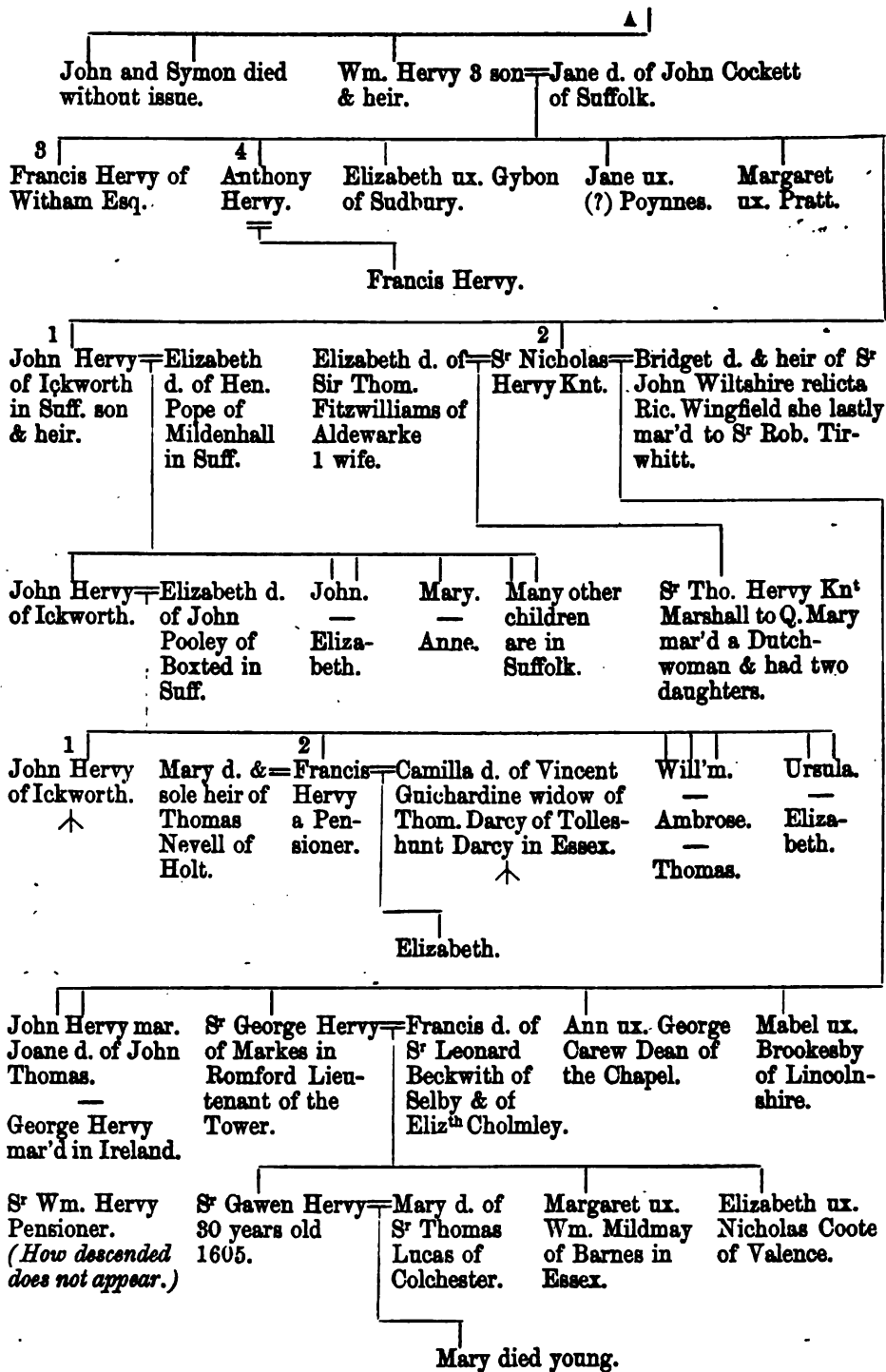
Tho. Hervy son & heir. = Christian d. of John Chichley.

John Hervy son and heir. = Alice d. of Nic. Morley.

Sr George Hervy = Elizabeth d. of John
Kn^t son & heir. Stamford & had no
issue by her.

Tho. Hervye = Jane d. & heir of
heir male to Hen. Drury of
Sr George. Ickworth in
com. Suff.





Hawtrey.

(See Altham.)

Heyborne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 168.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Gules, on a chevron argent two lions counterpassant of the field, in dexter chief an annulet or.* [HEYBORNE or HEBBORNE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased of the field.* [RICHARDSON.]

Christopher Heyborne al's Richardson. =

Thom. Heyborne.

= Catherin d. of
Osbold of Sutton.

John Heyborne.

James Heyborne.

John Heyborne of Waltham
in Essex.= Margaret d. of Dodd of Claverly in
com. Salop by the d. of Bromley.

Sr Ferdinando Heyborne Kn^t
Groom Porter of the Privy
Chamber to Q. Elizabeth
1596.

= Elizabeth d. of Ric. Chandler
of London mercer by the d.
of Bromley.

John.
—
Thomas.

Christo-
pher.

Hill.

(See Colshill.)

Hilton.

(See Waddey.)

Huberd.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 198^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven—1. Quarterly—argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions passant or. [HUBERD.] 2. Azure, on a fess or between three boars' heads coupé argent a lion passant gules. [GOWGE or GOUGH.] 3. Ermine, three bars wavy sable. [BARLEY.] 4. Or, a water bouget sable, a bordure of the second bezantée. [LANWAY.] 5. Argent, on a cross azure five leopards' faces or. [MOYSHOLL.] 6. Argent; three lions rampant gules. [BELHOUSE.] 7. Argent, a fess sable between three crescents gules. [PATISHALL.] 8. Sable, two bars argent, in chief three cinquefoils of the second. [WALDEN.] 9. Azure, two chevronels between three mullets or. [BRETTON.] 10. Ermine, a cross engrailed gules. [NORWOOD.] 11. Gules, three crescents argent. [PERYENT.]

Robert Huberd of Harlow in com. Essex & there buried. = Margaret.

John Huberd of = Elizabeth d. & heir of Mathew Gowge (? Gough)
London Mercer. a valiant captaine.

Richard Huberd. =

Edward Huberd of = . . . d. of Birchanger in com. . . . Essex one of the Southall 6 Clarks of the of Lon- Chancery. don.	Joyce ux. Thom. Thorogood of Saffron Walden in Essex.	Bridget ux. John Wiltshire.
	Alice ux. John Simons one of the yeomen of the garde.	Joane ux. Vere.

S ^r Francis Huberd = Elizabeth d. of Thom. of Stansted Mount- Leventhorpe of Albery fitchet in com. in com. Hertford co- Essex Knight. heire to her brother Thomas.	2 Richard Huberd. Margaret ux. Rich. Harlaken- den of Erles Colne in Essex.	Jane. ux. Thomas Thom. Harlaken- den brother to Richard. Thomazin ux. Adrian Watkins of Wales.
--	--	--

Hellen.	Edward Huberd = Frances d. of	Margery.	2 3 4 5
Elizabeth.	of Birchanger & Robt. Baker	Catherin.	Francis.
Jane ob. yong.	of Gray's Inn of Taunton	Dorathe.	Richard.
Anne.	Esq ^r . in com.	Charles.	Thomas.
	Somerset.		

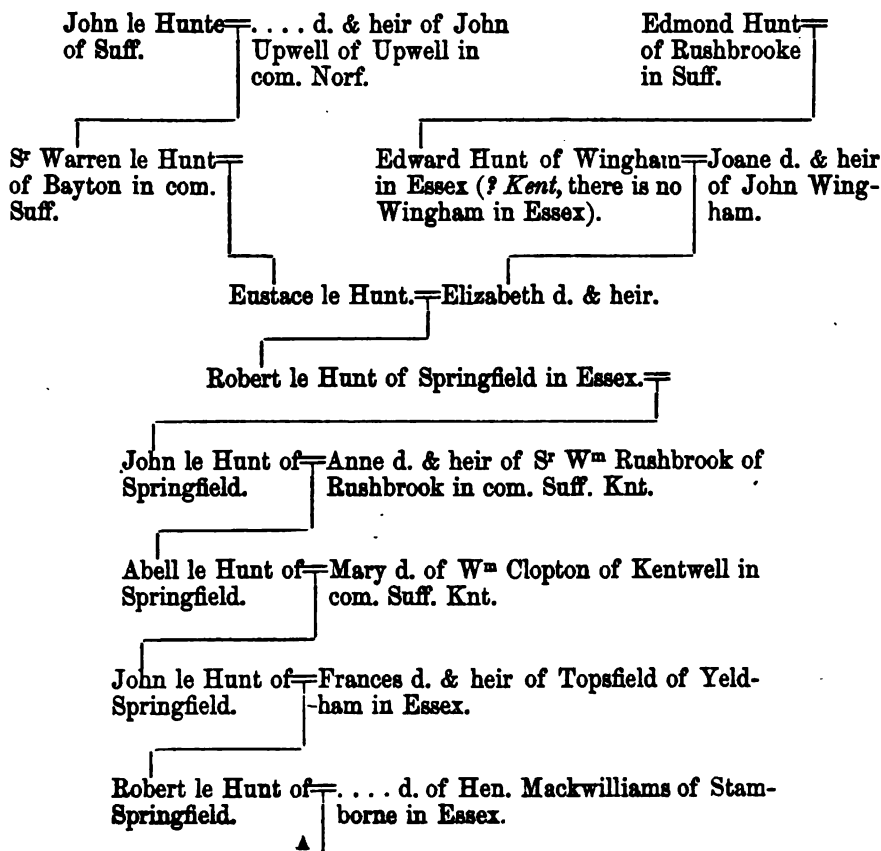
Dorathy died 1st week of age.

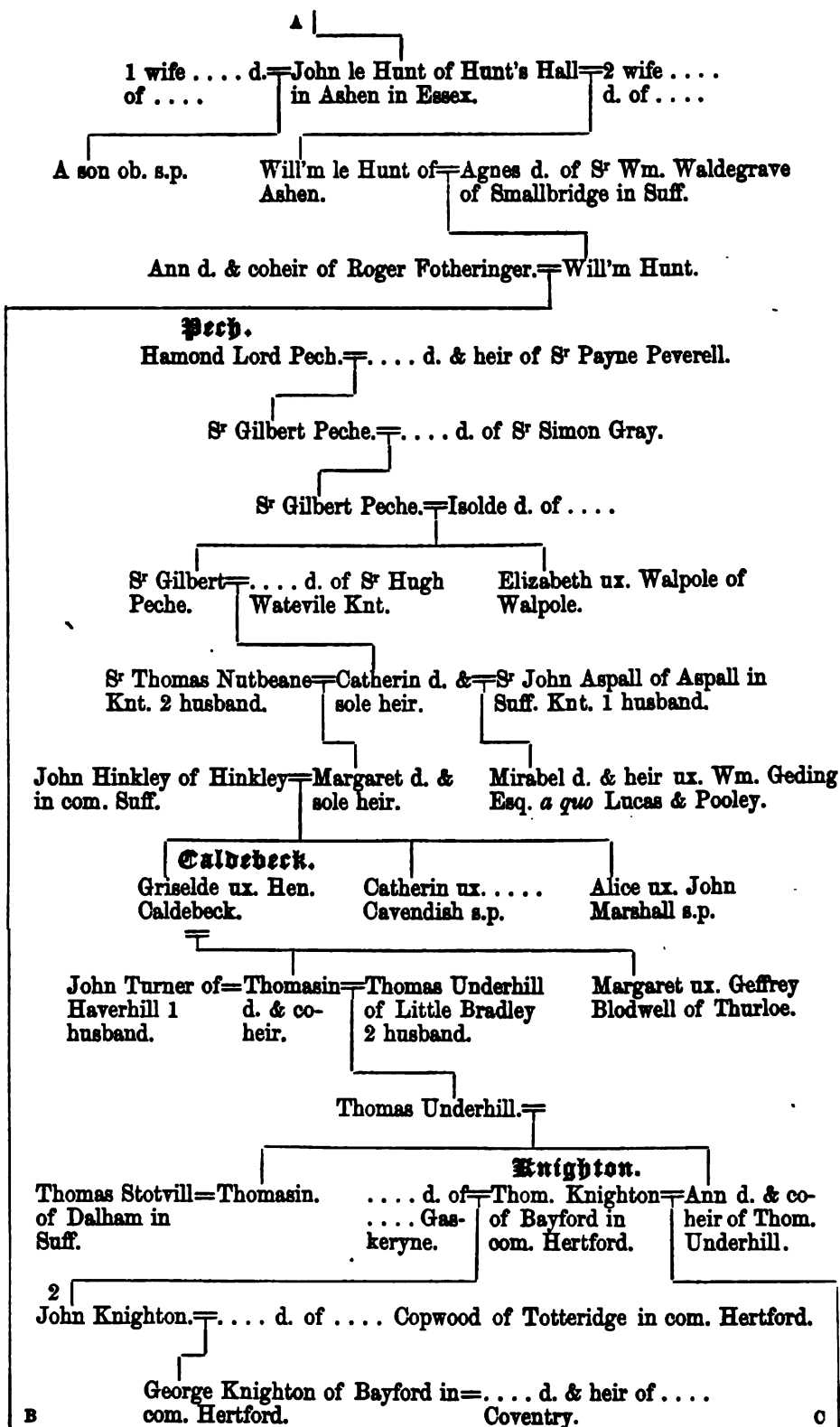
Hunt.

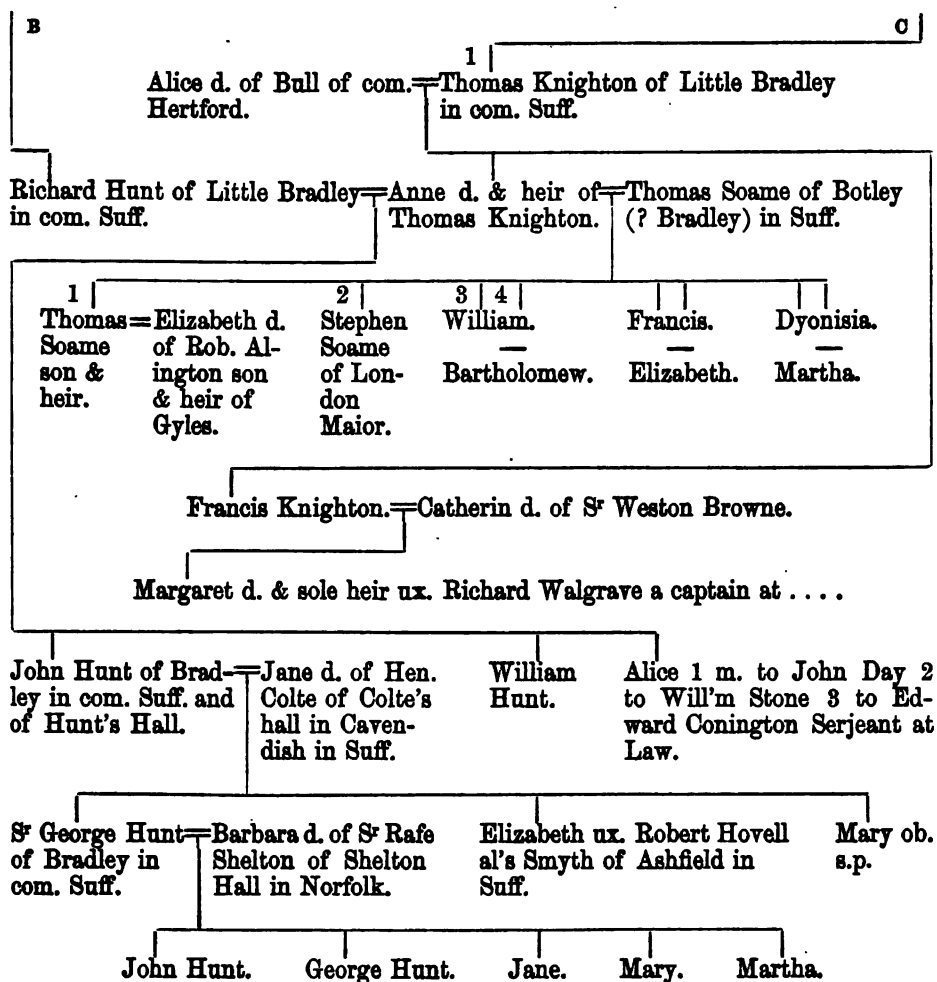
(Harl. MS. 1541, 28, 32, 208^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eighteen—1. Vert, a saltire or. [HUNT.] 2. Gules, a lion rampant argent a bordure ermine. [UPWELL.] 3. Per pale argent and sable a saltire counterchanged. [HUNT.] 4. Azure, a fess between three wings or. [WINGHAM.] 5. Gules, on a chevron ermine—three martlets of the field. [TOPESFIELD.] 6. Vert, a bend or. [] 7. Azure, a fess between three cinquefoils or. [] 8. Quarterly—or and gules, a cross lozengy argent, on the second quarter an eagle displayed of the third. [FODRINGHAY.] 9. Gules, three lozenges in fess ermine between three martlets argent. [] 10. Barry of eight, argent and azure, on a canton of the second a tun or. [KNIGHTON.] 11. Sable, six annulets or. [] 12. Per fess indented or and gules. [] 13. Gules, three bendlets argent. [] 14. Argent, on a chevron . . . between three crows sable as many cinquefoils of the first. [CALDEBROOK.] 15. Gules, a chevron engrailed argent. [HINKLEY.] 16. Gules, a fess wavy ermine. [NUTBEANE.] 17. Gules, a fess between two chevrons argent. [PECH.] 18. Quarterly—gules and vair, or and azure, over all a bend argent. [PEVERELL.]

CREST.—A lion séjant ermine. [HUNT.]







Hunwick.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 37.)

Will'm Barlee of Stapleford = . . . d. of . . . Poynes
 Abbott in Essex. (? Poyntz).

John Barley of Stapleford = Philip d. of . . . Bradbury of Littlebury.

Will'm Hunwick of Boyse Hall in Halsted. = Jone d. of John Barley.

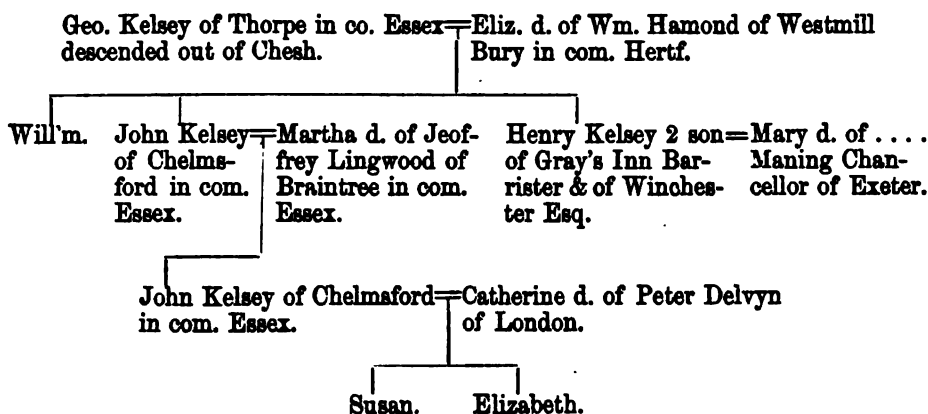
Pernell d. & coheir of Wm. Hunwick = Thomas Yong of Yong
 of Boyse Hall in Halsted. in Newland.

See YOUNG in Vis. of 1612.

Kelsey.

(Harl. MS. 1482, 10.)

To John Kelsey of Chelmsford in the county of Essex Gent. & to Henry his brother to assigne unto them such armes as they may lawfully beare considering their worth & merit I doo publish and declare that they may beare these armes hereafter mentioned that is to say sable on a pile cotised or three escocheons gules. The crest two hands proper holding an escocheon or sleeve sable cuff argent. (*Not signed or dated.*)

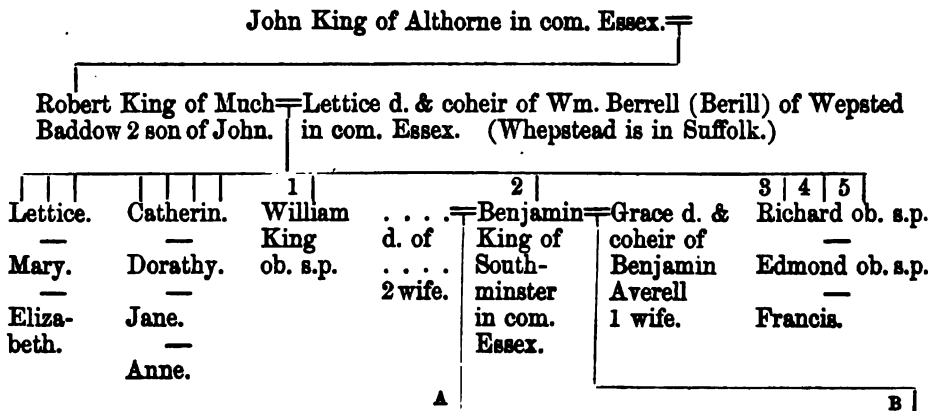


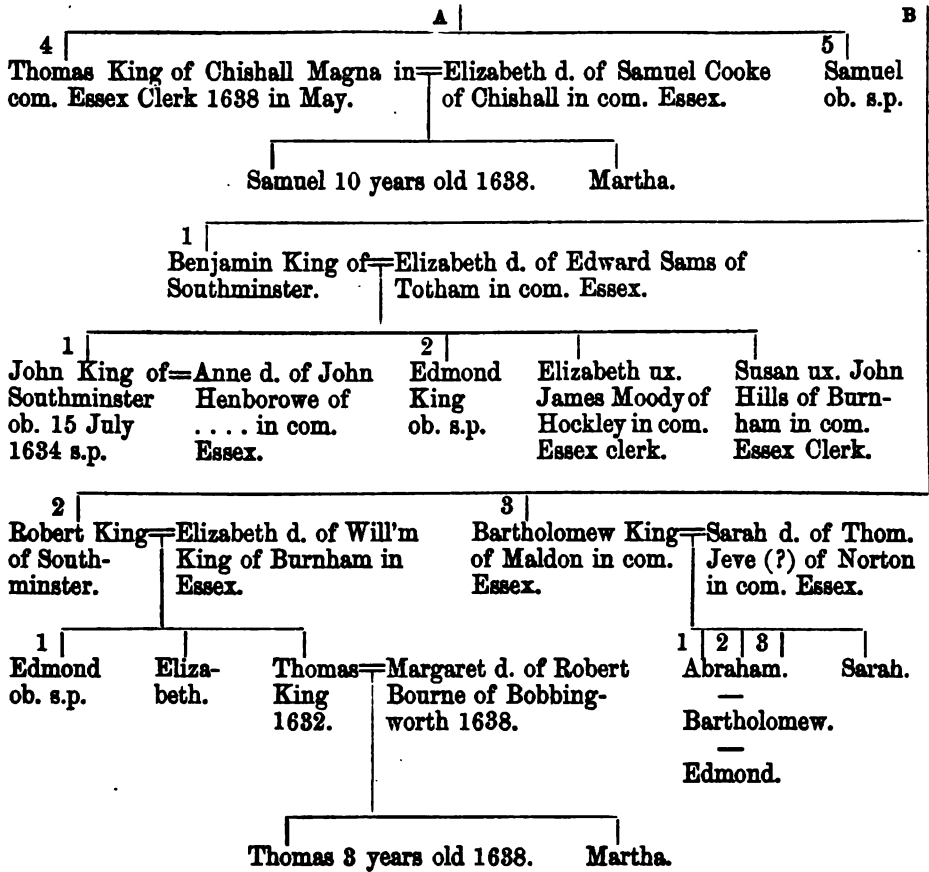
King.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 27^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Azure, a bend ermine between three eagles displayed or.* [KING.] 2 and 3. *Sable, on a chevron between three towers argent as many fleurs de lis or.* [BERILL.]

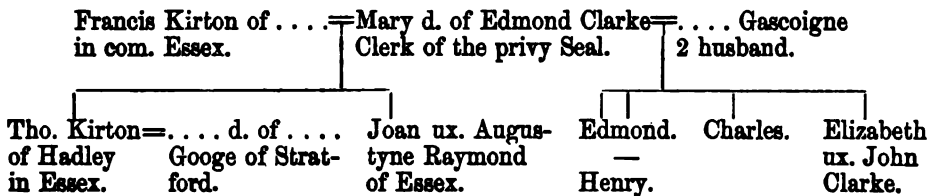
Patent to Robert King of Much Baddow 2nd son
of John 28 July 1562, Harvey Clar.





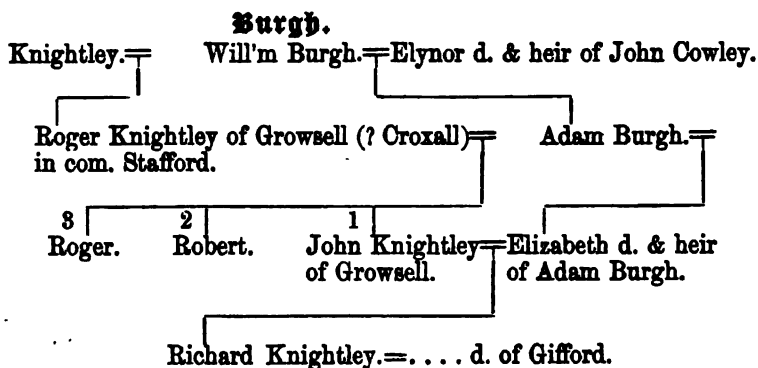
Kirton.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 50^b)



Knightley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 76^b.)



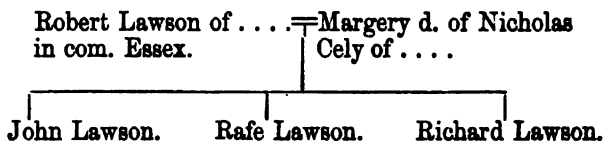
Continued as in Vis. of 1558.

Lawson.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 206.)

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable a chevron counterchanged, in dexter chief an escallop of the second.* [LAWSON.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet . . . a demi-hound argent, eared or.* []



Legatt.(Harl. MS. 1398, 19^b.)

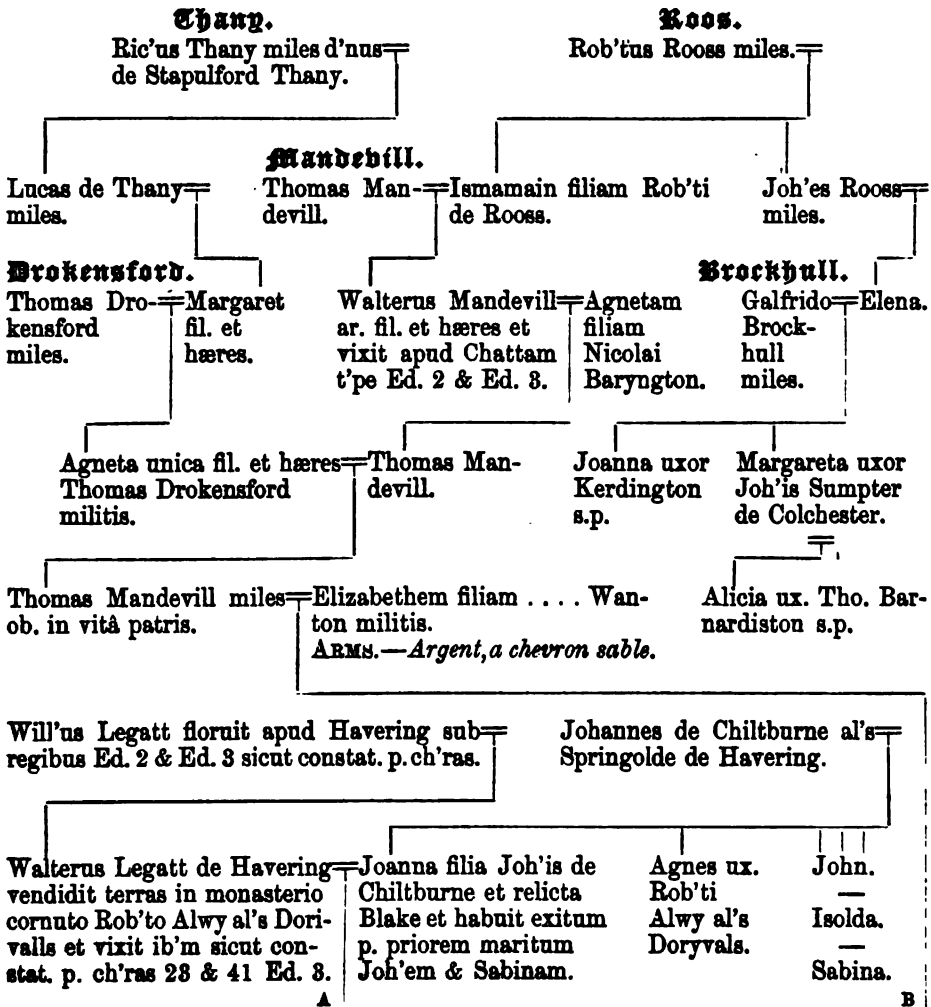
ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Ermine, a lion rampant gules.* [LEGATT.] 2. *Argent, on a chief indented gules three martlets or.* [MANDEVILL.] 3. *Or and azure, four roses counterchanged.* [DROKENSFORD.] 4. *Or, six eagles displayed sable, 3, 2, 1.* [THANY.]

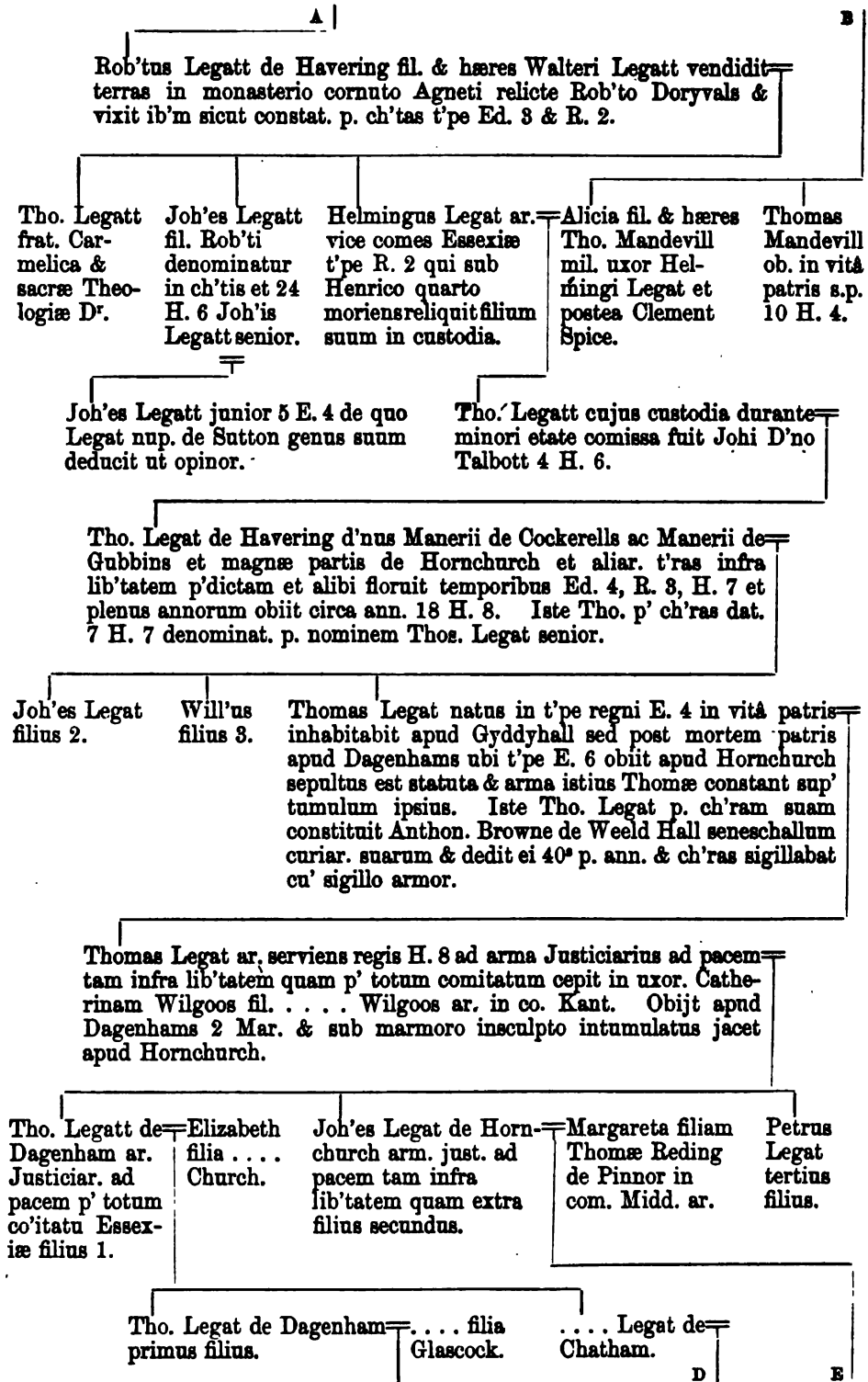
CREST.—Two lion's gambes erect gules, supporting a mitre or. [LEGATT.]

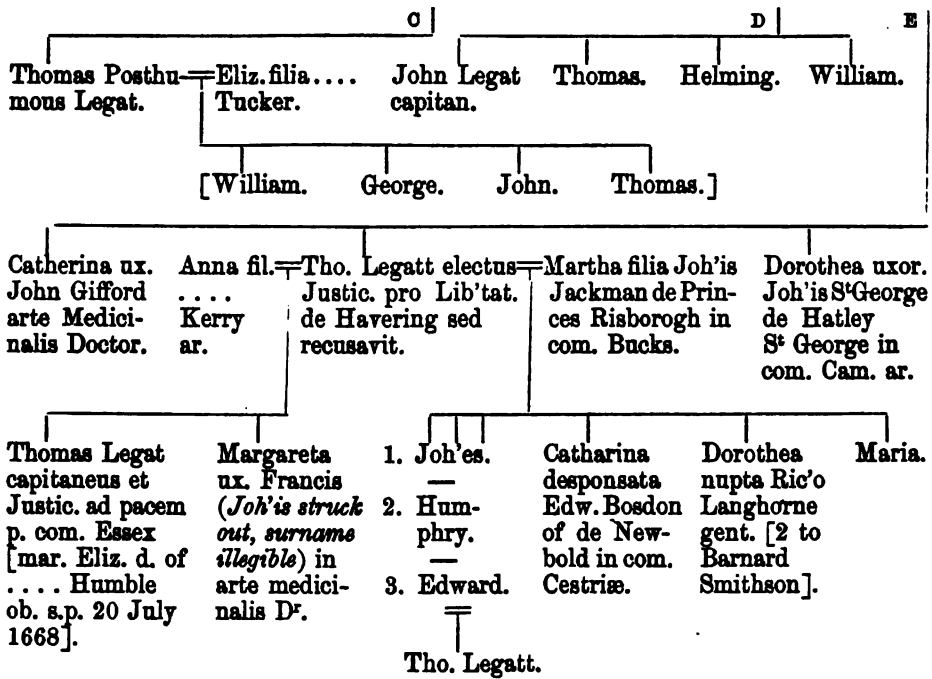
At the end of this pedigree is the following note:—

"This Pedigree was collected out of evidence & other authentical records & muniments by the labour & industry of S^r Rich. S^t George K^t Clarenceux King of Armes and since perfected and signified by S^r Henry S^t George K^t Norroy King of Armes 1635.

"HENRY ST. GEORGE Norroy King of Armes."



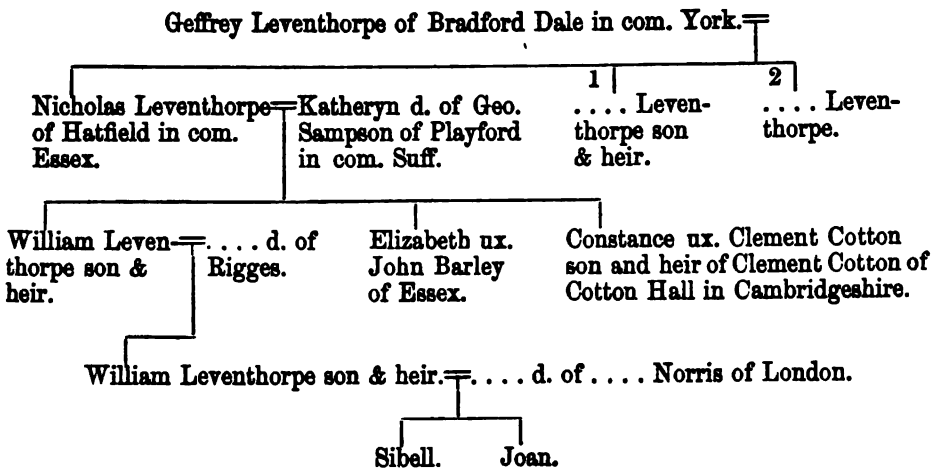




(The parts between brackets are additions to the MS.)

Leventhorpe.

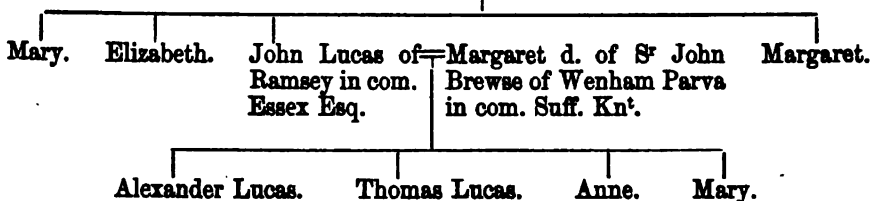
(Harl. MS. 1541, 88 and 48^b.)



Notes.—A long pedigree of Leventhorpe of Albery, co. Herts, is entered at fol. 186^b of the same MS., but it does not appear to refer to the above family, or to have any connection with Essex.

Lucas.(Harl. MS. 1541, 68^b.)

John Lucas of Ramsey co. Essex—Mary d. & heir of John
 (8th son of John Lucas of Colchester. *See Vis. of 1558.*) Roydon of Roydon Hall
 in com. Essex.

**Mandeville.**

(See Legatt.)

Marney.

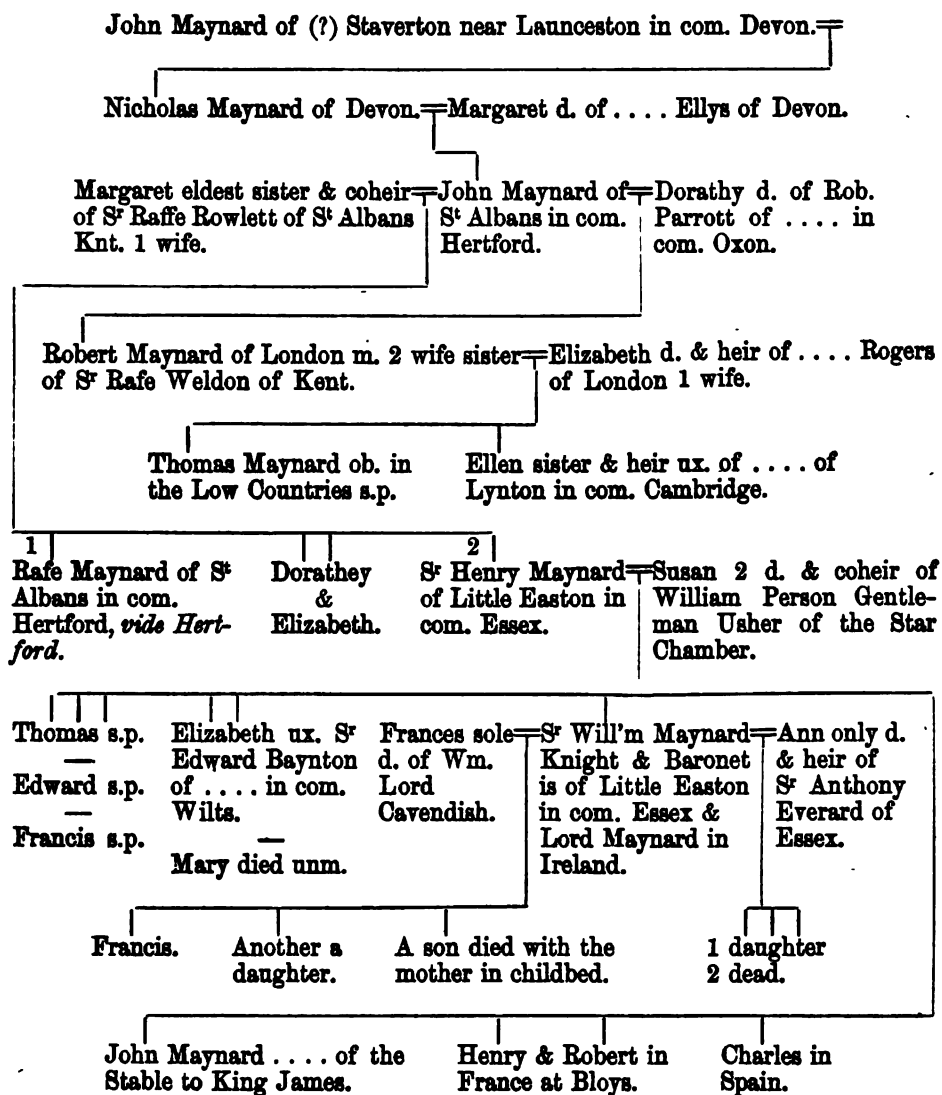
(See Brugn.)

Maynard.(Harl. MS. 1541, 10^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. *Argent, a chevron azure between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules.* [MAYNARD.] 2. *Gules, a fess vair between six crosses pattée or.* [] 3. *Gules, fretty argent a canton ermine.* [] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three lions dormant gules.* [] 5. *Argent, two chevrons sable, on a canton of the second an eagle displayed of the first.* []

CREST.—A stag statant or.

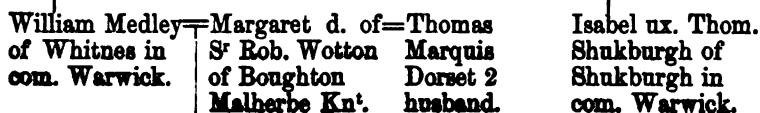
On both Arms and Crest a crescent on a crescent for difference.

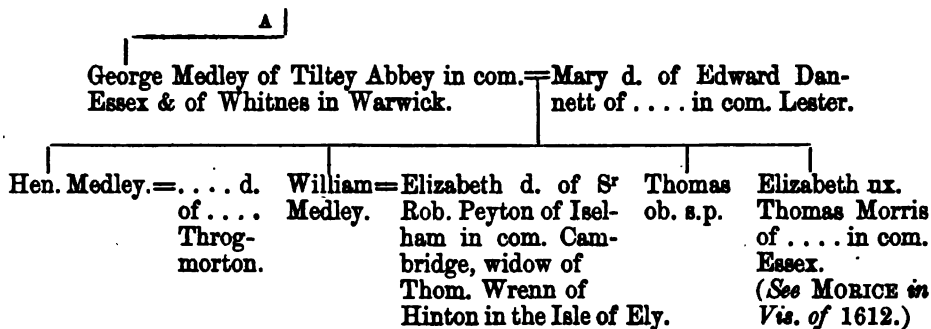


Medley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 200.)

. Bennett Medley of Whitnes in com. Warwick. =





Meeres.

(See Boode.)

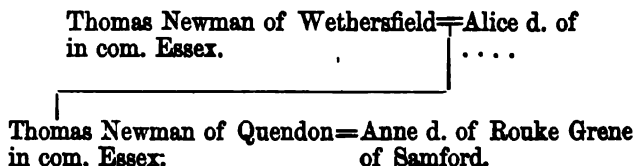
Nanfant.

(See Colshill.)

Newman.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 56.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three demi-lions rampant coupéd argent, 2, 1.* [NEWMAN.]



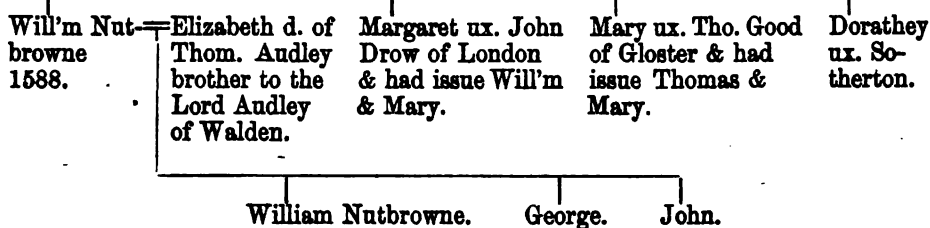
Nutbrowne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 190.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased or.* [NUTBROWNE.]**CREST.**—*A lion sejant sable, holding in the forepaws a sword argent, hilt of the first, pomel and gripe of the second.* [NUTBROWNE.]

p. C. Cooke, 1588.

Will'm Nutbrowne of Stanway Hall in com. Essex = Anne d. of John Fynson
 ob. 1588 buried at Stanway 16 Nov. of Eastham.

**Palmer.**

(See Colshill.)

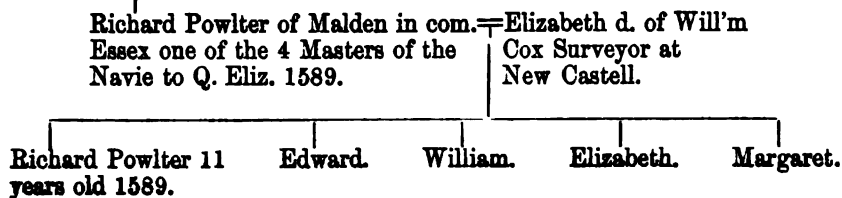
Pech.

(See Hunt, No. 1.)

Powlter.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 242.)

William Powlter of = d. of
 in com. Hertford. Pyke.



Prentys.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 208.)

Robert Prentys of Barling in Essex = Anne d. of Hercules Olyffe of London
the first that came out of Norff. son of John Olyffe Alderman.

Robert Prentys = Lucy d. of Clement Stoner of Knotts
of Barling. Hill in Stapleford in Essex Esq^r.

Rochester.

(See Writtle.)

Roydon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 64.)

Walter Roydon Esq. buried in Ramsey Church 1867.

John Roydon of Ramsey Esq.

Robert Roydon of Ramsey.

Robert Roydon of Ramsey = Elizabeth d. of St John Brocksborne.

John Roydon of Ramsey.

Christopher Roydon of Roydon Hall in Ramsey =
in com. Essex after of Witham.

Mary d. & heir ux. John Lucas.

See LUCAS in Vis. of 1612, *ante*, p. 238.

Salford.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 84^b.)

Welbeck.

Richard Welbeck of Ashborne in com. Derby. = . . .

William Welbeck Alderman = . . . John =
& Sheriff of London 9 H. 7.

Hugh Will'm James . . . William Salford Julian Margaret
s.p. s.p. s.p. d. & of Burton upon s.p. s.p.
heir. Trent.

Sr W^m Pyrton Knight. = Margaret d. & heir of Will'm Salford.

See PYRTON in *Vis. of 1558, ante, p. 93.*

Scott.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 71.)

Sr Will'm Scott Knight Lord Chief Justice of England. = . . .

Sr John Scott Knight. =

John Scott Esq. = . . .

William Scott of Stapleford = Margaret d. & coheir of Sr Tho.
Tawney in com. Essex Esq. Swynborne of Yorkshire.

*Continued as in Vis. of 1612, but gives the
descent from Roger Scott and Elizabeth thus:—*

George Scott of Little =
Lees in com. Essex.

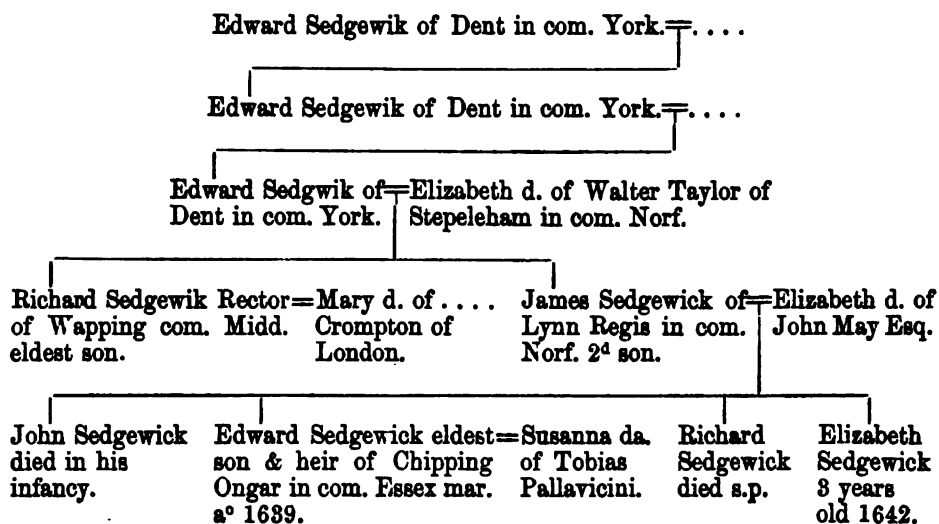
Roger Scott.

William Scott.

Richard.

Elizabeth d. & coheir borne
the 10th of May being
Wednesday 1587 ux. Edward
Allen.

Mary d. & coheir born 26 of July 1588 being Friday
she mar'd to Richard Luther 2 to Thomas Knevett
of Buckenham Castell in Norf. & of the Middle
Temple Esq.

Sedgewick.(Harl. MS. 1083, 3^b.)**ARMS.**—*Or, on a cross gules five bells argent.* [SEDEGEWICK.]**MOTTO.**—"NON EST MORTALE QUOD OPTO."**Sharpe.**

(Harl. MS. 1541, 109.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. SHARPE as in Vis. of 1558, without the bezants. 2. Sable, a cinquefoil between eight martlets in orle argent. [STANTON.] 3. Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine. [FITZ SIMON.] 4. Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or. [BAGHAUT.]

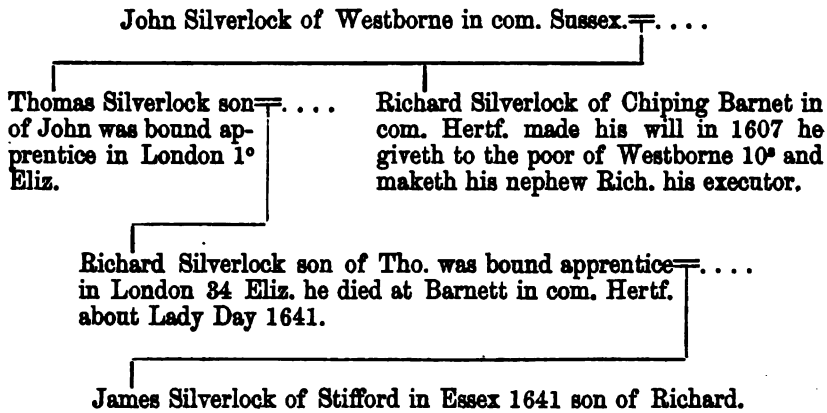
The Pedigree is the same as in that Vis.

Silverlock.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 9.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three padlocks argent.*

This coate is borne by the name of Tagger alias Silverlock of Sussex as appeareth in the greate black booke of Ordynaries in the Office of Armes filleted with buff marked G 15 fol. 236.



NOTE.—See Monumental Inscriptions to James Silverlock and his wives in Stifford Church, and Pedigree of the Family to 1667, given in Mr. Palin's *More about Stifford and its Neighbourhood*, 1872, pp. 28, 29, 35.

Soame.

(See Hunt.)

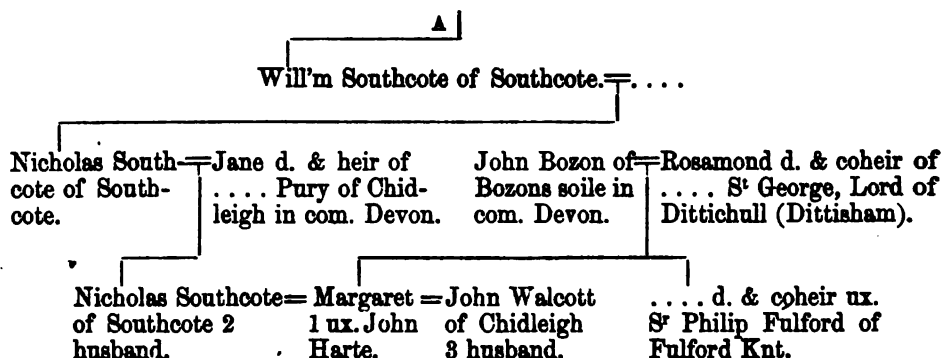
Somester.

(See Colshill.)

Southcote.(Harl. MS. 1541, 215^b.)

Michell Southcote of Southcote in com. Devon. = . . .

Will'm Southcote of Southcote. = Alice d. & heir of Philip Keynes.



Continued as in Vis. of 1684, ante, p. 491.

Stafford.

(See Colshill.)

Stanley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 205^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. *Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or.* [STANLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend azure three mullets or.* [HOOTON.] 3. *Sable, three bars argent.* [HOUGHTON.] 4. *Azure, a garb or.* [GROSVENOR.] 5. *HARRINGTON, with a label of three points.*

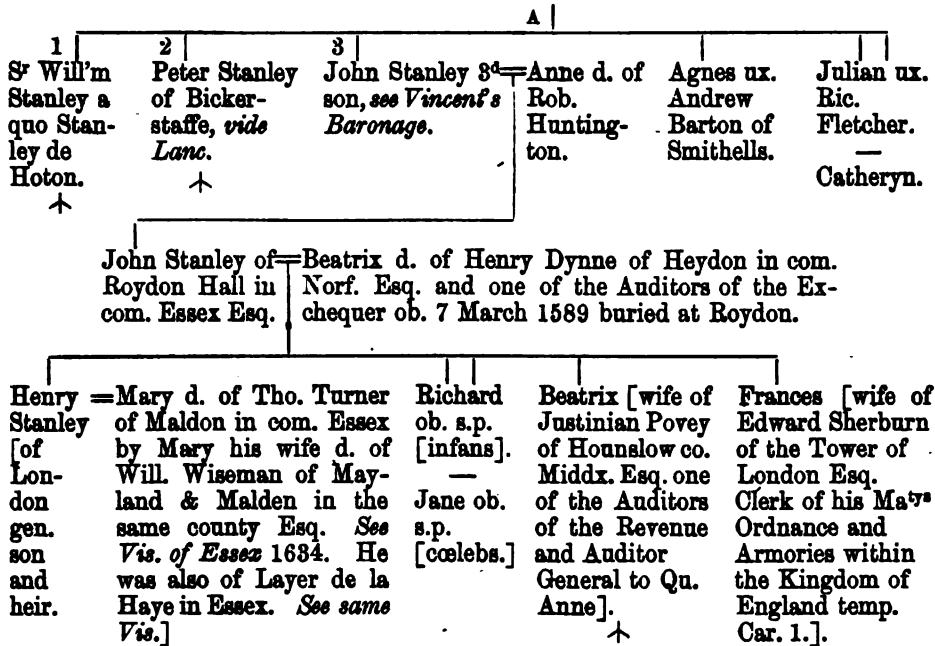
CREST.—*A stag's head and neck coupéd, attired or, a martlet gules for difference.* [STANLEY.]

S^r Will'm Stanley of Stourton = Alice d. & heir of Henry Houghton & Hoton in com. Cester Knt. of Houghton in com. Lanc.

Margaret d. & heir of S ^r John Bromley Knight 1 wife ob. 1469.	= S ^r Will'm Stanley of Stourton & Hoton Knt.	= Agnes 2 d. & coheir of S ^r Rob. Grosvenor of Holme Knt. 2 wife.
---	--	--

Margaret heir to her mother ux. S ^r Peter Gerrard of the Brine in com. Lanc.	S ^r Will'm Stanley of Stourton & Hoton.	= Anne eldest d. & coheir of S ^r James Harington of Wolfedy [in com. Northampton K ^t .]
---	--	---

▲



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

The following memorandum appears at the end of the Pedigree:—

“The continuation of this Pedigree of Stanley (my mother’s family) is attested for Truth witness my hand this 16th of Decemb^r 1691.

“EDW. SHERBURNE.”

Stepneth.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 85^b.)

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

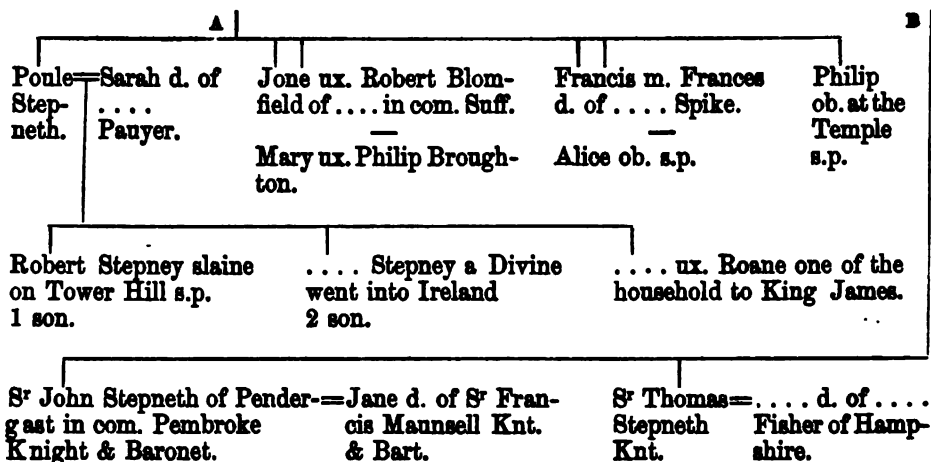
Rafe Stepneth buried at Aldenham in= . . . d. & heir
com. Hertford ob. 8 Sept. 1548. of Cressey.

Will^m Stepneth=Dorathy d. of John Wynde Esq. son of the Master of the Mint in
of S^t Albans. York. Her Mother was the d. of John Wylle & his heir.

Robert Stepneth of=Jone d. of Tho. East Ham Burnell Markham of in com. Essex. East ham.	Albon=Mary d. & coheir of Will ^m Phillips of Step- Perton (? Picton) in com. Pembrook. neth.
---	---

A |

B |



Strachey.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 198.)

Will'm Strachey of=Saffron Walden. Mary sole d. of Hen. Cooke of (?) Lysting Esq.
by Ann d. of Hen. Goodere of London Alderman.

1 Will'm Strachey of Saffron Walden.	2 John Strachey.
---	---------------------

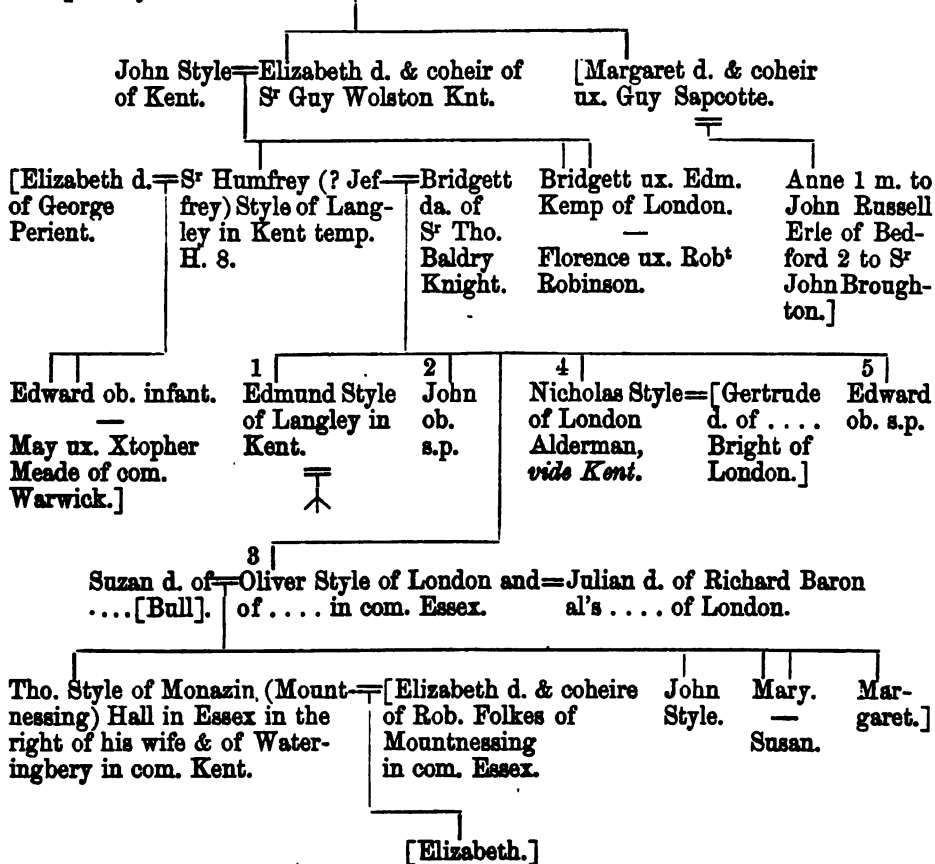
Style.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 42.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a fess engrailed or, fretty of the field, between three fleurs de lis of the second, a bordure of the same.* [STYLE.] 2. *Argent, a wolf passant sable.* [WOLSTON.] 3. *Argent, three turnpikes sable, a mullet for difference.* [WOLSTON.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three goats' heads erased azure as many billets or* [YARFORD], *a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped sable, collared or, the lower part of the neck fretty of the last.* [STYLE.]

MOTTO.—*EN ESPERANCE DE VIS.* [Added.]

Wolston.[S^r Guy de Wolston Knt. = Elizabeth d. of John Thomworth of com. Linc.

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Sudley, Lord.

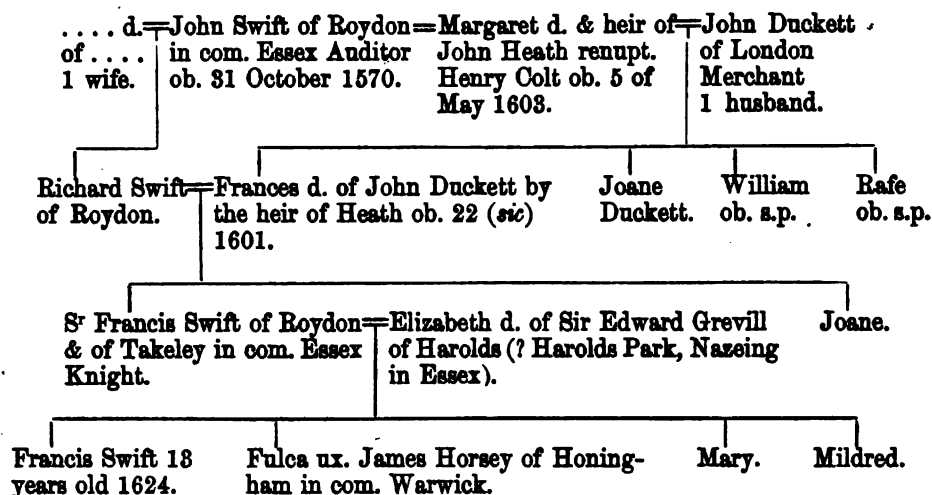
(See Cooke.)

Swift.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 200^b.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three tigers' heads erased argent, crined or.*
[SWIFT.]

CREST.—*A Pegasus in full speed vert, wings endorsed or.* [SWIFT.]



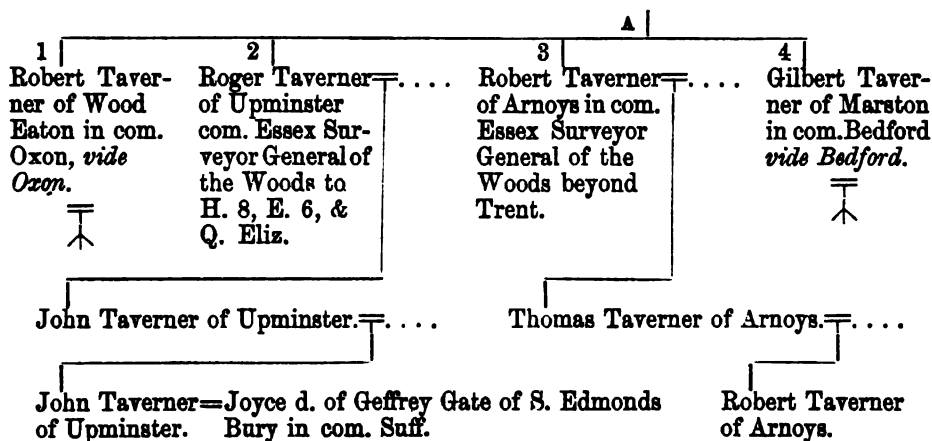
Taberner.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 226^b.)

Henry Taverner of North Ellingham (? Elmham) in com. Norf. =
descended from Waren le Taverner who lived at North Ellingham
temp. H. 2 as by his deed appeareth sealed with his seal and arms
viz. a bend fusily.

Nicholas Taverner of Ellingham (? Elmham). =

Alice d. & heir of = John Taverner of North Elling- = Anne d. of Crane
Silvester of North ham (? Elmham) ob. 1545 aged in com. Norfolk
Ellingham (? Elm- 88 years & was buried at Brosley. buried with her husband
ham). and her issue is in Norf.



(See Pedigree of this Family in Vis. of Hertfordshire, 1634, Harl. MS. 1547, 16.)

Thaney.

(See Legatt.)

Thornton.

(See Boode.)

Thorogood.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 29^b.)

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chief argent three buckles lozengy of the first.* [THOROGOOD.]

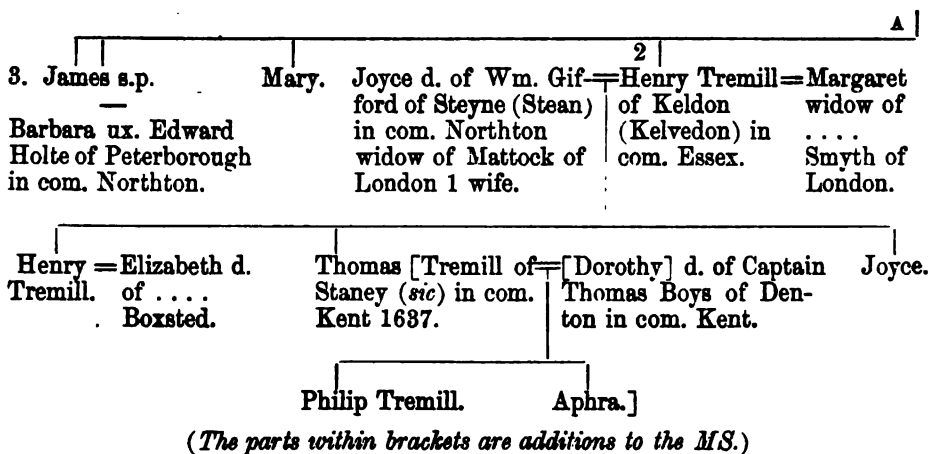
CREST.—*A wolf's head argent, collared sable.* [THOROGOOD.]

The Arms and Crest were confirmed to William son of John 24 March 1620.

John Thorogood of Chelston Temple com. Hertford. =

Thomas Thorogood of Chelston Temple. =

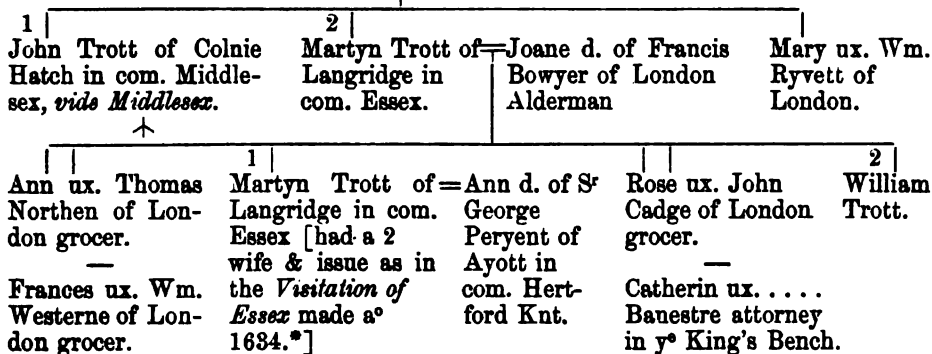
A



Trott.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 202^b.)

John Trott of London = Rose d. & heir of Cartwright
Draper. of com. Essex.



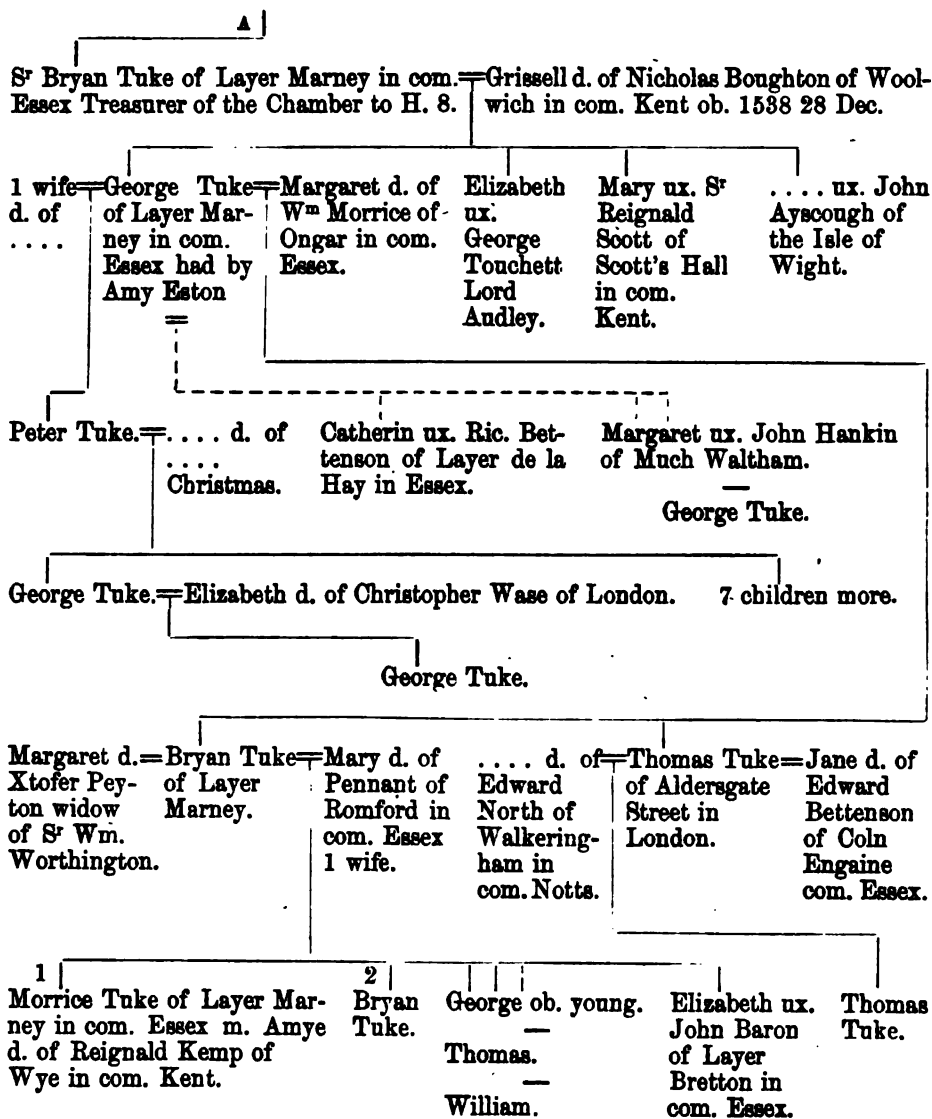
Tuke.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 196^b.)

Richard Tuke. = . . . d. & coheir of S^t Jermin.

. . . . Tuke. = . . . d. of John Bland (*whose descent is given as*
in Vis. of Notts, Harl. Soc.)

* An addition.



Turner.

(See Hawdy.)

Underhill.

(See Hunt.)

Vavasor.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 160.)

ARM.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. VAVASOR, as in Vis. of 1612. 2 and 3. *Argent, a bend sable* [STOPHAM], a martlet for difference.

CREST.—*A cock gules, crested or.* [VAVASOR.]

John Vavasor of Weston and Newton in the West Riding in com. York. = Ceciley d. of S^r John Norton of . . . in com. . . . Knt.

Henry son
& heir.

Marmaduke Vavasor of Akaster in com. York youngest of 18 children. = Anna d. of Edw. Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh.

1		4				
William Vavasor of Bel-lasis in com. York, <i>vide</i> York.	Anne d. of S ^r Myles Partridge Knt. 1 wife.	John Vava-sor of Wal-tham Abbey in com. Essex.	= Margaret d. of . . . Smith-wick in com. Gloster 2 wife.	George Vavasor, <i>vide</i> York. — Edward, <i>vide</i> York.	Lucy ux. . . .	Elizabeth 1 ux. Lancelot Mar-vin 2 John Cun-dall 3 Knowles. — Mary ux. Robert Constable of Drayton in com. York.

Nicholas Vava-sor of Waltham Abbey in com. Essex.	= Philip d. of Anthony Copleston of Weeke near Torrington in com. Devon.	Margaret 1 ux. . . . Gold-ing 2 to Nicholas Ling of London Stationer 3 to John Brening Yeoman of the toyles.	Catherin 1 ux. Edward Cham-bers of London Stationer 2 to . . . 3 to Corbett.
---	--	--	--

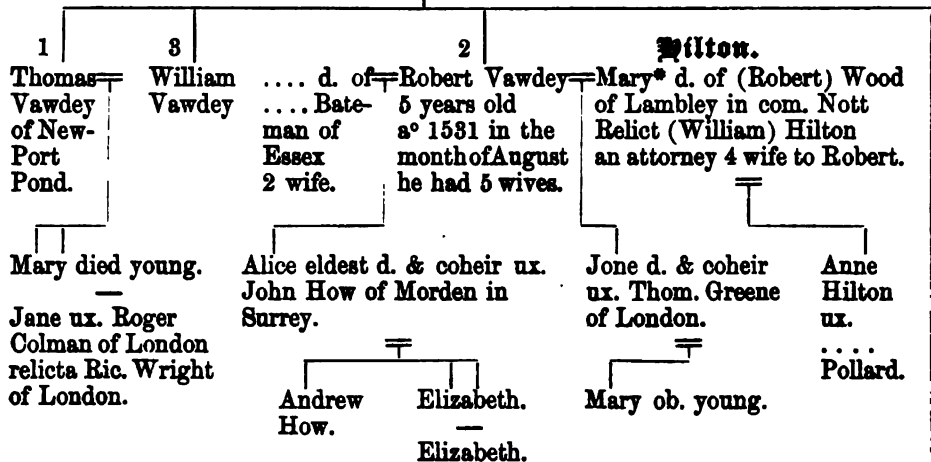
		1	2	4	3
Mary ux. John Jeve of Baldock in com. Hert-ford. — Olive ux. George Carlton of . . . in com. Essex.	Millicent 1 ux. Edmond Winch of Woodford in com. Essex 2 to Edward Palmer of Hoddesdon in com. Hertford. — Elizabeth.	John Vava-sor. — Edward ob. s.p. — Marmaduke ob. s.p.			Nicholas = Mary widow Vavasor of Leonard Beckett of London Stationer.

Vawdey.

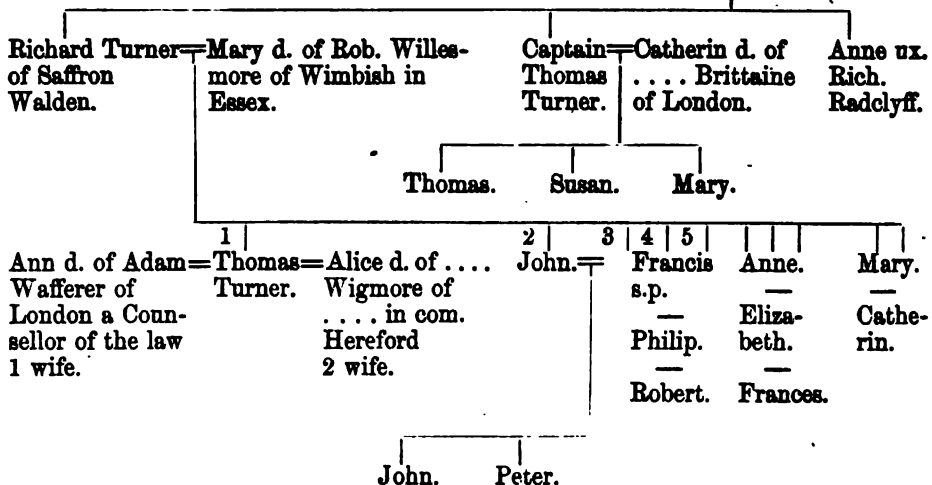
(Harl. MS. 1541, 189.)

John Vawdey of Saffron Walden in Essex. = Jennys d. of S^r Mantell
by his wife Anne.

James Vawdey of Saffron Walden. = Margery d. of ob. 7 September 1531.

**Turner.**

Alice ux. Richard Turner of Saffron Walden. =

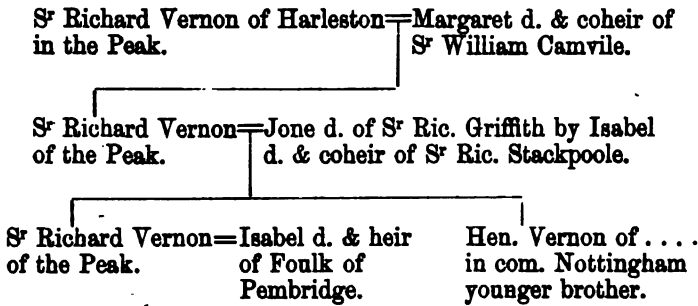


* See pedigree of Wood in *Via. of Notts, Harl. Soc.*

Vernon.

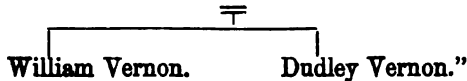
(Harl. MS. 1541, 90.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, fretty sable, on a canton of the last a maunch or.* [VERNON.] 2. *Azure, three lions passant argent.* [CAMVILE.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or.* [STACKPOOLE.]
CREST.—A boar's head erased sable, ducally gorged or, charged with a martlet. [VERNON.]



Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

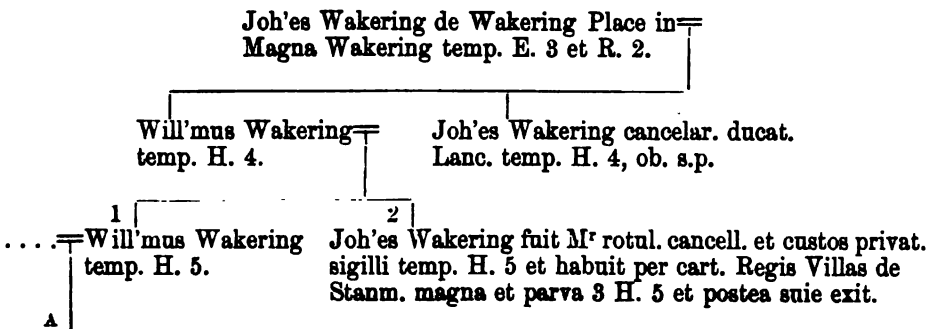
It is stated in a note that "in a book sometime the book of Will'm Smyth Rouge dragon & now the book of John Phillipott Rouge dragon 1623 it is sett doune y^t Wm. Vernon of Littell Beleigh mar'd Dorathye one of the 14 children of John Adington by whome he had

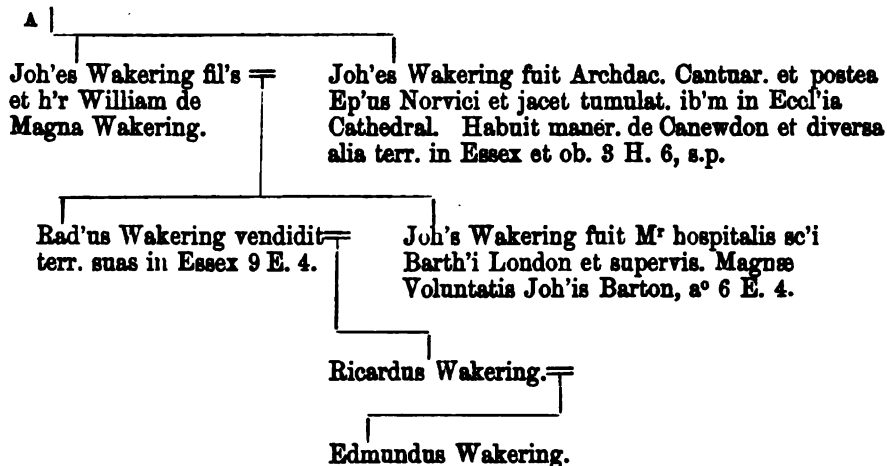


Waking.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 240.)

Robert Waking a^o 16 H. 3. A. 3 leaves sable.



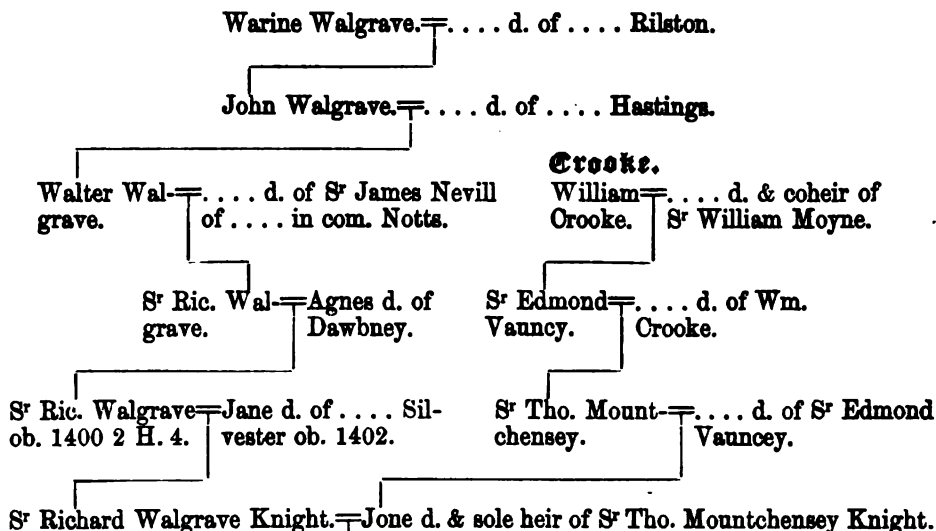


Continued as in Vis. of 1684.

A later hand has added to Dionysius (son of John) Waking that he had a daughter and heir, Mary, first wife of Francis St. John of Longthorp in com. Northampton, Esq., ætat. circ. 47 ann. 1681, who by her had a son Oliver St. John, who died unm. 25 Dec. 1680, æt. 19 ann.

Waldegrave.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 71^b.)

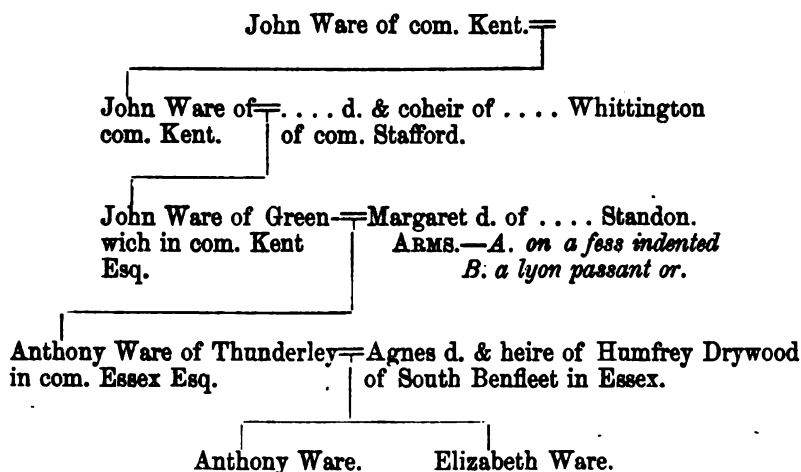


Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

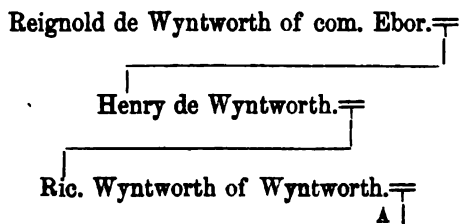
Ware.(Harl. MS. 1541, 201.^b)

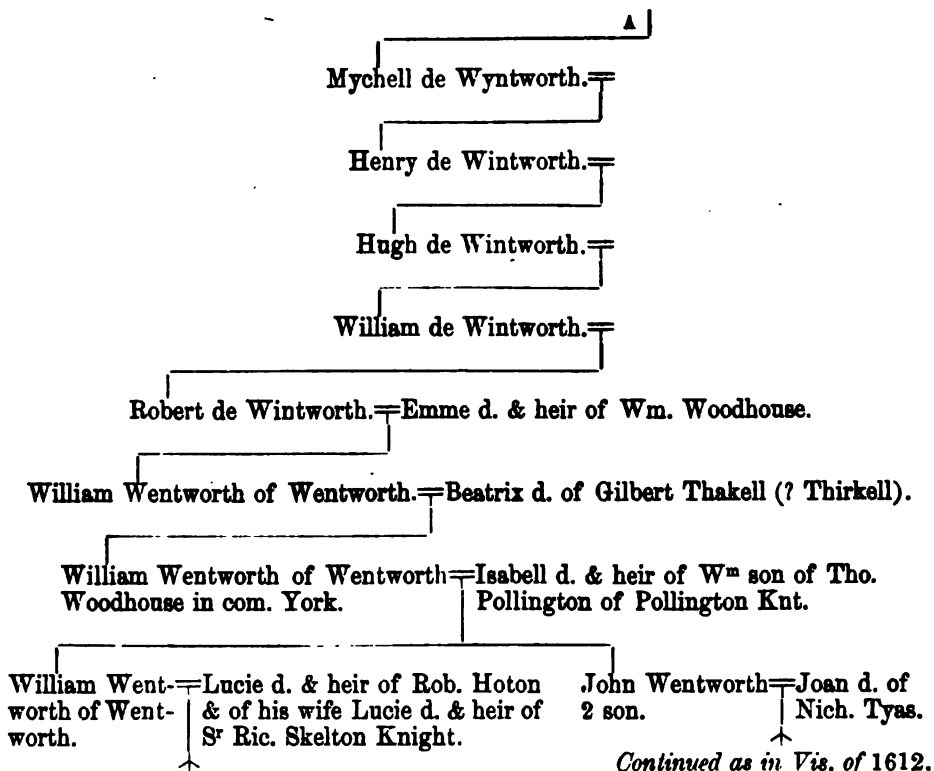
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. WARE, as in Vis. of 1634. 2. *Argent, three mullets azure, a crescent for difference.* [WHITTINGTON.] 3. *Or, a lion passant guardant sable between three Cornish choughs sable, membered gules.* [DRYWOOD.]

CREST.—*As in Vis. of 1634.*

**Welbeck.**

(See Salford.)

Wentworth.(Harl. MS. 1541, 29^b.)



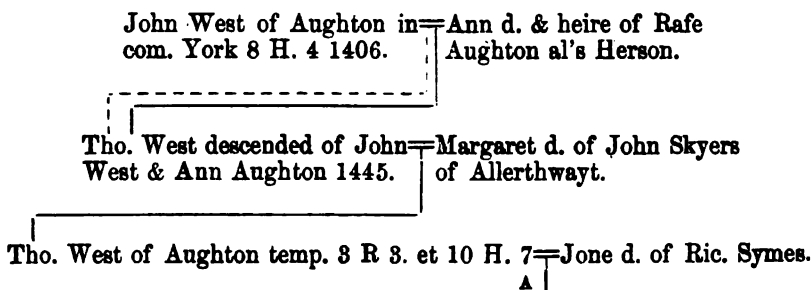
The WENTWORTH Branch is continued for eleven generations, but it is not here given, as it relates exclusively to the Families of WENTWORTH of Wentworth, co. York, and Mendham, co. Suff.

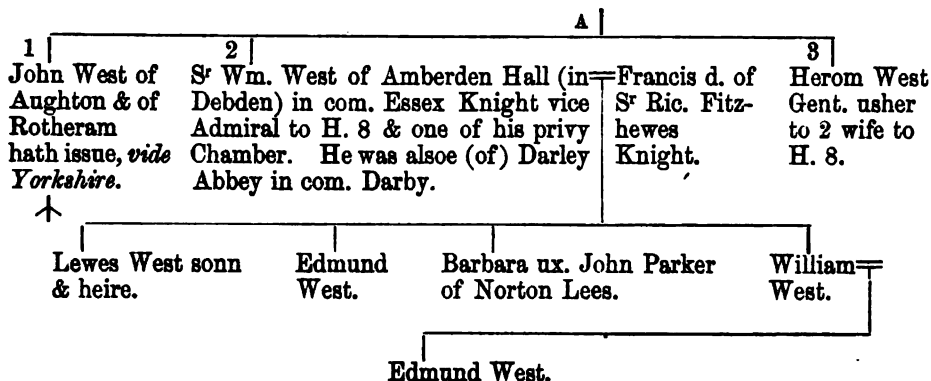
West.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 60^b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess dancetté between three leopards' faces sable, ducally crowned or, a crescent of the last.* [WEST.]

CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert, in the dexter claw a sword argent, hilted or.* [WEST.]





Whetstone.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 173^b.)

Bernard.

Robert Bernard of Abingdon = Elizabeth d. & heir of Nicholas
near Northampton. Lilling of Lilling, Knight.

S^r John Bernard of
.... Knight.

Thom. Bernard of Clare in com. Suff.,
vide Northampton.

William Bernard of Akenham = Elizabeth d. of Waller
in com. Suff. of Ramsholt in Suff.

Anne Robsert d. of S^r =
Wm. Carew Knt. Bernard.

Philip = Alice d. of Ric. Bishop
Bernard. of Yarmouth.

Reignold.

Thomas.

Robert Whet-
stone of
London.

= Margaret
d. & co-
heir.

= Rob. Browne
of Walcot in
com. North-
ampton 2
husband.

Mary ux. William
Bramford of
Gilston Sergeant
at Arms.

Francis = Jane d. of
son & heir ob.
s.p. Bernard
West. of
Chishell
in Essex.

S^r Bernard Whetstone.

(Continued as in Vis. of 1634.)

Whitcombe, Whetcombe.(Harl. MS. 1541, 146^a.)

Thomas Whitcombe of Whitcombe in=*Edric* d. & heir of Adam Mavisyn al's Berwick of Berwick in com. Salop temp. H. 4.

Thomas Whetcombe of Berwick in com. Salop.=

Thomas Whetcombe.=

William Whetcombe.=Blanch d. of John Sturry of Rosall.

Elizabeth d. of Roger=Tho. Whetcombe=Margery d. of Thomas Power Roger
Beot of Acham. of Berwick. (? Poyner) of Bealow. ob. s.p.

William Whetcombe=Dorathay d. & heir of Ric. John. Elizabeth ux. Francis
of Berwick. Taylor of Hardwick. Pigott.

1	Francis Whitcombe of Berwick 1598.	=	Jone d. of Thom. Lathrop of in com. Stafford.	2 3 Thomas. Edward.	4 John.
---	------------------------------------	---	---	-------------------------	-----------

Will'm Whitcombe. Abigail.

Peter Whitcombe of Writtle in com. Essex an^o 1617. . . . d. and heir of Dorington al's Dodington. Susan ux. Tho. Burley brother to Ric. Burley of Matham.

Martha.

Peter Whitcombe. James Whitcombe. Margaret ux. John Whitcombe of Kent 1617.

White.(Harl. MS. 1541, 110^b.)

Robert Whyte of Yeatley & Farnham.=Alice d. of

2	John Whyte of Swanburne.	=	Ellenor d. of Rob. Lord Hungerford.	1	Robert Whyte of Swanburne, vide Hampshire.
---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	--

Richard Whyte of Hutton=Maunder d. of St Wm. Tirrell of Heron.

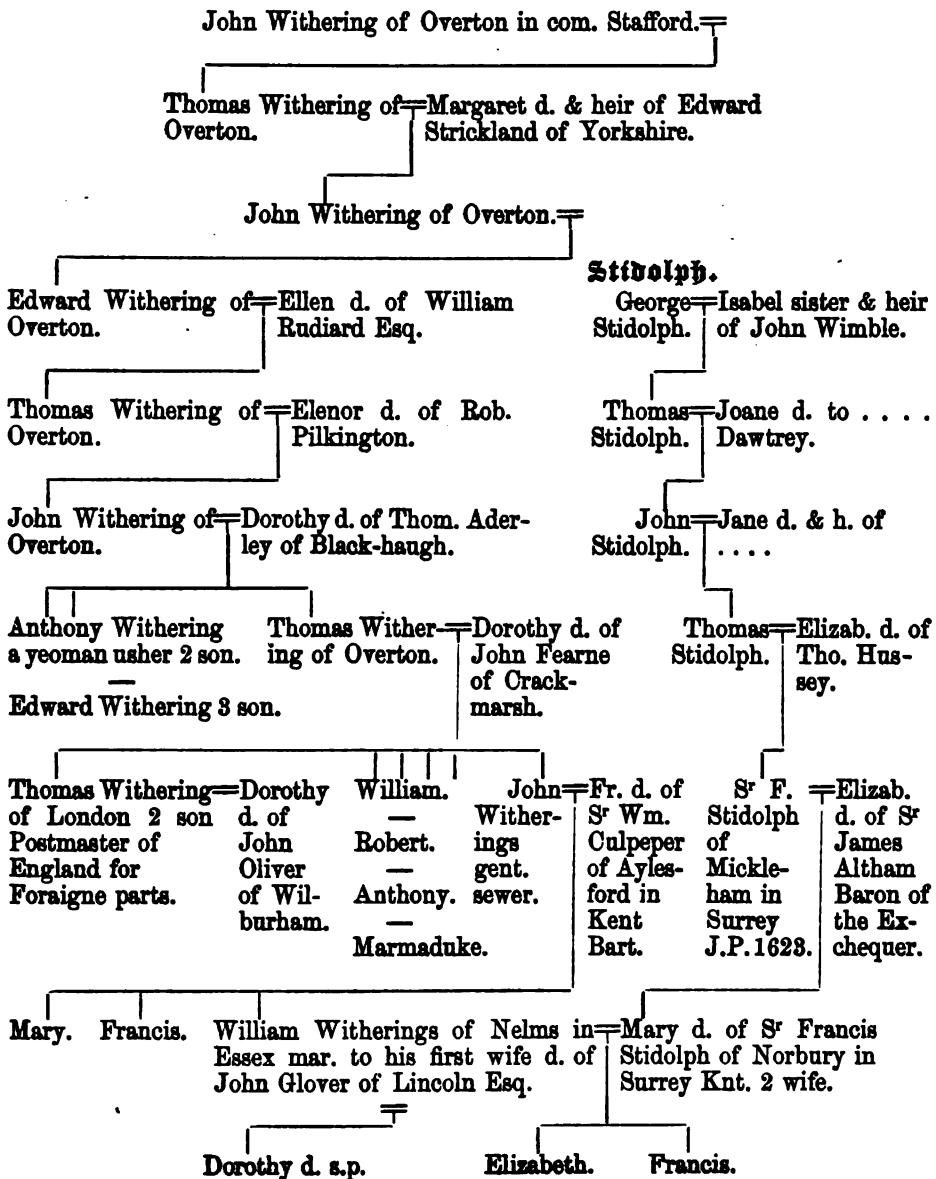
Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

Withering.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 161.)

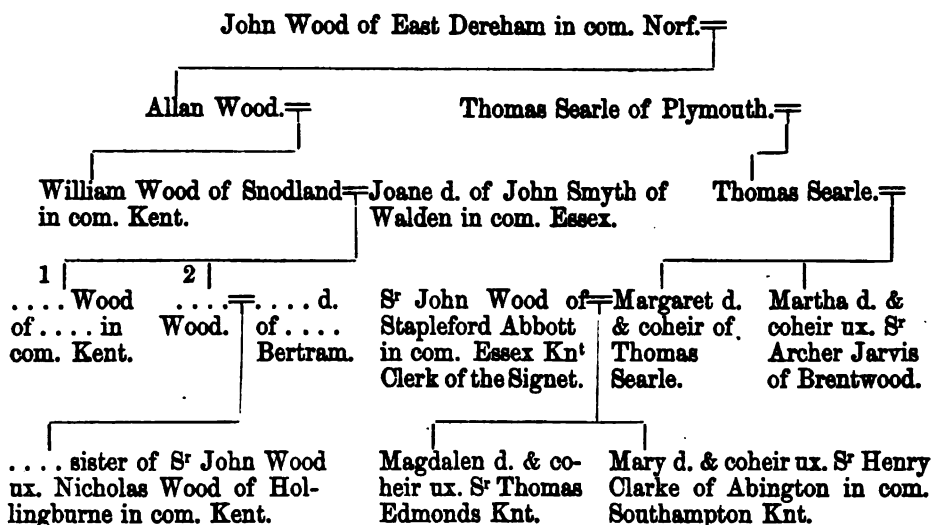
ARMS.—Quarterly of four—1 and 4. *Argent, a raven volant sable, beaked of the first, between three pellets.* [WITHERING.] 2 and 3. *Sable, three escallops argent.* [STRICKLAND.]

CREST.—*A raven, wings overt sable, beaked argent, gorged with a ducal crown or.* [WITHERING.]



Wolston.

(See Stylz.)

Wood.(Harl. MS. 1541, 209^b.)

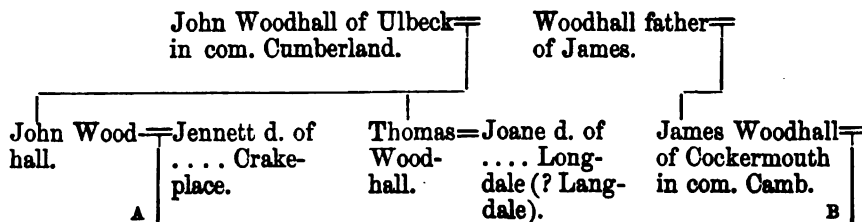
Note.—The MS. originally shewed Sir John to be second son of William, but it was afterwards altered so as to make Wood the second son, as above, and Sir John was left unattached, as he now appears.

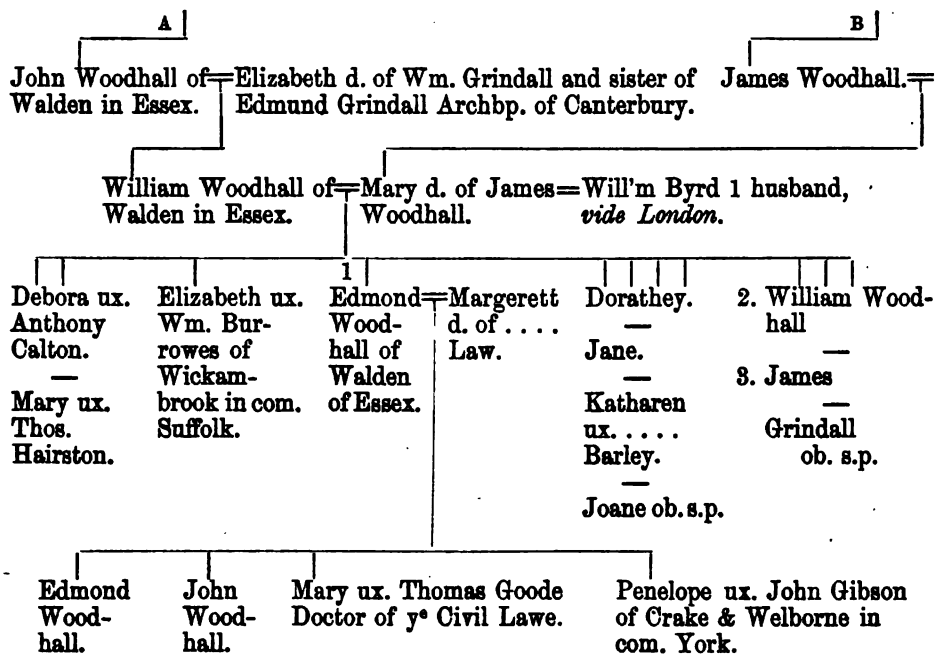
Woodhall.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 55.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a cross moline gules, in the first quarter an ermine spot.* [WOODHALL.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly or and azure, a cross counterchanged.* [BURROWES.] 2. *Argent, two chevronels between three chaplets vert.* [BURROWES.]

CREST.—*A cubit arm vested per pale or and sable, cuff counterchanged, in the hand proper a sword argent, hilt and pomel of the first.* [WOODHALL.]





Writtle.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 12.)

Raffe Fitz Henry Lord of Writtle by the gift of the Countess of Galloway. ARMS.—*Sable, a bend argent depressed by another wavy of the first, a cross crosslet fitchée in chief of the second.*

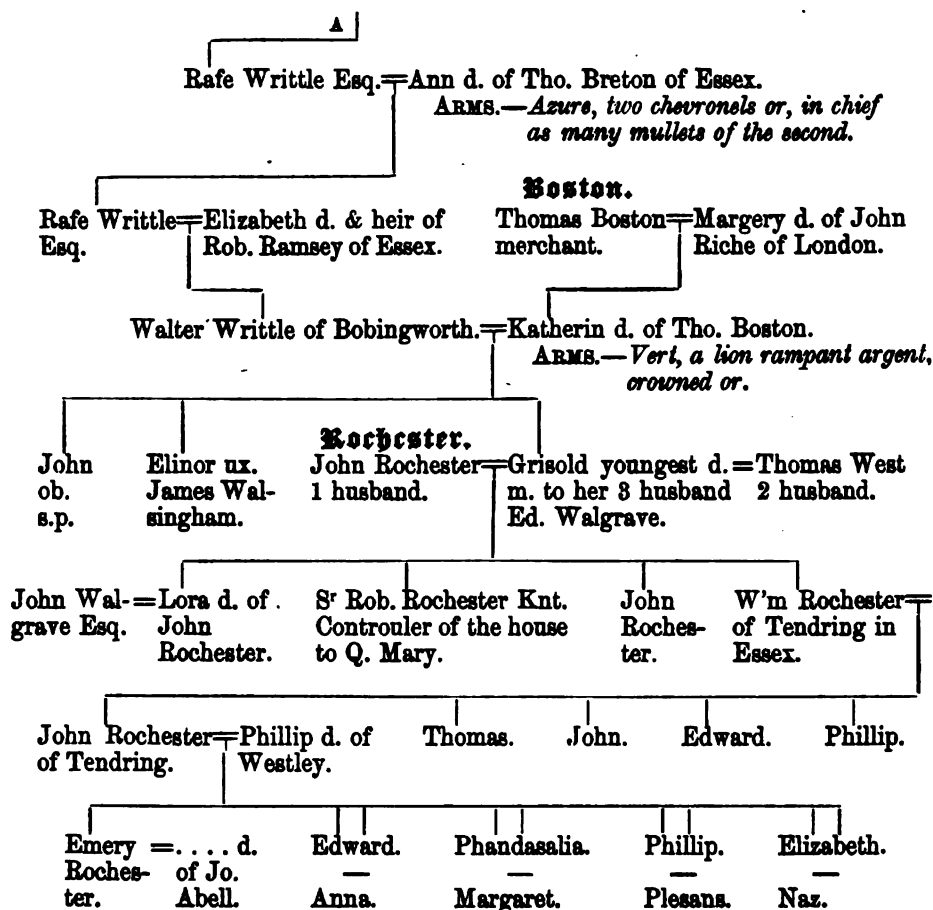
S^r Raff of Writtle Knight.

S^r Peirse of Writtle Knight. = Mahell d. & heir of S^r Stephen Boyse Knight.

Walter Writtle of Bobingworth Esq. = Katherin d. of Alexander Walden. ARMS.—*Argent, three leopards' faces sable.*

Hugh Writtle Esq. = Margery d. of S^r John Norford Knight. ARMS.—*Gules, a fess or.*

A



Wyatt.

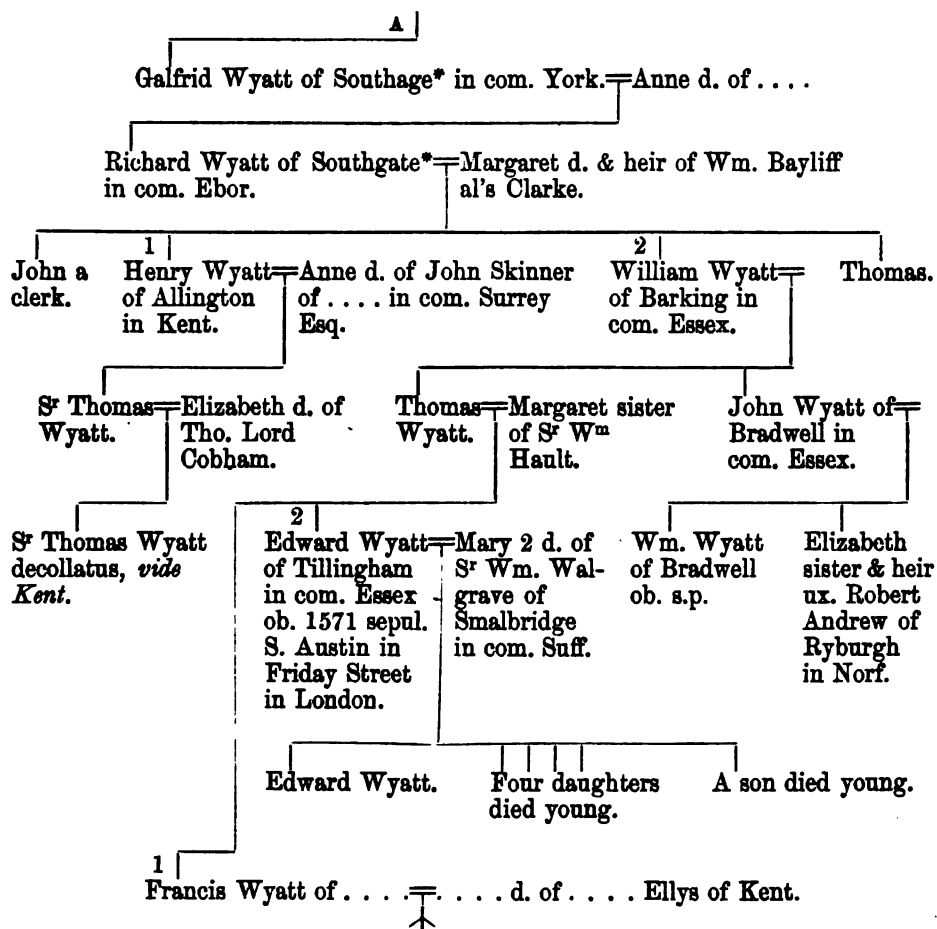
(Harl. MS. 1541, 70.)

Adam Wyatt of Southange.* = Agnes d. to Wigan de Norwood.

William Wyatt lived temp. 14 R. 2. = Jane d. & heir of Roger Bayliff of Barnesley.

Robert Wyatt of Southage.* = Jane d. of Ric. Skipwith of Southange.*

* See note on next page.



Continued as in Vis. of 1612,

but gives Isaac a son Thomas by his first wife, and gives *Francis'* second son as Thomas instead of William, and as having married Margery d. of Sr Thomas Wroth of Enfield.

* There is no such place as this in Yorkshire. Either *Swithings* in Darton, near Barnsley, or *South Wang* in Tickhill, must be the place referred to.



APPENDIX.

Pedigrees of Essex Families

COLLECTED BY

WILLIAM BERRY,

FIFTEEN YEARS REGISTERING CLERK IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS OF LONDON

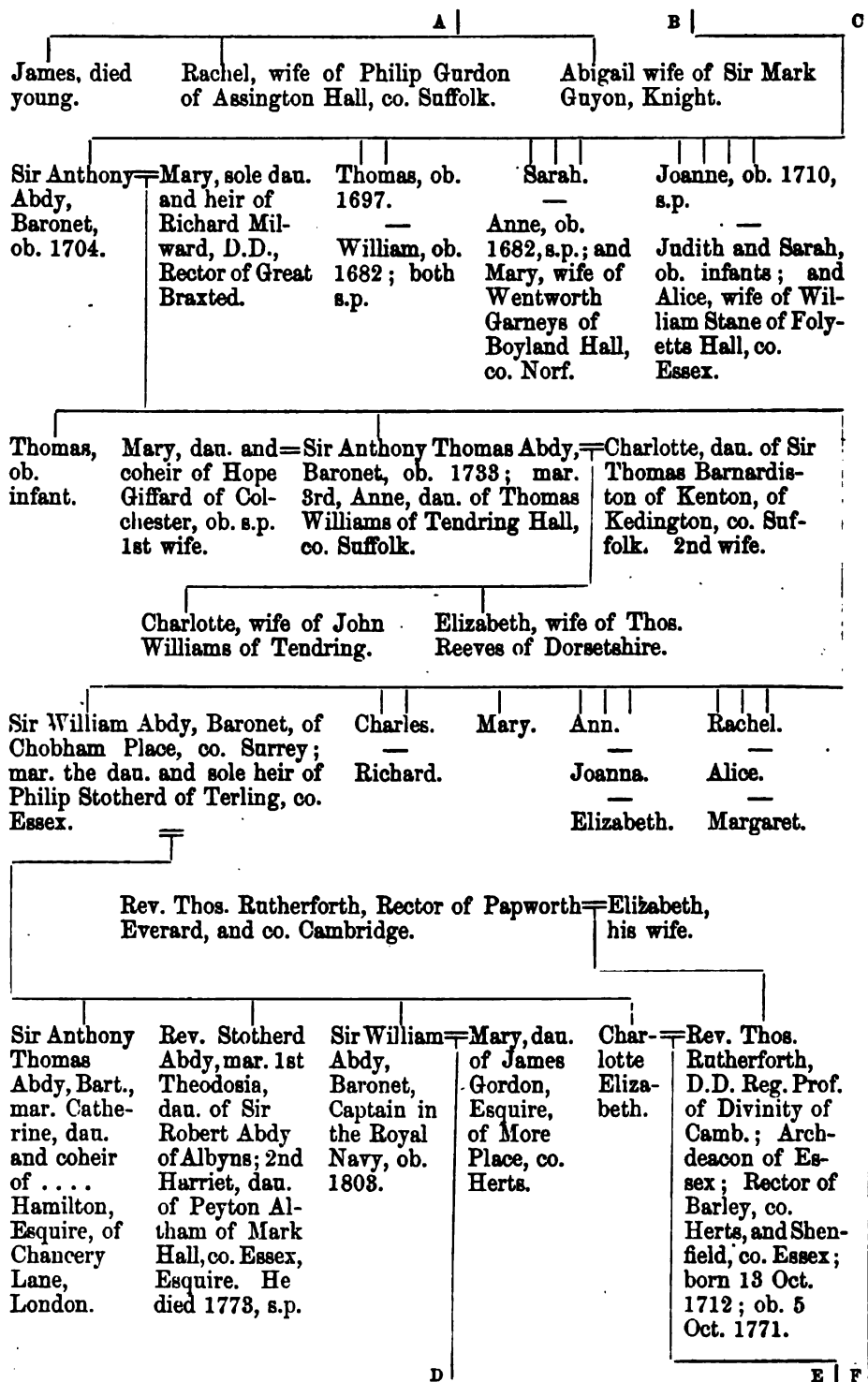
AND

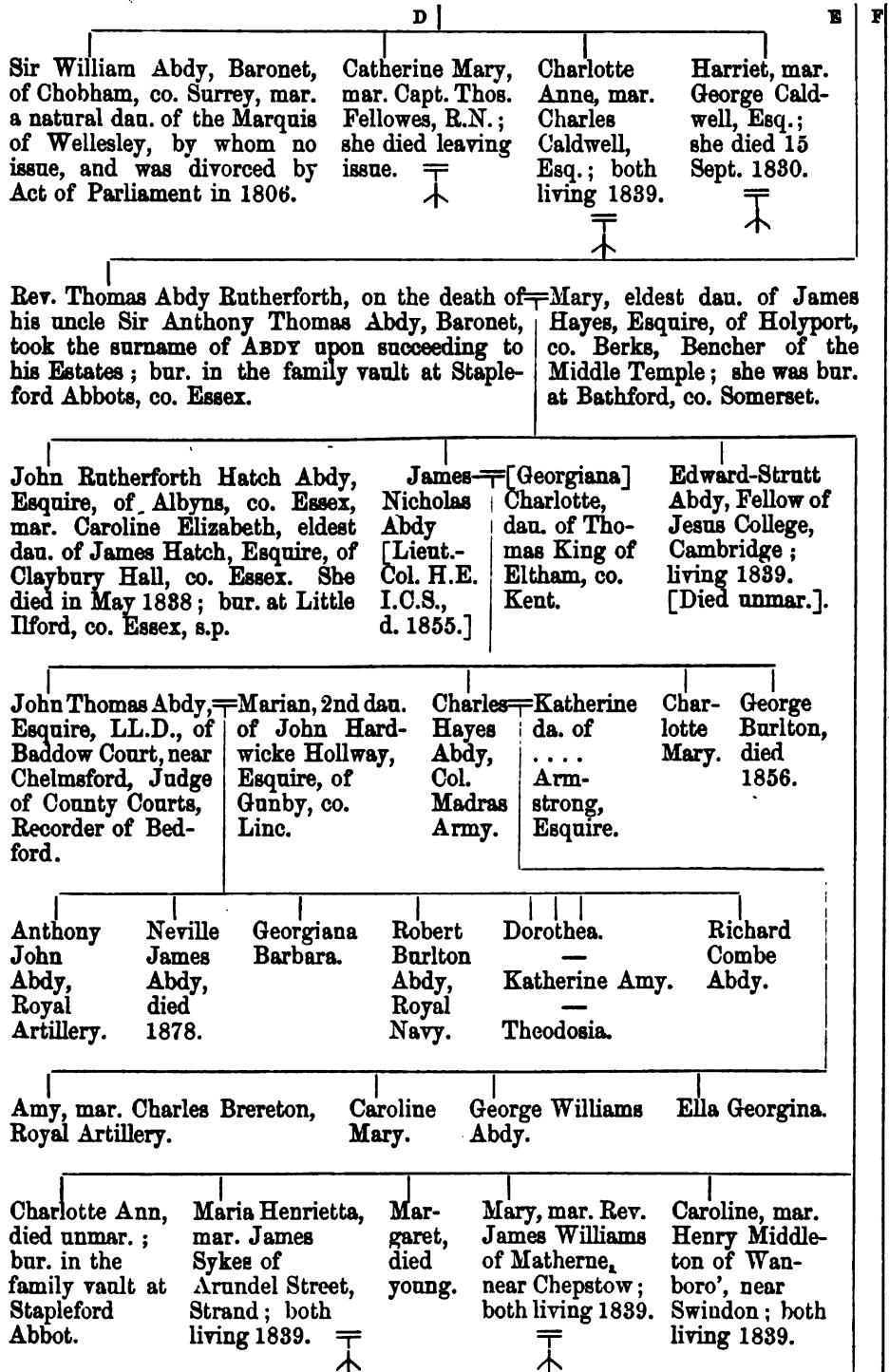
PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1838.

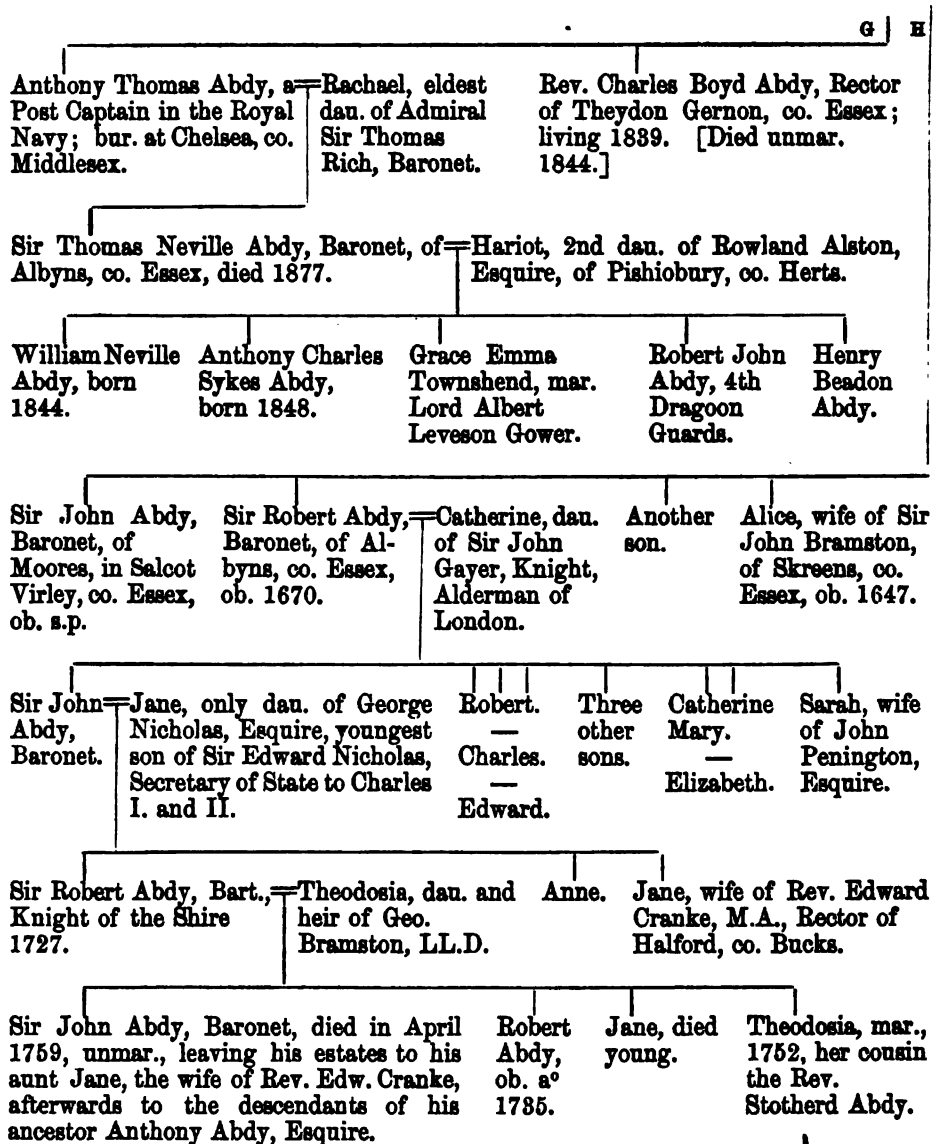
The original Preface states that these Genealogies were "collected from the Heralds' Visitations, Manuscripts in the British Museum, County Histories, the confirmation of existing Families, and from Pedigrees and Records in their own possession."

NOTE.—Those portions which have been taken from sources already printed in this Volume are not repeated, but are referred to.









NOTE.—The additions within brackets, and the descents from James Nicholas Abdy and Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, are given from information supplied by the above-named John Thomas Abdy, Esq.

Albini, De.

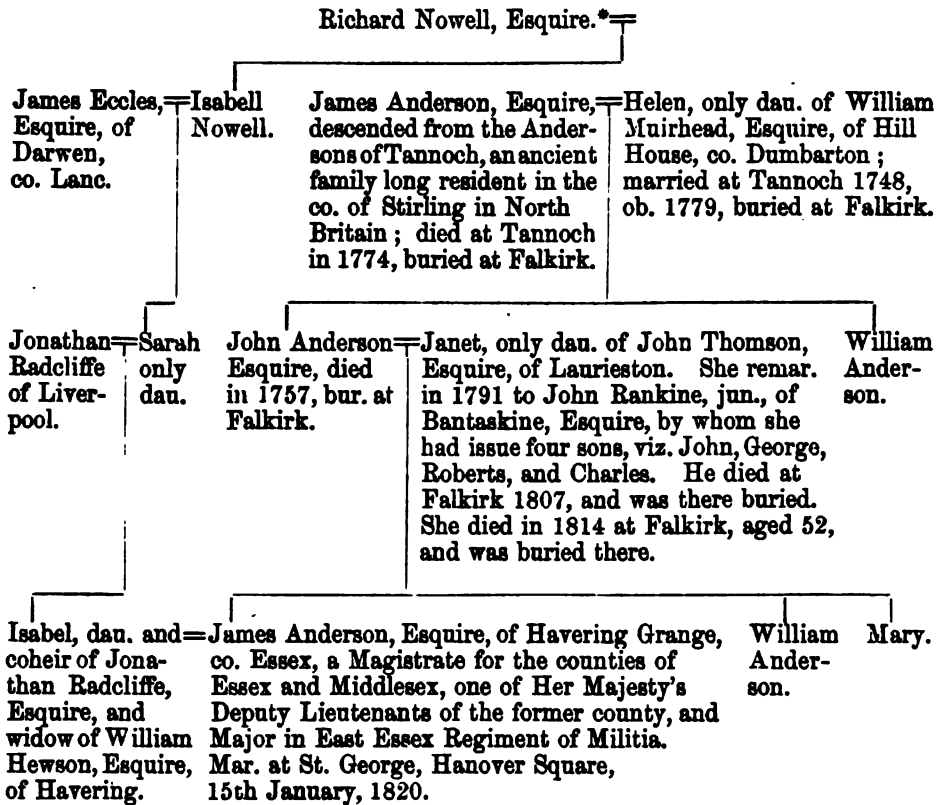
(See Warren No. 1.)

Anderson.

ARMS.—*Gules, three boars' heads erased, the one in base between a pheon and a battle axe.*

CREST.—*A pheon.*

MOTTO.—*FORTITER ET RECTE.*



* This gentleman was of the ancient family of the Nowells of Read, co. Lancashire, of which family was the eminent scholar and divine, Alexander Nowell, the celebrated Dean of St. Paul's, who erected the Grammar School at Middleton in that county 1572, and who for more than seventy years was intimately connected with the Civil and Ecclesiastical history of his country. In the early part of his valuable life (1543) he was appointed Second Master of the new foundation of Westminster School, in which important situation he is said to have instilled the principles of the Reformation into the minds of his pupils while reading with them the New Testament in the original language. This excellent and distinguished man was a great favourite with Queen Elizabeth and her sage councillor, Burleigh, who would have advanced him to the Episcopal Bench, but which from his advanced age and growing infirmity he declined. He died in 1601, aged 94.

Archer.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, the base vert, issuing therefrom three hop poles sustaining their fruit, all proper.* [HOUBLON.] 2 and 3. Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, a cross sable.* [ARCHER.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or.* [EYRE.]

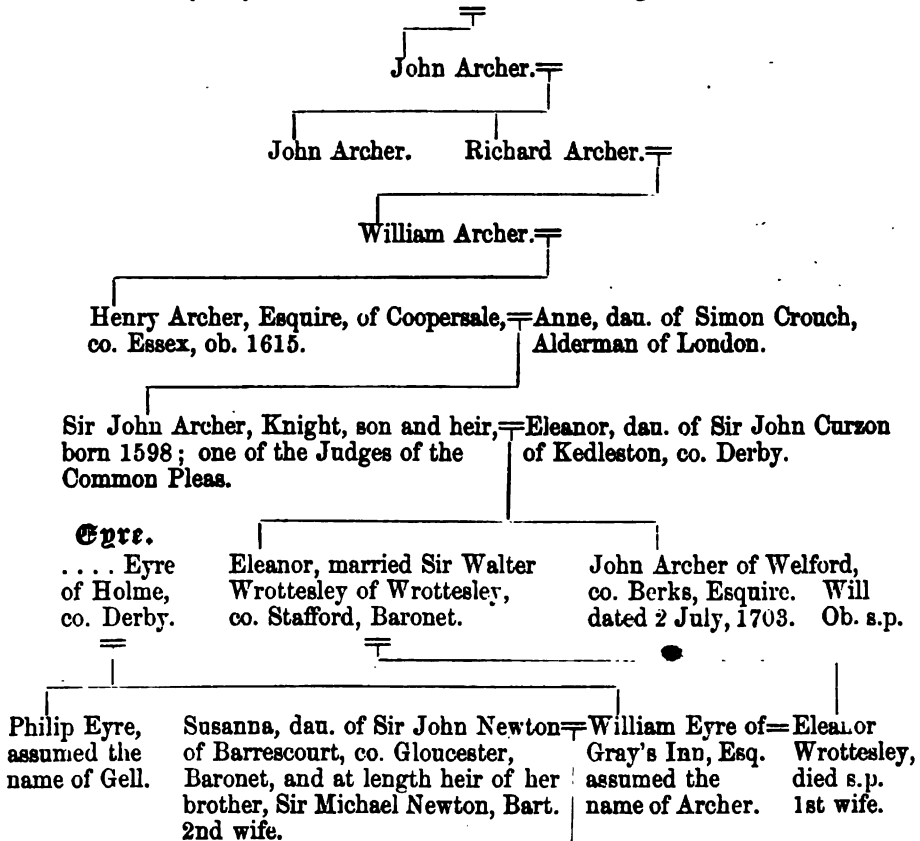
CREST OF HOUBLON.—*A lion's head erased or.*

CREST OF ARCHER.—*A wyvern argent.*

CREST OF EYRE.—*A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, embowed at the knee proper, spur and leather or.*

MOTTO.—DEBONNAIRE EN GUERRE.

Simon de Boys of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, who assumed the name of Archer by command of King Henry V., from shooting a match against that King, who granted him a patent of five marks yearly for his services at the Battle of Agincourt.



A |

John Archer, Esq., of Welford, co. Berks; Coopersale, co. Essex; and Holme and Highlow, co. Derby. Mar. 21 March, 1752; died in October, 1800.	= Lady Mary Fitz William, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton. She died 10 Sept. 1776.	Michael Archer, assumed the name of Newton in compliance with the will of his grandmother, Dame Susanna Newton. Ob. s.p. November, 1803.	Susannah, mar. in 1751 Edward, 4 Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, and died 10 Nov. 1804, s.p. — Catherine, mar. Philip Blundell, Esq., and died in Feb. 1810, s.p.
--	--	--	---

Houblon.

James Houblon of London, merchant. = Mary, dau. of John Du Quesne of Canterbury, afterwards of London; married November, 1620.

Peter Houblon, mar. Elizabeth Dingley of London, whose issue male became extinct.	Sir James Houblon, Knt., Alderman of London, and one of its Representatives in Parliament, 1698.	= Sarah Wynne of London.	Sir John Houblon, Knt., Alderman of London; Governor of the Bank of England; Lord Mayor, and one of the Commrs. of the Admiralty at the same time.	= Mary Jurion of London.
---	--	--------------------------	--	--------------------------

Male issue extinct. Elizabeth the 3rd child mar. John Harvey, Esq., of Norfolk, and left issue. Another dau.'s name was Dorothy.

Male issue extinct. Sarah his 3rd dau. mar. Richard Mitton, Esq., of Halston, co. Salop, and left issue.

Rev. Jacob Houblon, Rector of Moreton, co. Essex, mar. 17 July 1662.	= Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Wincup of Ellesworth, co. Cambridge, D.D.	Isaac Houblon, mar. Elizabeth.	Abraham Houblon, had issue Anne, who mar. Henry 1st Viscount Palmerston, and died 8 Dec. 1735.
--	---	--------------------------------	--

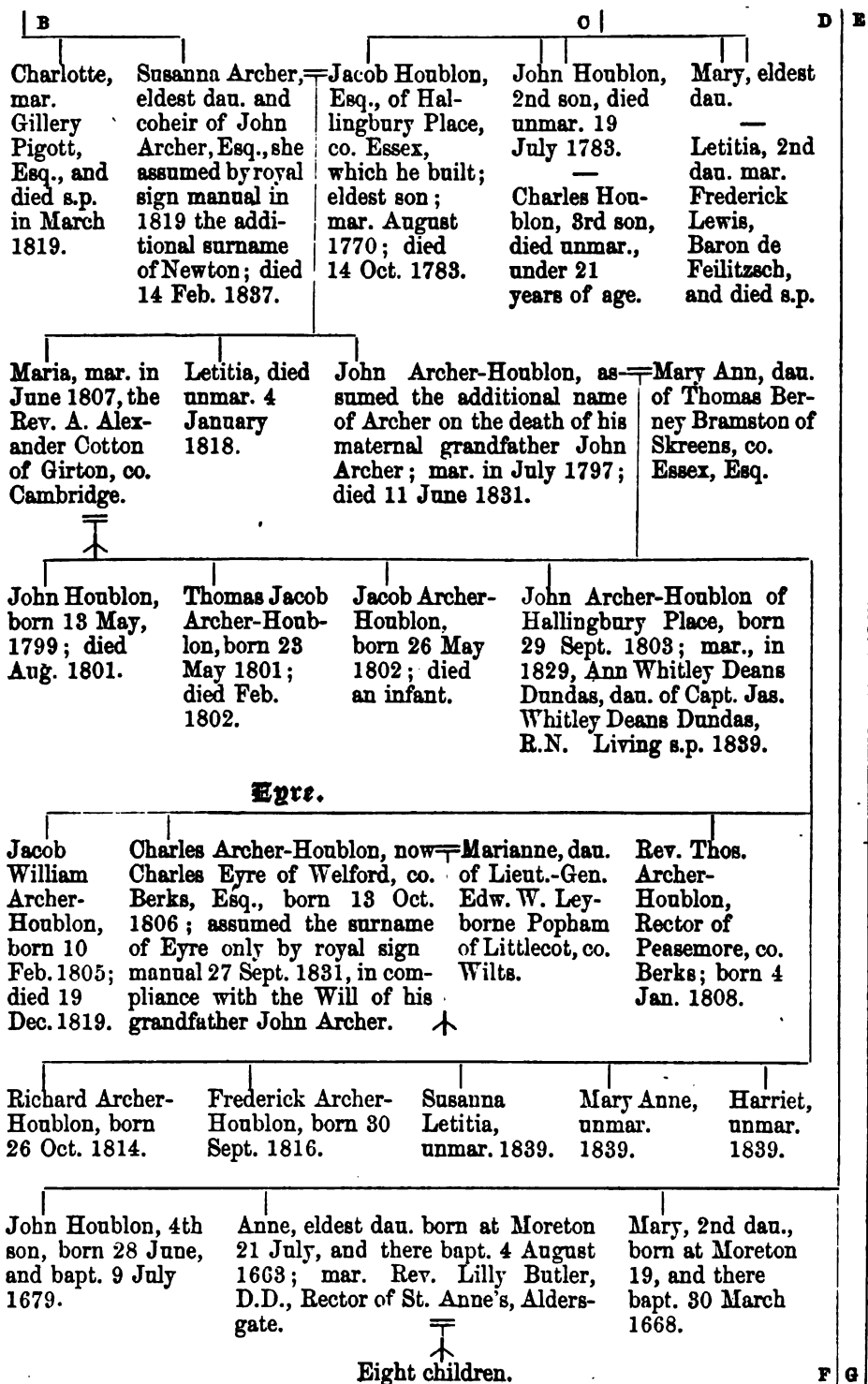
Charles Houblon of London, merchant, eldest son; born at Moreton 15, and bapt. there 29 Dec. 1664; died 20 Mar. 1710-11.	= Mary, dau. of Daniel Bates of Abingdon, gent.	Jacob Houblon, 2nd son, born at Moreton 12, and there bapt. 26 Feb. 1666; died unmar.	Thomas Houblon, 3rd son, bapt. at Moreton 30 Jan., and there bapt. 7 Feb. 1672; died on Ash Wednesday the week following.
--	---	---	---

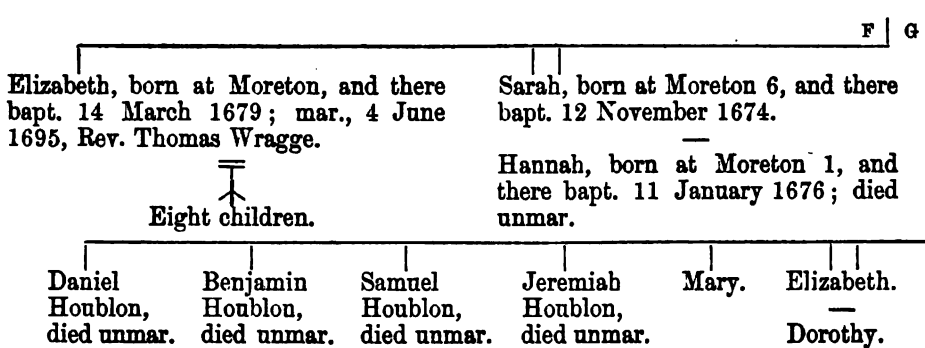
Jacob Houblon, Esq., born in Size Lane, London, 31 July, and bapt. 8 August 1710; mar. in July 1735; died in 1770. He acquired considerable estates in Essex under the Will of his cousin Sir Richard Houblon.	= Mary, dau. of Sir John Hinde Cotton of Maddingley, co. Cambridge, Bart.
--	---

B

C

D E





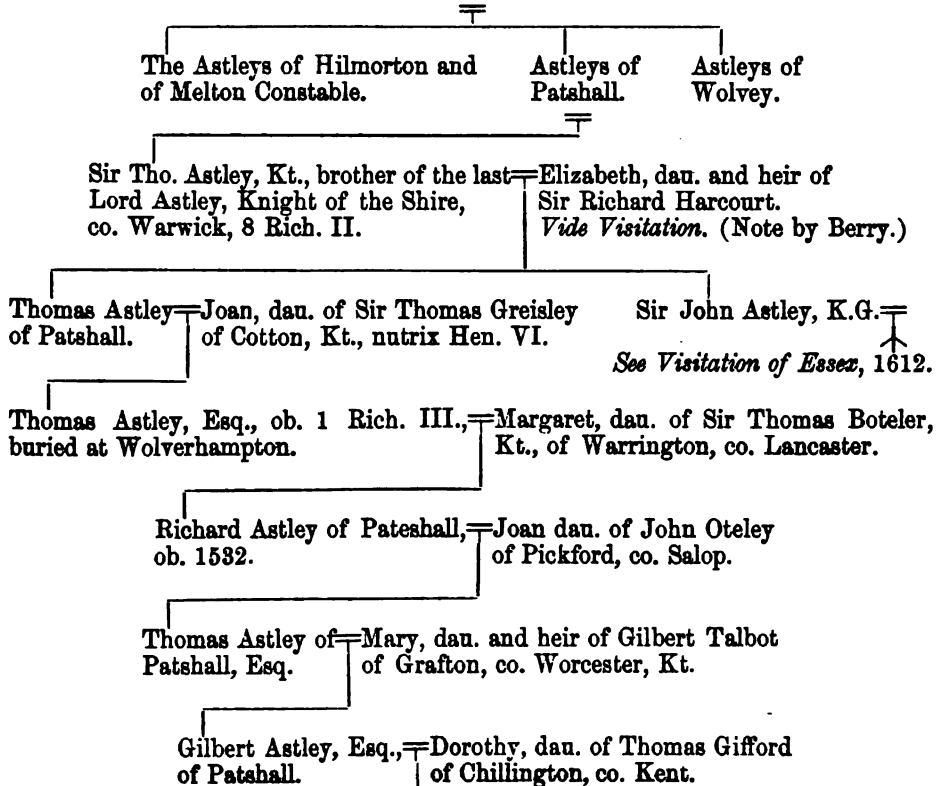
Astley, Astle.

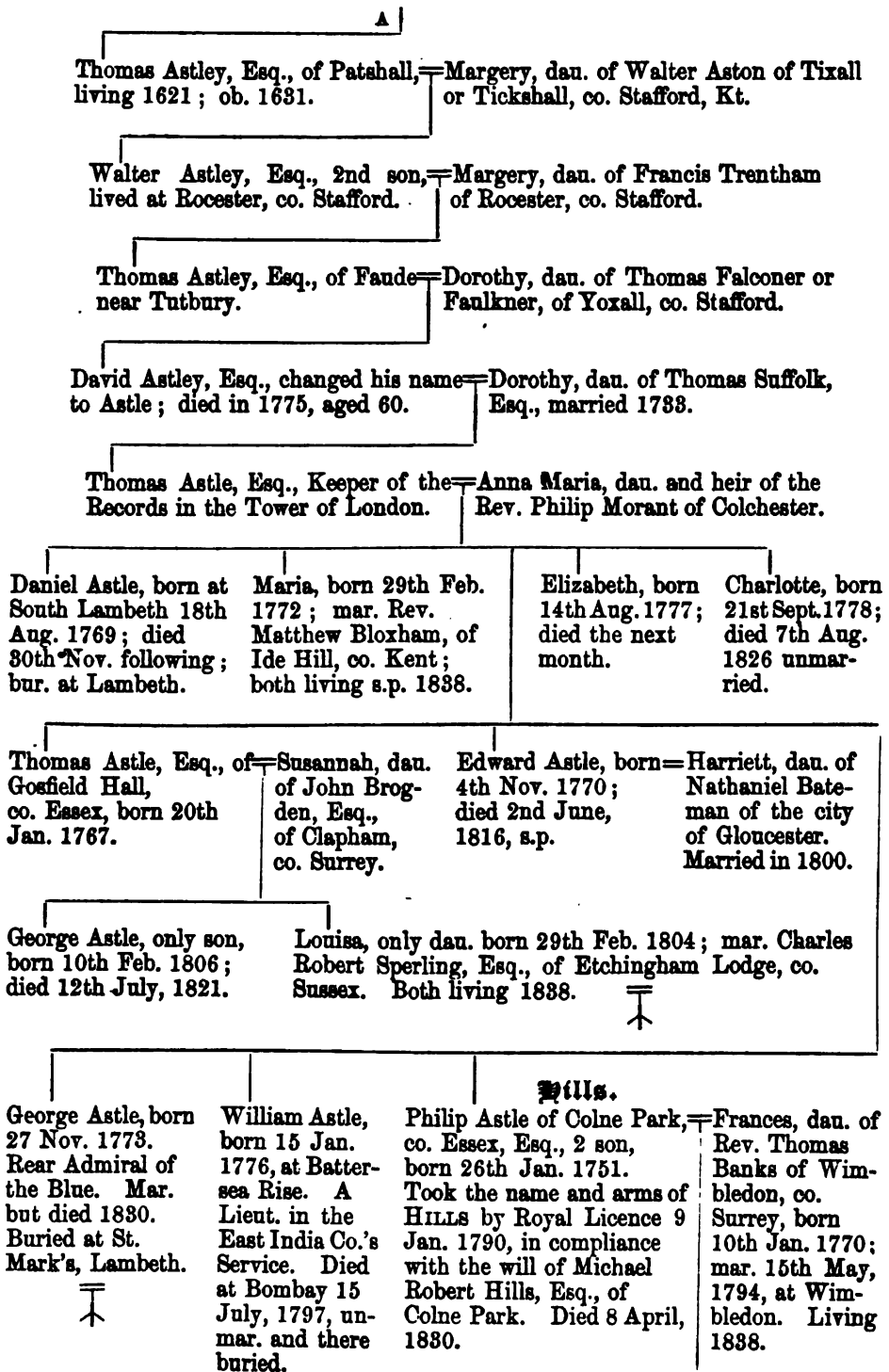
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a fess sable a castle with turrets proper.* [HILLS.] 2. *Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine.* [ASTLE.] 3. *Gules, on a chevron argent three talbots passant sable.* [MORANT.]

CREST OF HILLS.—*A castle, as in the arms.*

CREST OF ASTLE.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a ducal coronet with cap proper, issuant therefrom a plume of five ostrich feathers argent.*

Astley of Astley, from whom descended





B			
Mary, born in May, 1795.	Frances, born 28th Dec. 1798; unmarried 1838.	Harriet, born 5 Dec. 1802; mar. Charles Haselfoot, Esq., a Capt. in the Army; s.p.	Charlotte, born 7 Nov. 1806.
Philip, born 16th Jan. 1798; and Thomas Astle Hills, born 15 Sept. 1808. All died infants.	Anna Maria, born 22 April, 1800; married Henry Downes of Colchester, a Capt. R.N. She ob. in 1823, bur. at Wimbledon, s.p.	Eleanor, born 26th April, 1804; unmar. 1838.	Emma, born 4th Sept. 1809.
Robert Hills, Esq., of Colne Park, in the Commission of the Peace for the county of Essex. Born 15 Aug. 1796.		Mary, dau. of James Cole of Great Holland, co. Essex, Esq., by Maria, dau. of Ralph Bull, Esq., of Great Oakley Hall, co. Essex. Mar. 8 July, 1819, at Great Holland.	
Robert Astle Hills, only son, born 2 Oct. 1821, bapt. at Kirby le Soken, co. Essex.		Mary Frances, only dau., born 8 November, 1820, bapt. in the parish of St. Peter's, Norwich.	

Astley, Estleigh.

Same as in Harl. MS. 1541, and Visitations of 1612 and 1634.

Audley.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Barrington.

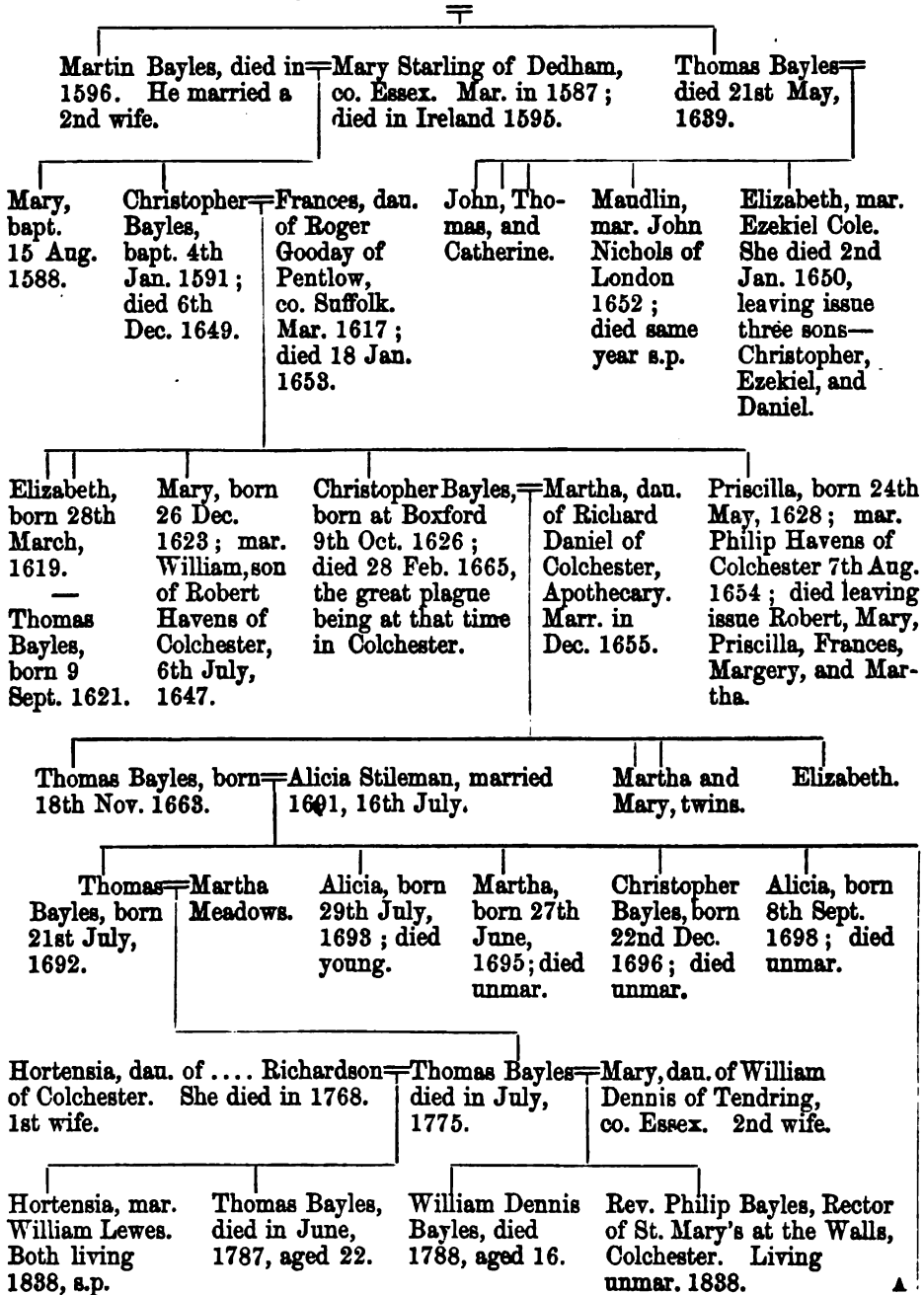
Same as in Vis. of 1612, continued in Vis. of 1634.

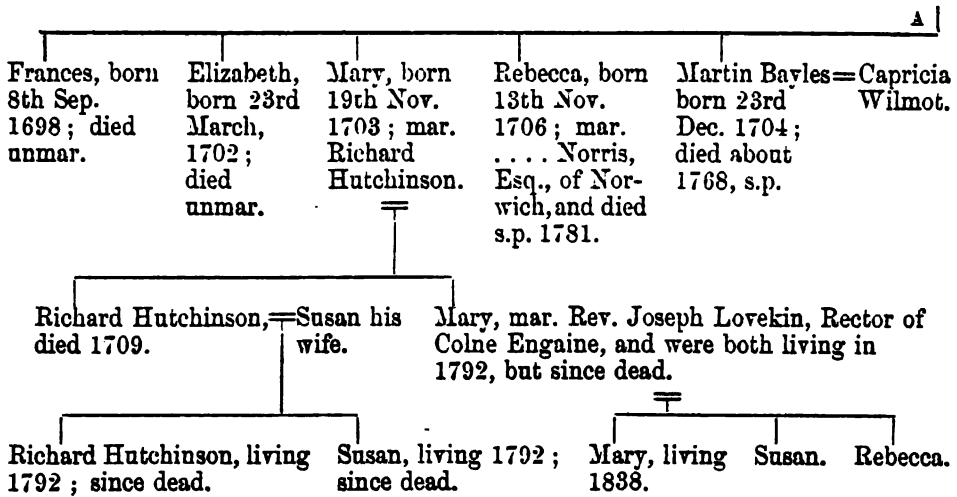
Bayles.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion passant between three crosses patées sable.*

CREST.—*A sea lion couchant proper.*

John Bayles of Welby in the county of Suffolk.





Bodle.

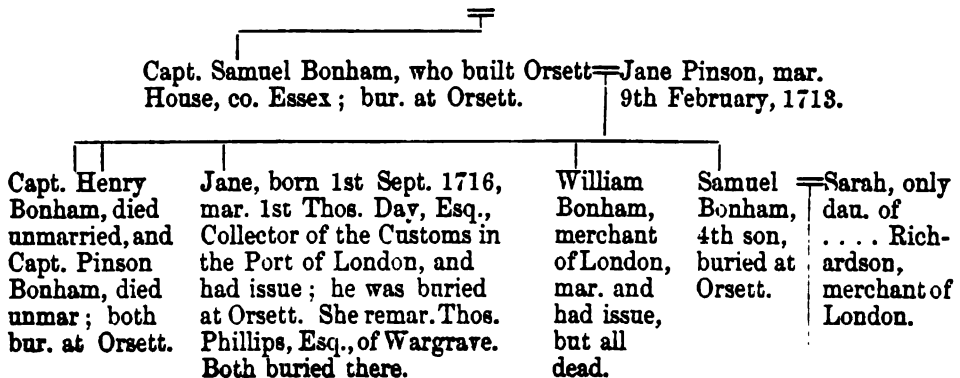
(See Scott.)

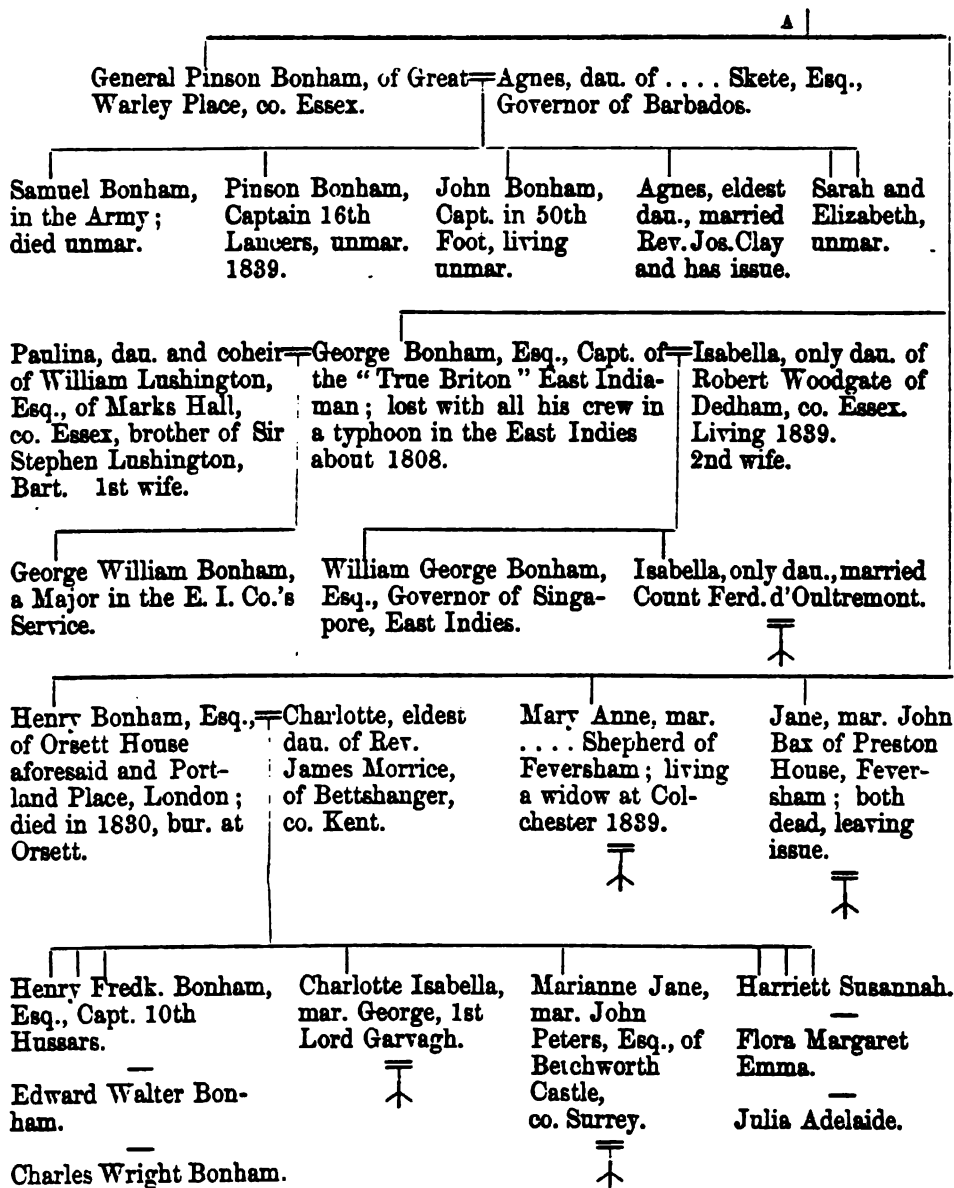
Bonham.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three crosses patées fitchées argent.*
CREST.—*A mermaid proper.*

Thomas Bonham of Valence, co. Essex, and of the Inner Temple; bapt. at Dagenham 26th February, 1636, and there buried, from whom descended





Bonham.

(No. 2.)

(See Warren No. 1.)

Bramston.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess sable three plates.* [BRAMSTON.]

CREST.—*A lion séjant or, gorged with a collar sable charged with three plates.*
[BRAMSTON.]

ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—*Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents argent.*
[HARVEY.]

William Bramston, Sheriff of London, MCCCXCV.

John Bramston, living 1480. = Elinor Rookes, ob. 1505.

Hugh Bramston of London. = Elizabeth Norris.

Thomas
Bramston.

John
Bramston,
ob. 1576.

= Margaret, dau. of Thomas
Simmons of London, gent.,
ob. 5 May, 1556.

Anne, wife of Richard
Campion of London,
gent.

Roger Bramston, =
first of White-
chapel, co.
Middx., after-
wards of Bore-
ham, co. Essex.

Priscilla Cloville, or
Clouville, dau. of
Francis Clouville of
Hanningfield Hall, co.
Essex, Esq.; relict of
Thos. Rushe of
Boreham.

Elizabeth,
wife of Geo.
Buck of
Long Mel-
ford, co.
Suff.

Grace, wife
of George
Seleigh of
Havering.

Anne, wife
of John
Sherman
of Malden.

William Bramston.
—
John Bramston,
ob. s.p.

Edward
Bramston,
ob.
unmar.

Mary, wife
of John
Stepkin,
Esq.

Edmond,
a dau.

Mary, wife
of Richard
Argall, Clk.
of Baddow,
co. Essex; ob.
27 Feb. 1698.

Elizabeth,
wife of R.
Freeman,
D.D.

Catherine, wife of
.... Antrobus.

William Bramston. = dau. of Sir George
Le Hunt of Suffolk.

John,
ob. s.p.

Jane, wife of George
London, ob. s.p.

Katherine, wife of
Grant, ob. s.p.

Mary, ob.
s.p.

1st wife.

Bridget, dau. of Thomas
Mondeford, M.D.,
younger son of Sir Ed-
mond Mondeford of
Keltwell, co. Norfolk,
Knt.; mar. 1606.

= Sir John Bramston, Knt., born
at Maldon, 18th May, 1577;
made Lord Chief Justice of the
King's Bench 18th April, 1635;
purchased Skreens 1635; died
22nd September, 1654, æt. 78.

2nd wife.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Edw.
Lord Brabazon, relict 1st
of George Montgomery,
Bishop of Clogher; 2nd
of Sir John Brereton;
mar. August, 1631; ob.
7 June 1647.

Sir John Bramston, K.B., born Sept. 1611, at Whitechapel; created Knt. of the Bath, 23 April, 1661; Knight of the Shire 1660, 1661; Burgess for Malden 1678, 1685; ob. 4th Feb. 1699, æt. 89.

Alice, dau. of Anthony Abdy, Alderman of London, mar. 19th November, 1635; ob. 9th Feb. 1647.

Abigail,
born 28
Aug. 1687;
ob. unmar.
8rd July,
1694; æt.
57.

Mary, wife of Sir
Andrew Jenour
of Bigods, Dun-
mow, Essex, born
15 Aug. 1688;
mar. 4 March,
1678; ob. 17
Aug. 1692, æt. 54.

Elizabeth, wife
of Mondeford
Bramston, son
and heir of Sir
M. Bramston;
ob. 9 Dec.
1689.

Anthony =
Bramston
of Skreens,
Esq., born
26 Sept.
1640; ob.
26 Jan.
1722, æt. 88.

Catherine, dan.
and coheir of Sir
Thomas Nutt of
May, co. Sussex;
ob. 24 June,
1768, æt. 46.

Theodosia.
—
Catherine.
—
Alice, wife
of Thos.
Williams.

Elizabeth.
—
Grace.
—
Sarah.
—
Philadelphia.

Mary.
—
Grace.
—
Sarah.
—
Philadelphia.

John =
Bramston,
ob. 17th
August,
1718, æt.
85.

Mary, dan. and co-
heir of John Pen-
nington, Esq., of
Chigwell; ob. 18
Feb. 1725, æt. 45.

Sarah, ob. 24
May, 1729,
æt. 24.

Mary, wife of Honble. E. Byng,
brother to Lord Torrington, ob.
s.p. 31st March, 1744, æt. 37.

Elizabeth, ob.
16 Oct. 1747,
æt. 35.

Diana Turner, died
s.p. 1st wife.

Thomas Bramston of
Skreens, Esq.

Elizabeth Berney,
2nd wife.

Mary, mar. William Deedes of Sandling,
co. Kent.

Thomas Berney Bramston,
Esq., of Skreens, M.P. for
Essex 26 years.

Mary
Gardiner.

Edmond.
—
William.

Mary Anne,
wife of I. A.
Houblon,
Esq., of Hal-
lingbury
Place, co. Essex.

John Bramston,
Esq., mar.
Maria Newton.

Maria =
Anna
Blaauw.
1st
wife.

Thomas =
Gardiner
Bramston,
Esq., of
Skreens.

2nd wife.
Charlotte, dan.
of Sir H. Haw-
ley, relict of
the Rev. John
Bridges. Liv-
ing, s.p., 1839.

John
Bramston,
(took the
name of)
Stane,

Maria, wife
of William
Beckford.

Mary Anne.

Charlotte, wife
of Rev. John
Davidson.

Elizabeth, wife of
Lient. John
Hooper, R.N.

B | C

John Bramston, mar. Clara, dau. of Sir N. Trant, and has issue one dau. Clara.

Thomas William Bramston, Esq., of Skreens, M.P. for South Essex.

Elizabeth, 5th dau. and coheir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., by Lady Louisa Nugent, youngest dau. and coheir of Robert Earl Nugent, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 12 August, 80.

Thomas Harvey Bramston, born 1831; bapt. at St. Marylebone.

John Bramston, born 1832; bapt. at Roxwell, co. Essex.

Georgiana, bapt. at Roxwell.

William Mundeford Bramston, born in 1835; bapt. at Roxwell.

Henry Bramston, born 1836; bapt. at Roxwell.

Eliza-Harriet, born 1837; bapt. at Roxwell.

Sir Mondeford Bramston, Knt., Master in Chancery; ob. Oct. 1679.

Alice, dau. of Sir George Le Hunt of Suffolk, mar. Aug. 1639; ob. 19 Jan. 1697.

Francis Bramston, Baron of the Exchequer, 1678; ob. 27 March, 1683.

Dorothy, mar. Sir William Palmer of Old Warden, co. Bedford; ob. 17 Nov. 1690.

Mary, wife of John Porter of the Inner Temple, Esq.

Catherine, wife of Sir Thomas Dyke of Horsesham, co. Sussex; mar. 1639; ob. 28 May, 1695.

John Bramston, died unmar.

Mondeford Bramston, ob. 18 Oct. 1713, æt. 74.

Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Bramston; ob. 1689.

George Bramston, LL.D.

Rebecca, dau. of Wood; ob. 4 Dec. 1699.

Francis Bramston, a Colonel.

.... dau. of Sir W. Glascock.

John Bramston, ob. Feb. 1715, æt. 39.

Isabella, dau. of Jas. Master of East Langdon, co. Kent, Esq.; ob. 15 May, 1752, æt. 75.

Thomas Bramston.

Theodosia, wife of Sir Robert Abdy of Albyns, in the county of Essex.

James Bramston.

Edmond Bramston of Boreham, co. Essex, and of Hall Place, co. Hants, *jure uxoris*; mar. at Dean, co. Hants, 16 July, 1748; ob. 20 June, 1763, bur. at Dean. He had a brother John.

Henrietta Maria, dau. of Charles Wither of Hall Place, co. Hants, and relict of Thynne Worsley, son of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart. She died at Bath 15 May, 1790; bur. at Dean, æt. 76.

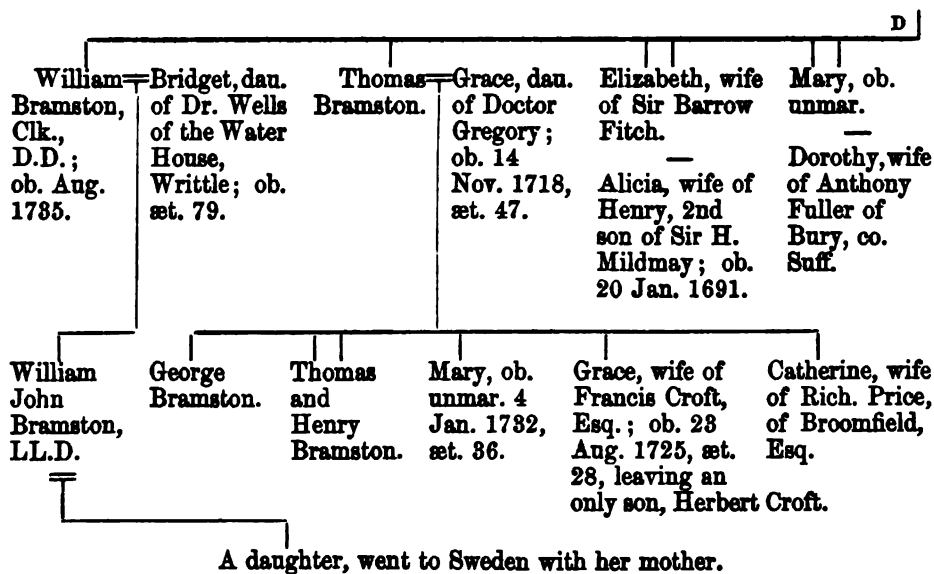
Augusta, born 31 May, 1749; ob. 6 Dec. 1819, bur. at Dean.

Henrietta Maria, born 25 Jan., 1751; ob. 11 Aug. 1771, bur. at Dean.

Wither Bramston of Hall Place, now called Oakley Hall, Esq., born 30 June, 1753; ob. 20 March, 1832, s.p., buried at Dean.

Mary, dau. of Thomas Lobbs Chute, Esq., of the Vine, co. Hants; mar. 1783; bur. at Dean.

D



Brise.

(See Ruggles-Brise.)

Browne.

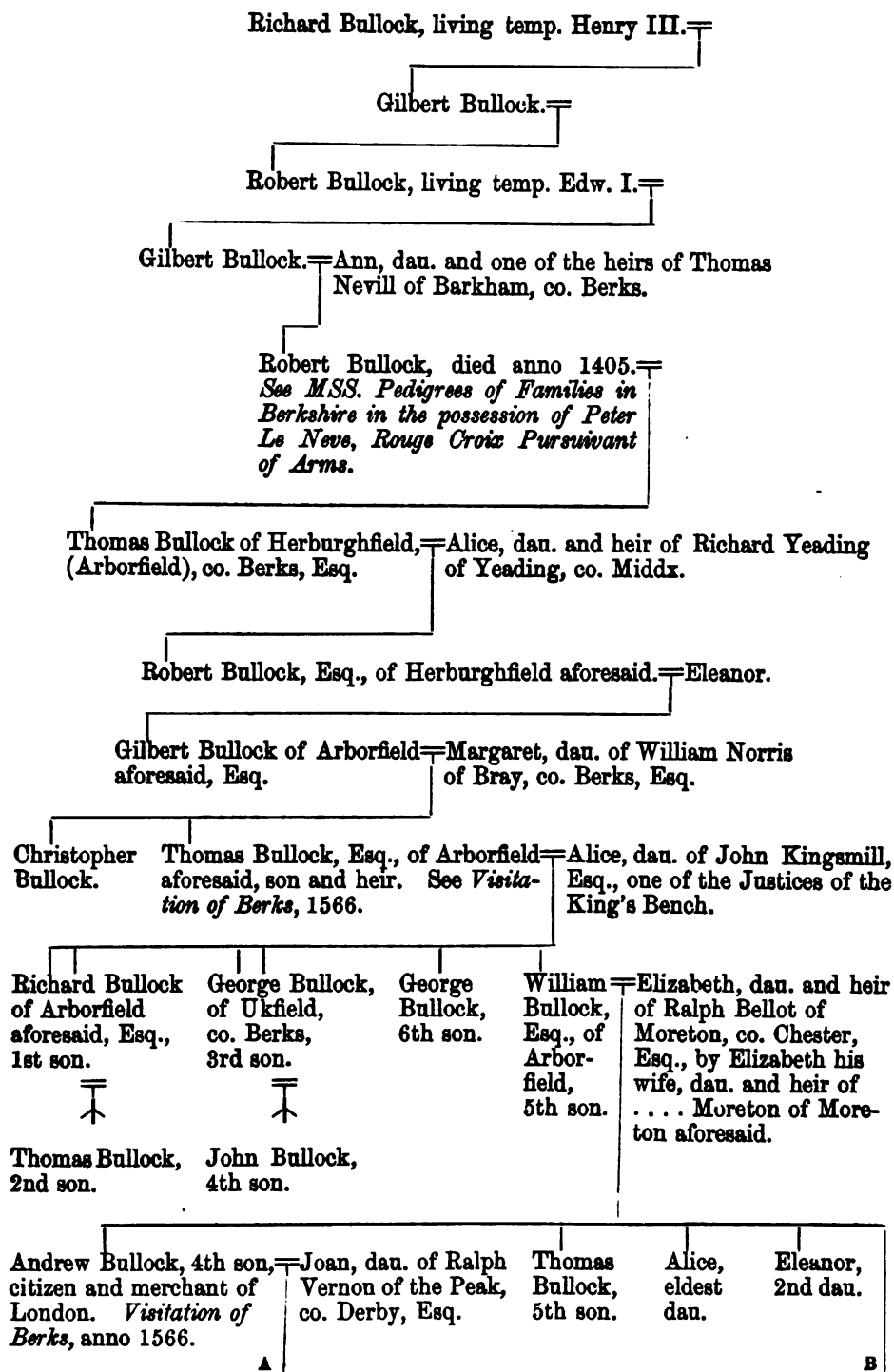
(See Warren No. 1.)

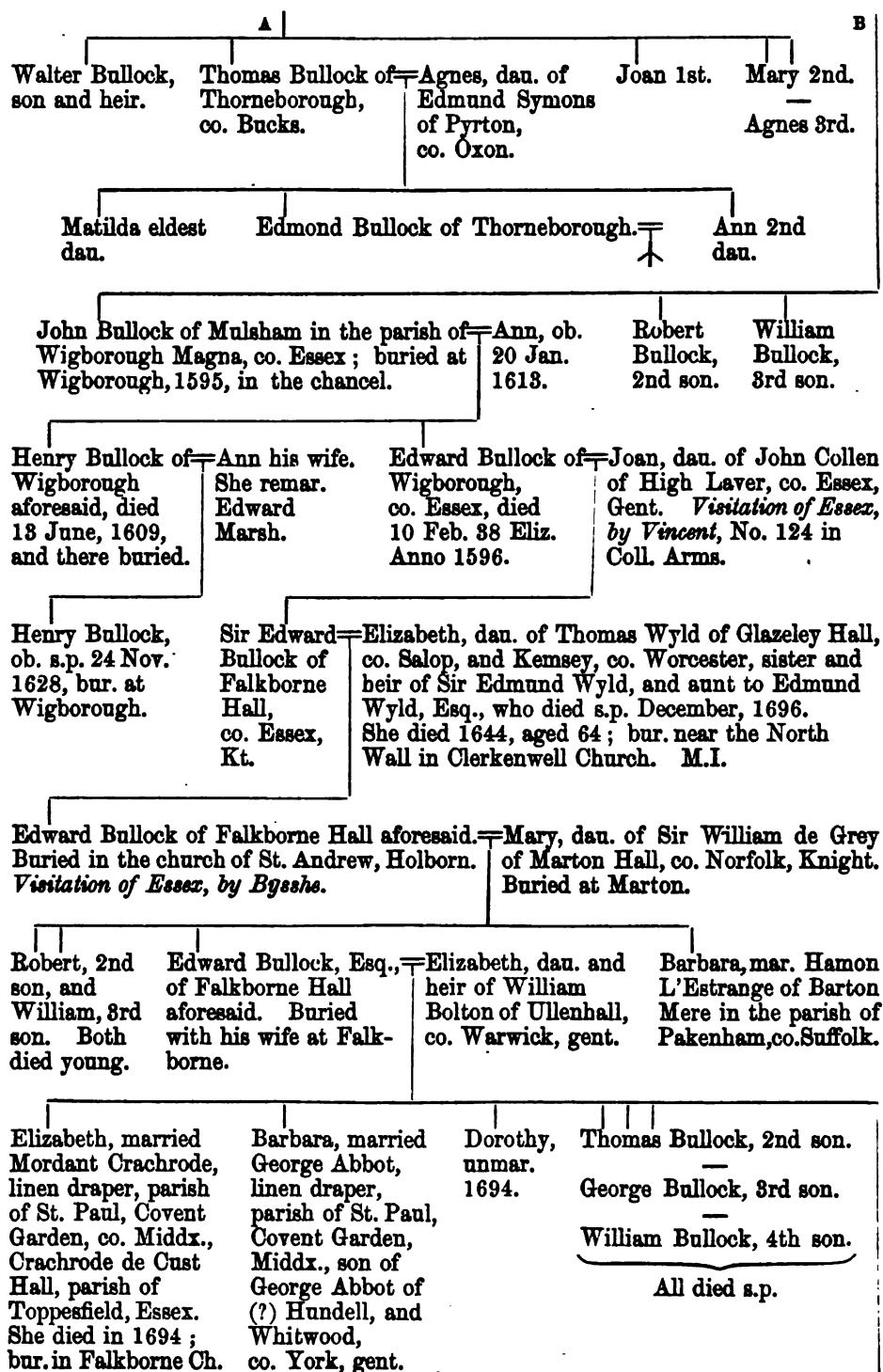
Bullock.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or. [BULLOCK.] 2 and 3. Argent, a fess imbattled gules, in chief two crosses botonnée of the last. [WATSON.]

CREST OF BULLOCK.—Five antique halberds erect, handles or, blades proper, encircled with a cord tied in a knot gules. **MOTTO.**—NIL CONSCIRE SIBI.

CREST OF WATSON.—A dexter arm embowed, holding in the gauntlet a palm branch all proper. **MOTTO.**—NIL SINE DEO.





o |

Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Mark Guyon of Dynes Hall, co. Essex, Knt., and had a dau. Elizabeth, who died insane. 1st wife.	= Edward Bullock of Falkborne Hall, Esq., living 1694.	= Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Josiah Child of Wanstead, co. Essex, Knt. and Bart. 2nd wife.	John Bullock of Coggeshall, co. Essex, gent., married Rachel, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir Mark Guyon aforesaid.
--	--	---	--

Mary, born 6 July, 1694.	Josias Bullock, Esq., born 3 Oct. 1627.	= Hanna, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Cooke, Knt.	John Bullock, born 25 Feb. 1698-9.	Rich'd Bullock, D.D., born 16 Aug. 1701.
Edward Bullock, born 22 Sept. 1695.			Elizabeth, died an infant.	John Bullock, born 14 June, 1703.
				Emma.

Watson.

Jonathan Watson, of Ringshall, co. Suff.	= Elizabeth Bullock, born 1 Aug. 1725.	Edward Bullock, born 25 April, 1728.	John Bullock, born 31 Dec. 1781; died 28 Dec. 1809.	= Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Lant, Esq. of Putney, ob. 3 May, 1793.
--	--	--------------------------------------	---	---

Christopher Watson, born in 1758; a Lieut.-Colonel in the Army; died in June, 1835.	= Catherine Marlam.	John Watson, Clk. Rector of Falkborne, died 30 Nov. 1818.	Elizabeth, married James Wormley, Esq.; died in Dec. 1830.
---	---------------------	---	--

Jonathan Josiah Christopher Watson, born 8 Feb. 1749. Took the surname of Bullock only, and the arms quarterly with those of Watson, by Royal Sign Manual in 1810. Died 22 Jan. 1832.	= Juliana Elizabeth, dau. of A. Thomas, Esq., of Chelsea, co. Middlesex.	Mary, married Henley, D.D., of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk.
---	--	---

Juliana Elizabeth, married Rev. William Clay.	Jonathan Bullock of Falkborne Hall, Esq.	= Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. Andrew Downes eldest son of the Bp. of Raphoe.	John Bullock, Clk., Rector of Radwinter and Falkborne.	= Mary Roberts, only dau. of Robert Watkinson, Esq., of Dedham, co. Essex.
---	--	--	--	--

John Josiah Bullock, born 4 Feb. 1812; ob. 27 Dec. 1833.	Elizabeth Anne, born 26 July, 1814.	Henrietta Maria, born 30 July, 1816.	Margaret Emily, born 26 Aug.
Edward Andrew Bullock, born 1817.	Henry Bullock, born 26 July, 1815.	Walter Trevelyan Bullock, 1818.	Ellen Rosetta, born 2 April.

					D				
Emma, born 26 Jan. 1777; died 8 July, 1813.	Charles Bullock, born 5 Aug. 1782.	= Harriet, dau. of Thomas Lowe of Court of Hill, co. Salop.	Edward, born 1783; ob. 1798.	Matilda Virginia, born 2 March, 1787; ob. 4 Aug. 1803.					
Henry Robert Bullock, a Major in the Army.	= Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John Hall of Weston Colville, co. Cambridge.	Mary Ann Purvis, born 25 March, 1791; ob. Sept. 1814.	Elizabeth Lant, mar. Chris- topher Geo. Watson, 1819.	St. George, Henry, Edward, and Edward; died in their infancy.					

Carington.

Same as in Vis. of 1612 and 1634.

Carwardine.

(See Harlakenden.)

Castwell.

(See Round.)

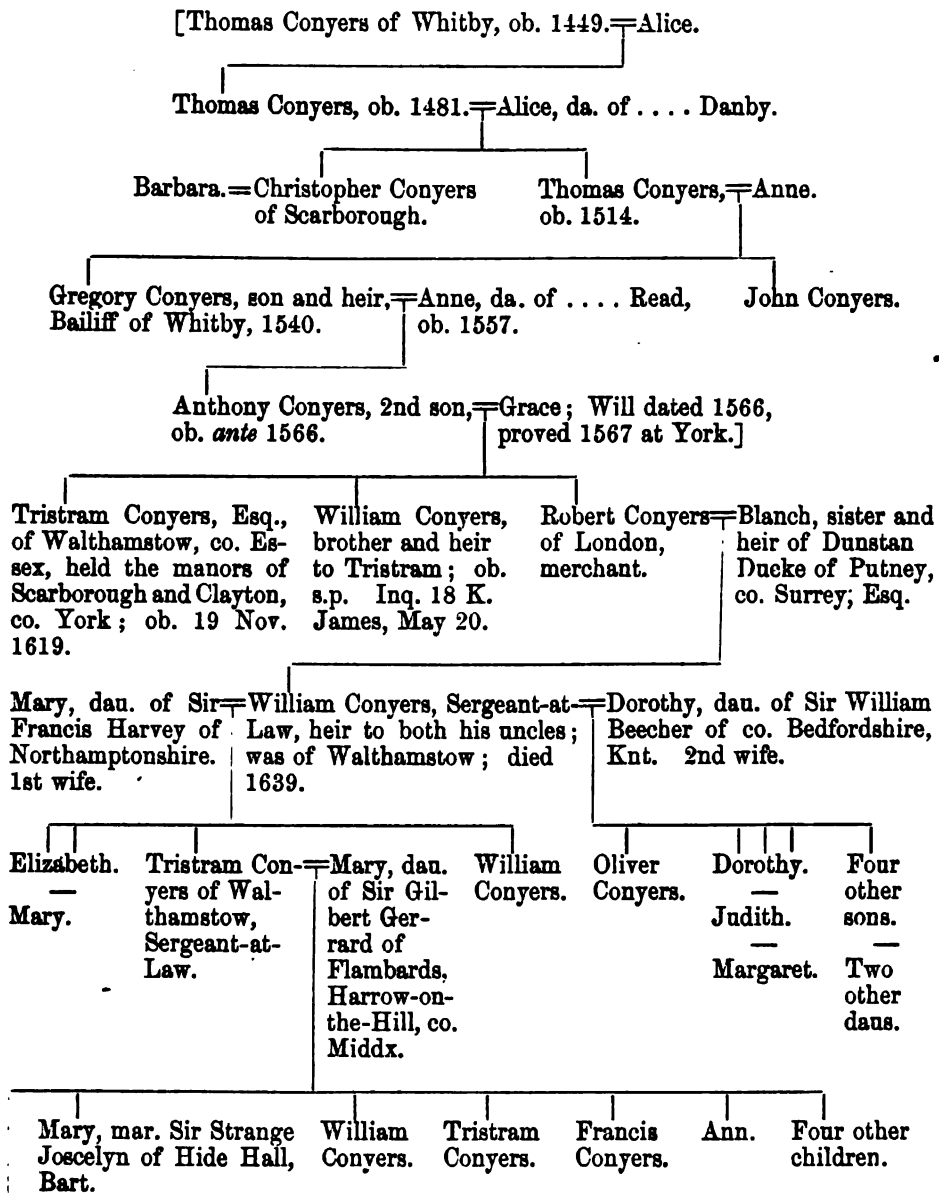
Chichley.

(See Warren No. 1.)

Conyers.

ARMS.—*Azure, a maunch or, over all a bendlet gobony ermine and gules.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased or, armed sable, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the last, barbed and feathered argent, vulned gules.*



A

John Conyers, Esq., of the Middle Temple; King's Counsel; M.P. for East Grinstead 1695, 1698, 1700, 1702, and 1705. = Mary, dau. and heir of George Lee of Stoke Milborough, co. Salop, Esq. Sir Gerrard Conyers, Knt., Alderman of London, mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Christopher Lethieullier; ob. 20 July, 1737.

Cœcillia, wife of Henry Brabant, Esq. Elizabeth, wife of Herbert Perrot Pakington, Esq. Dorothy, wife of Sir Charles Mordant of Little Massingham, Bart. Twelve other children.

Edward Conyers, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Walthamstow, and Copped Hall, co. Essex; M.P. for East Grinstead 1722 and 1734; ob. 22 April, 1742, bur. at Epping, co. Essex. = Matilda, youngest dau. of William Lord Lempster; bur. at Epping.

Hannah, dau. of Richard Warner of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, Esq. = John Conyers, Esq., son and heir, of Copped Hall aforesaid; ob. 8 Sept. 1775, æt. 57; bur. at Epping Church. Lady Henrietta Fermor, 3rd dau. of Tho. Earl of Pomfret; ob. 26 Nov. 1793, æt. 66.

John Conyers, Esq., of Copped Hall aforesaid. = Julia Cath., dau. of William Mathew of co. Essex. Rev. Edward Conyers, A.M., Vicar of Epping and Walthamstow; mar. . . . Turvin; died 21 Mar., 1822, æt. 68, s.p.

George Conyers, an Officer in the Royal Navy. Julian, died 9 January, 1795, æt. 28, s.p. Matilda, died 13 April, 1803, æt. 50. Eight other children.

NOTE.—The part within brackets is supplied from information derived from the 'Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584,' and from Wills kindly furnished by the Rev. James Raine to the Editor.

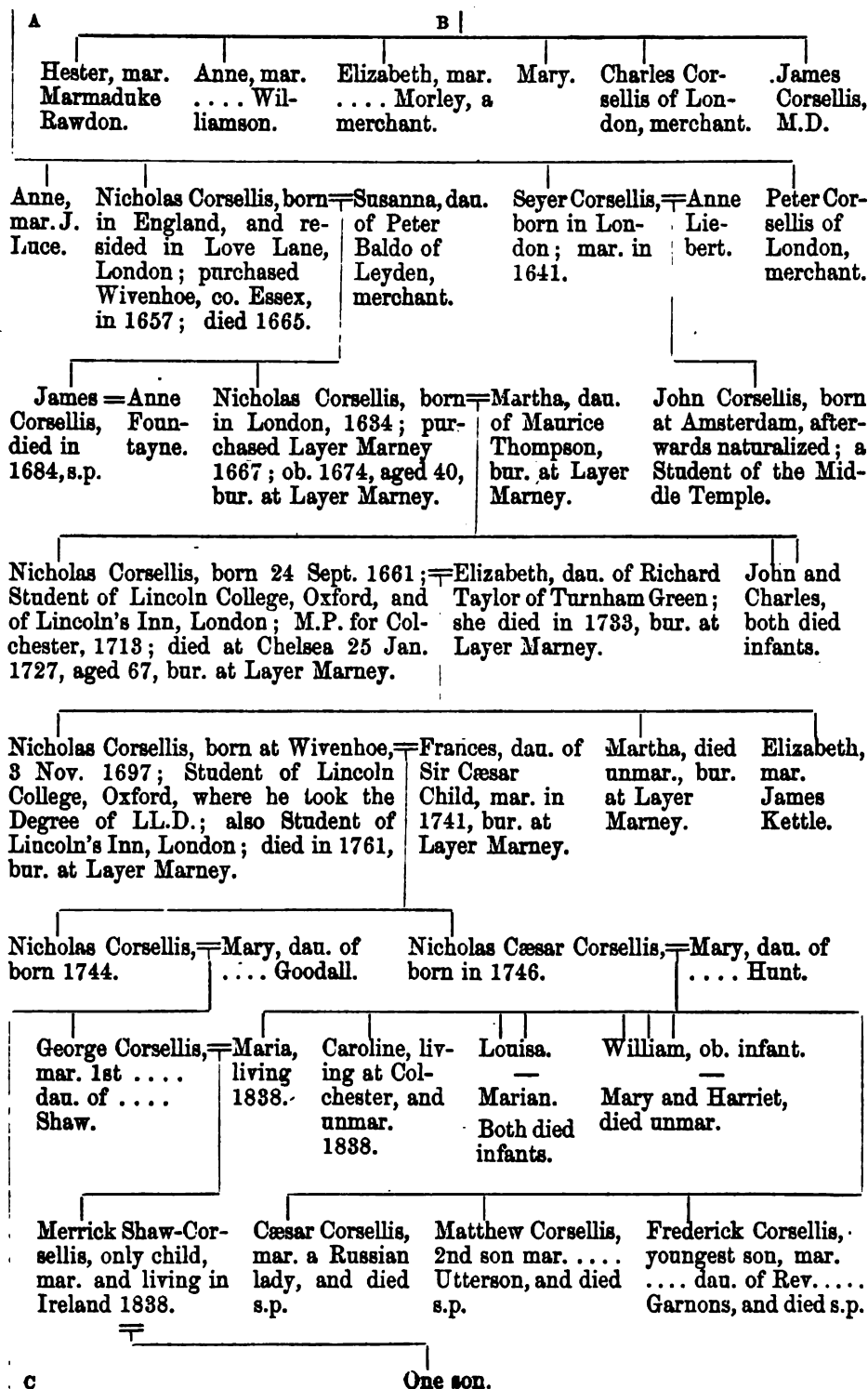
Corsellis.

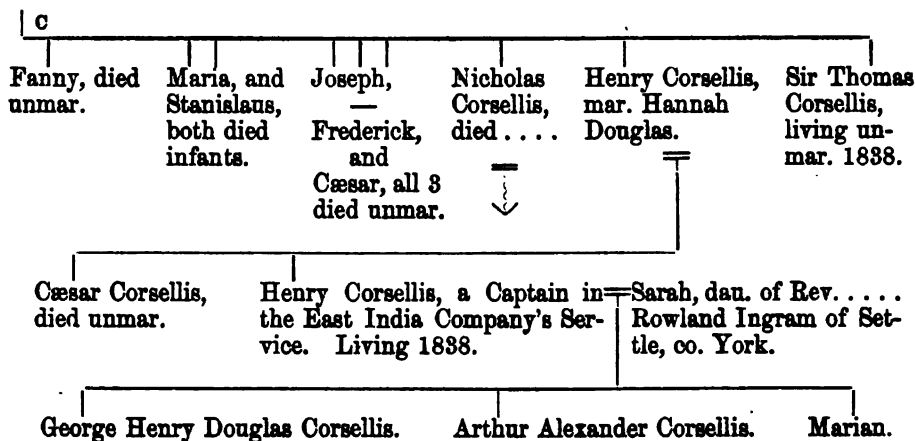
ARMS.—Ermine, two lions combatant gules.

CREST.—An antique lamp or, flamant proper.

Zeager Corsellis of Rouselain, mar. in Flanders. = Joyce Vanacker of Antwerp.

Abraham Corsellis was a brewer in London about 1641. = Jacome Baldo. Susan, mar. Tobias Dehem.





Cressener.

(See Tufnell.)

Dacre.

(See Lennard.)

Dare.

(See Warren, No 1.)

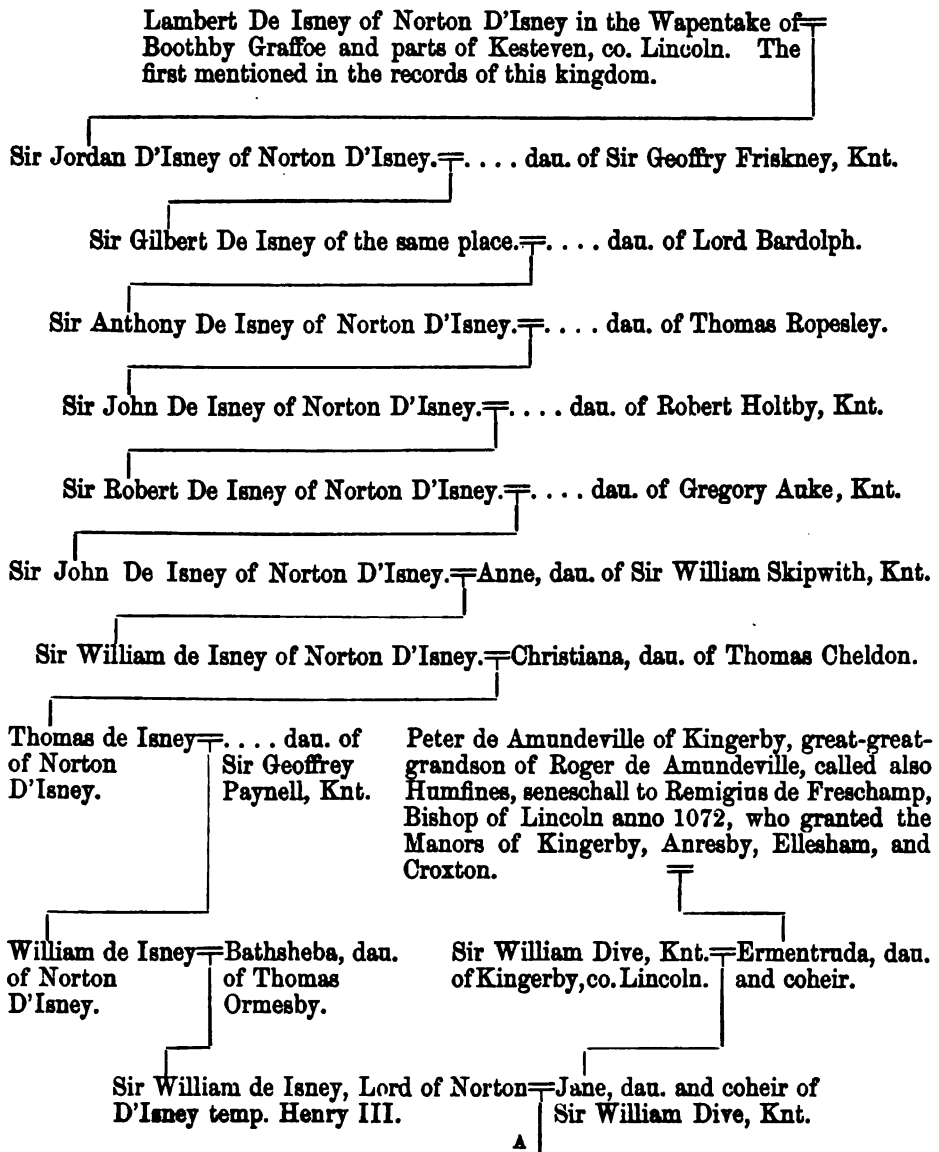
De Bois.

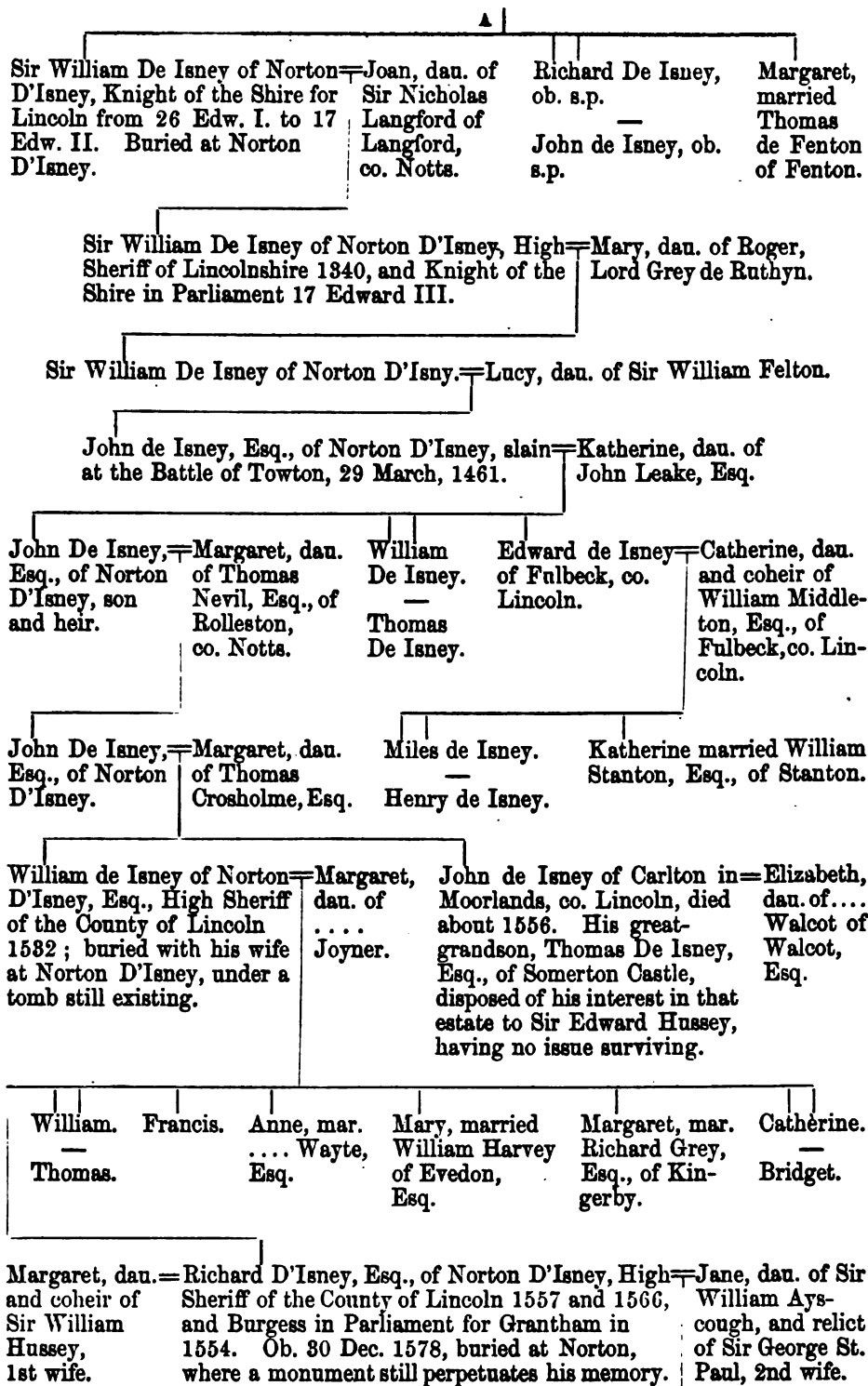
(See Archer.)

Disney or D'Isney.

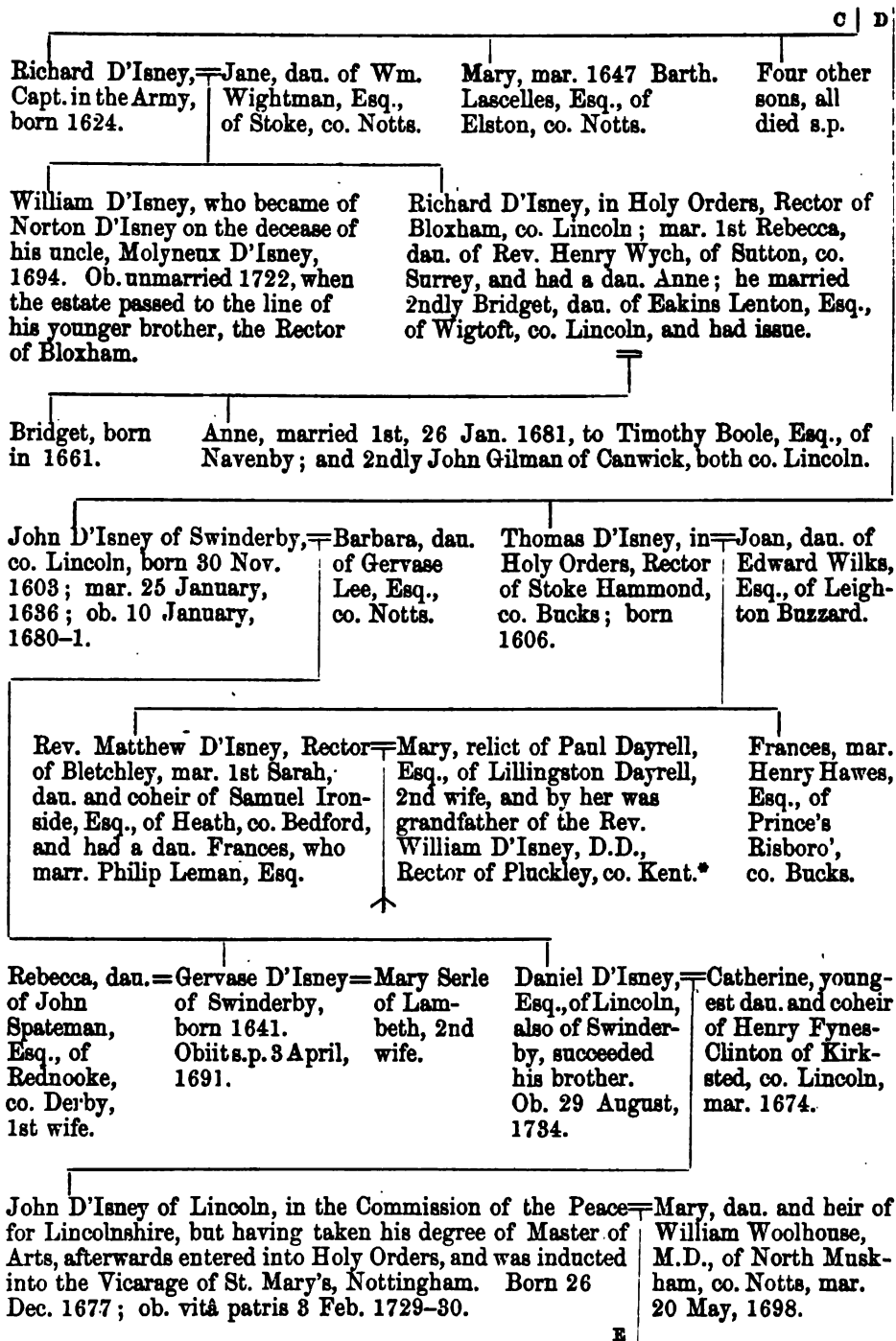
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules three fleurs de lis or. On an escoccheon of pretence the same arms quartering vert a chevron between three leopards' faces or.*
[FYTCHE.]

CREST.—*A lion passant gardant gules.*



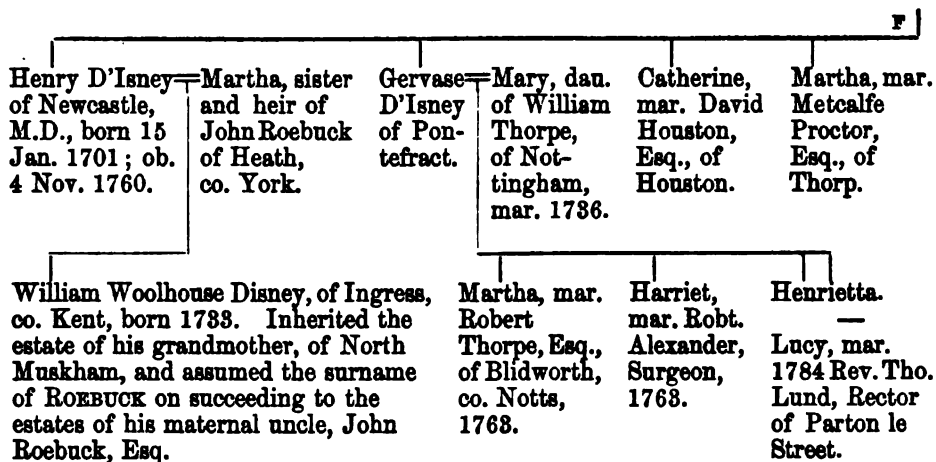


B			
Daniel D'Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney, Sheriff of Lincoln 1582. Ob. 3 Feb. 1587, seised, as appears by the Inquisition post mortem, of the Manor of Norton D'Isney, the reversion of the Manor of Kingerby (the ancient possession of the Amundevilles from the time of the Conquest), and the Manors of Staplefurth and Swinnerly.	Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Molyneux, Knt., of Hawton and Tversall, co. Notts. Mar. 24 April, 1609.	Syrach D'Isney. dau. of Richard Skepper, Esq., of East Kirkby.	Sarah, mar. Alexander Amcotts, Esq., of Amcotts, co. Lincoln. — Other issue, died s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. 1st to William Stanton of Stanton, 2nd Aston, and 3rd to . . . Bussy.	Hester, mar. Sir Charles Barnby of Barnby.	Anne, mar. to Daniel Harvey, Esq., of Evedon, co. Lincoln.	
Barbara, dau. of John Thornhaugh, Esq., of Fenton, Notts. 1st wife.	Sir Henry D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, born 1st March, 1569. Knighted at Whitehall 28 July, 1603. Buried at Norton 11 Oct. 1641.	Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Grey, Esq., of Langley, co. Leic. 2nd wife.	
William D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, born 3 January, 1589; mar. 1 May, 1612; ob. 1656.	Bridget, dau. of Edmund Molyneux, Esq., of Thorp, co. Notts.	Anne mar. John Williams, Esq., of Buxton.	
Molyneux D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, Lieut.-Col. in the Army sometime under the command of Christ, Duke of Albe-marle. Ob. 1694.	Mary, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Munson of Carlton, co. Linc., mar. 14 Jan. 1633.	Daniel D'Isney, Barrister at Law, born 1616. Had three sons, all of whom died young and s.p.	Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Thos., Viscount Beaumont, mar. 1639.
Mary, mar. 1st John Stow, Esq., of Newton, 1663; 2nd Robert Heron, Esq., of Newark upon Trent.	Penelope, ob. young. — Sarah, born 1628.	Bridget, mar. 21 June, 1669, Fran. Bussy, Esq., Capt. in the Army; slain in Flanders.	Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Oct. 1642; mar. Rev. Fran. Clarke, Minister of Stoke, co. Notts.
Diana, born in 1646.	William D'Isney, who was involved in the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, and suffered death at Kennington 29 June, 1685.	Monson and John, both ob. young and unmarried.	Catherine, born 16 Oct. 1650; mar. . . . Seymour, Esq., of London.



* He was formerly Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, was born 1731, and mar. Anna Maria, dau. and coheir of John Smyth, Esq., of Chart Sutton, co. Kent.

E			
Daniel D'Isney, whose only son, Daniel D'Isney, a Major in the Army, ob. 1780.	Samuel D'Isney, in Holy Orders, ob. 1741; left issue since extinct.	Margery, youngest dan. of Francis Proctor of Thorp on the Hill, co. Lincoln.	Mary, married Ben. Sheaker, a Capt. in Col. Kirk's Regiment of Foot.
↑			
John D'Isney of Swinderby and of Lincoln, born 3 April, 1700; served the office of Sheriff for Nottingham 1733; mar. 29 Dec. 1730; died 26th January, 1771.		Frances, youngest dan. of George Cartwright, Esq., of Ossington, co. Notts. She died 5 January, 1791.	William D'Isney, ob. young.
Lewis D'Isney, inherited Swinderby, born 9 Oct. 1738; mar. 16 Sept. 1775. In consequence of his wife being heir to her father, William Fytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and heir likewise to her uncle, Thomas Fytche, Esq., of Danbury Place, co. Essex, he assumed by Royal Sign Manual, dated 27 Sept. 1775, the additional surname and arms of FYTCHE, and was of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, and of Danbury Place, co. Essex. Died 22 September, 1822.			
Elizabeth, only dan. and heir of William Fytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal.			
Frederick Disney, a Major in the Army, born 12 Oct. 1741; died unmarried at Lincoln 13 June, 1788.	Rev. John Disney, D.D., of the Hyde, sometime Rector of Panton and Vicar of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, born 17 Sept. 1746; ob. 26 Dec. 1816.	Jane, eldest dan. of Rev. Francis Blackburne, A.M., Rector of Richmond, co. York, and Archdeacon of Cleveland. Mar. 17 November, 1774.	Mary, mar. Edmund Turner, Esq., of Stoke Rochford, co. Linc.
Frances Elizabeth, born 29 Aug. 1776; mar. 21 Feb. 1800 to William Hillary, Esq., afterwards Sir William Hillary, Bart.	Sophia, mar. to her cousin at Saint George's, Hanover Sq. London 22 Sep. 1802.	John Disney, Esq., of the Hyde, F.R.S., and of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law, born at Flint-ham Hill, co. Notts, 29 May, 1779.	Algernon Disney, born at Flintham Hill 1 June, 1780.
Frances Mary, born 7 Aug. 1775.			
John Disney, born 28 July, 1808. Ob. 20 Dec. 1819.	Edgar Disney, born 22 Dec. 1810.	Barbara, dan. of Lewis William Brouncker, Esq., mar. 23 Oct. 1834.	Sophia, mar. 9 Aug. 1836, William Jesse, Captain in the 17th Regt., son of Rev. William Jesse of Margaretting, co. Essex.
Edgar John Disney, born at Boulogne in France 29 July, 1835.	Lambert Disney, ob. an infant.	Barbara Sophia Harriet, born 4 April, 1838.	William Jesse, born 7 Jan. 1838.



Drury.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

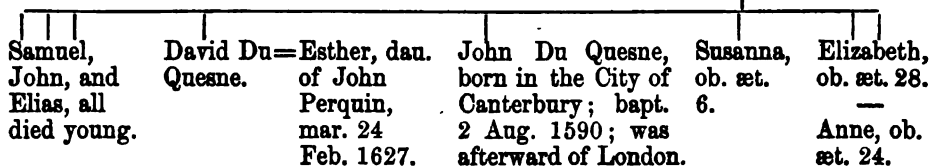
Du Cane.

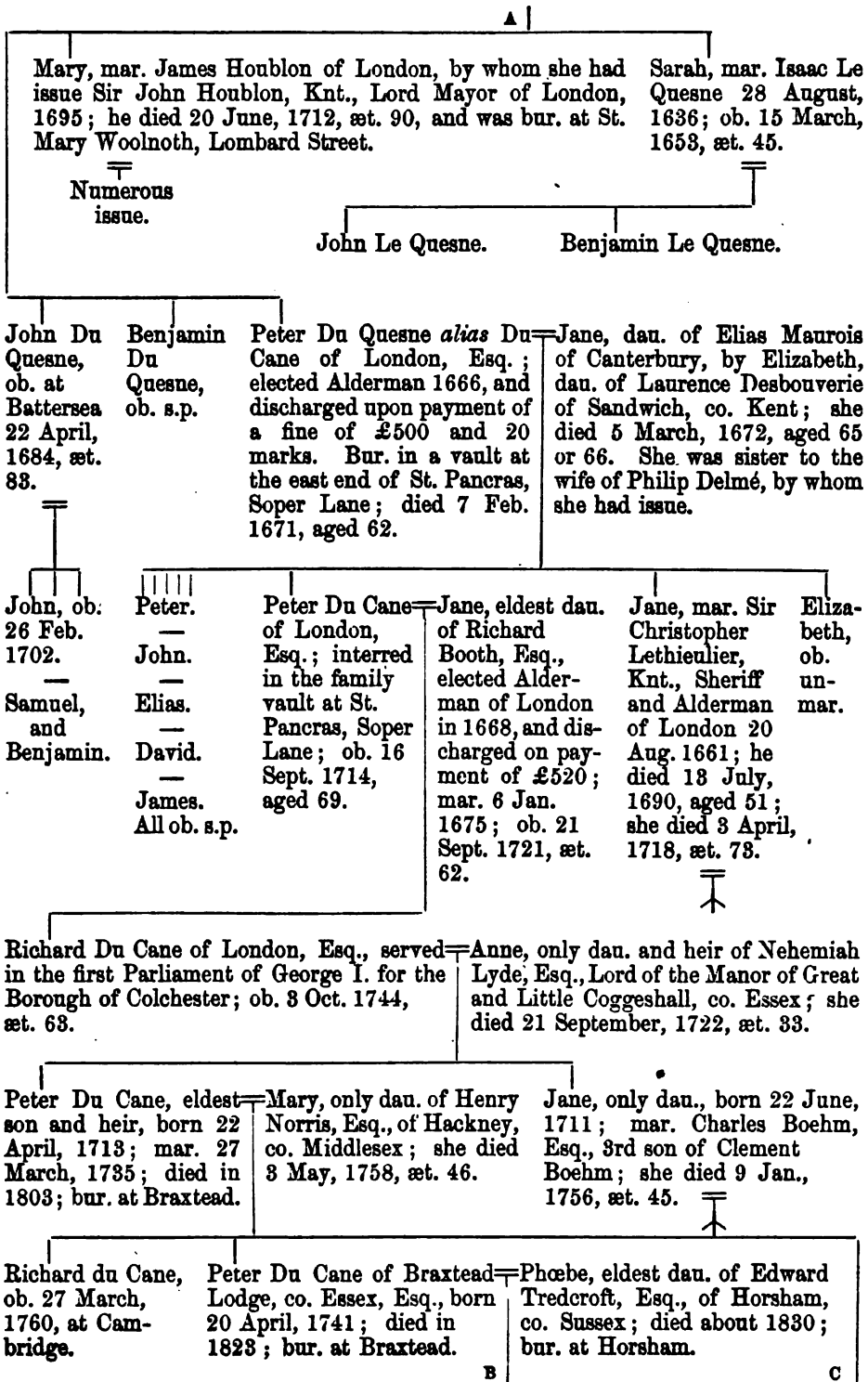
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, on a canton azure a chevron between three acorns of the third.*

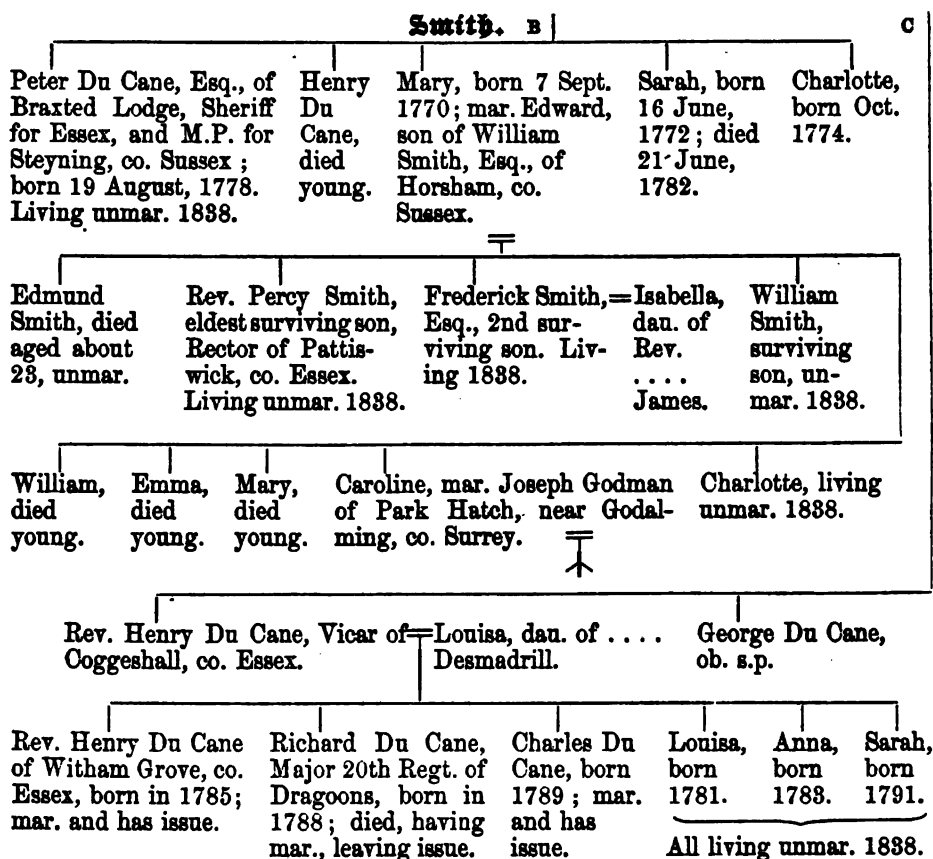
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, crowned and supporting an anchor erect or.*

(Granted to Richard Du Cane, 6 Feb. 1730.)

John Du Quesne of the City of Canterbury, came out of Flanders on account of the persecution of the Protestants by the Duke of Alva, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Judith,
his wife.







Cyre.

(See Archer.)

Fitch.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Fitzalan.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Gent.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a chief indented sable two eagles displayed or.* [GENT.] 2 and 3. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, a label of three points throughout gules, each point charged with three bezants.* [MOYNE.]
CREST OF GENT.—A demi-eagle displayed ermine.

William Gent, living 1468; by his marriage he acquired the estate of Moyns, co. Essex; died before 1494. = Joan, dau. and heir of William Moyns.

William Gent, son and heir.

Joan, mar. William Sheldon.

Thomazine Everard, ob. s.p. 1st wife. = William Gent of Moyns aforesaid. = Agnes, dau. and heir of Thomas Carr, Esq., of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Swallow of Bocking, co. Essex. = Thomas Gent. Esq., one of the Barons of the Exchequer 1588; died 1593. = Elizabeth, sister of Morgan Robyns, Esq., and widow of Robert Hogeson, Esq., of London; mar. 1589. 2nd wife.

Frances, mar. George Bradley, Esq., of Cambridge-shire.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Denton, Esq., of Cardew, co. Cumberland.

Anne, mar. . . . Hyatt, Esq.

Grizel, mar. John Lyne, Esq., of Norwich.

Bridget, mar. Thomas Onwine, Esq.

Henry Gent of Moyns, Esq., mar. 1589; ob. 1639. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Sir John Dalston of Dalston, by Ann, dau. and heir of Thomas Tyrrell, Esq., of Birdbrook, co. Essex.

Thomas Gent, = Mary, sister of Rocliff in Cumberland. = of Sir John Dalston.

Thomas Gent, Esq., died before his father, 1638. = Isabella, dau. of Francis Thompson, Esq., of Scarborough Castle, co. York.

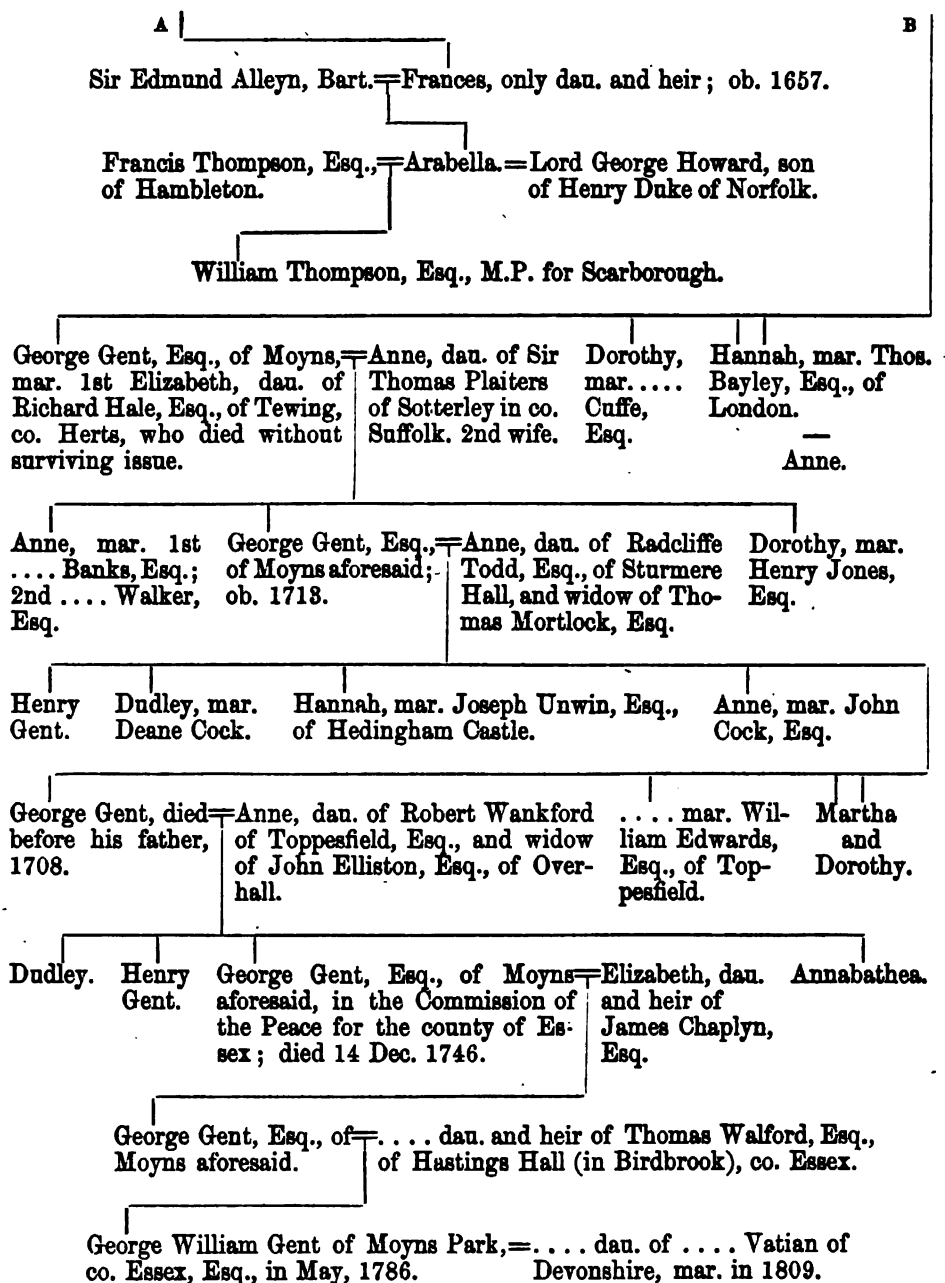
John Gent, in Holy Orders.

Frances, mar. Devereux Tallakerne, Esq.

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Henry Young.

A

B



Gerard.

(See *Walsley*.)

Goodday.

ARMS OF GOODDAY.—*Argent, a fess wavy between two leopards' faces sable.*CREST.—*A greyhound sejant ermine, collared and lined or, reflexed over the back, and tied in a knot.*

John Mitchell, Esq., son of Sir John Mitchell. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strelley.

John Balston, Esq. = Catherine.

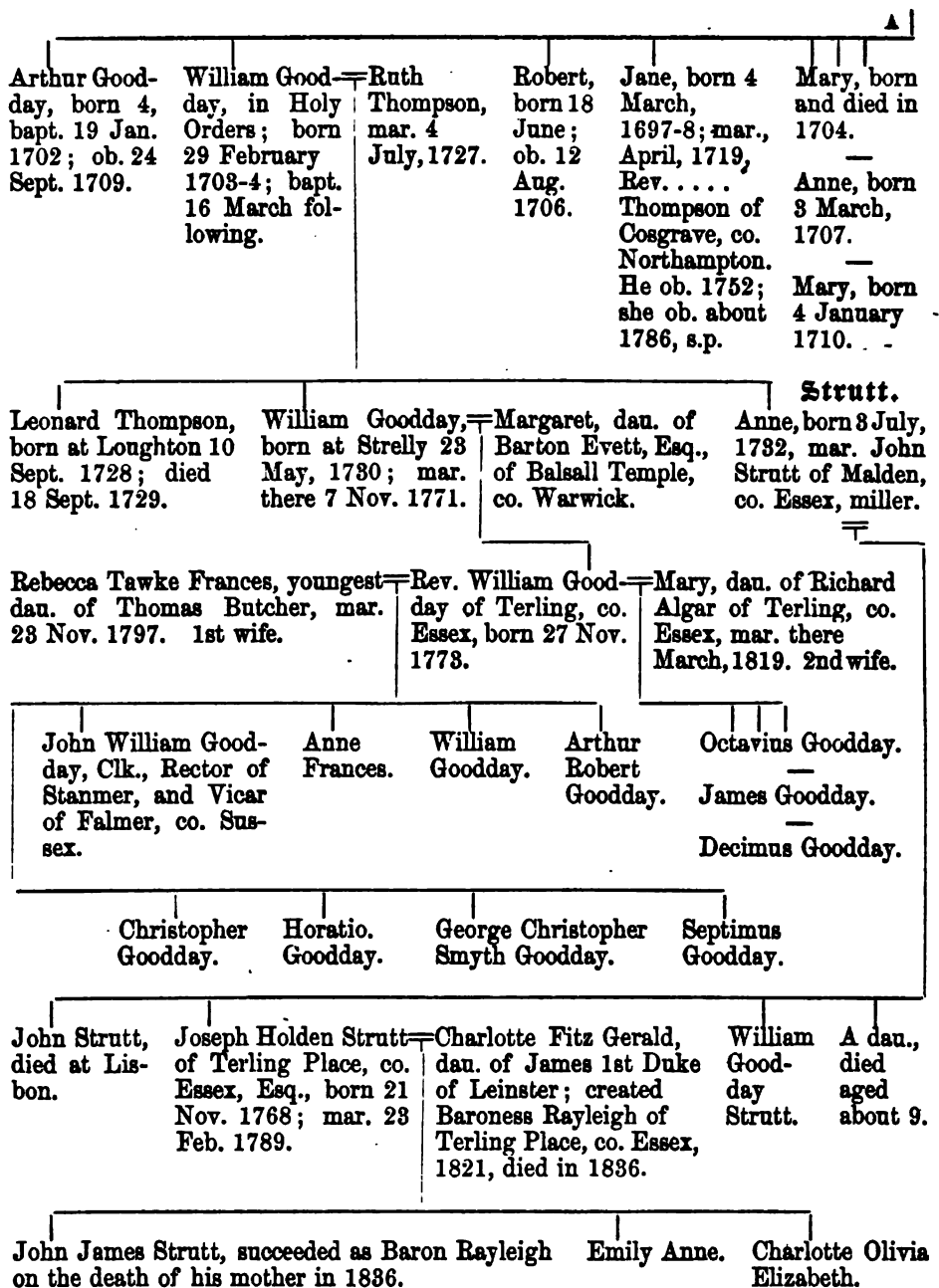
John Thynne, Esq., of Egham, co. Surrey, son of Thomas Viscount Weymouth. = Judith. Dorothy. Mary.

A son who was disinherited.	Judith, mar. Thos. Sheppard, Esq., of Northampton.	Arabella, mar. Ralph Lutton, Esq., of Knapton, near Malton, co. York.	Mary, mar. = William Goodday, Esq., of Northampton; ob. 18 June, 1715, æt. 47.
-----------------------------	--	---	--

Arthur Goodday, born 7 Sept., and bapt. 19 Sept. 1699; ob. 14 March following.	William Goodday, born 25 Nov. 1700; ob. 4 February, 1702-3.	Elizabeth, sister of Rev. Thompson, she died 5 April, 1729; mar. 4 Dec. 1722. 1st wife.	John Goodday, born 30 Oct. 1701; bapt. 18 Nov. following; ob. 12 Oct. 1755, æt. 53.	Anne Gibbs of Gayton, near Northampton, mar. 1781; ob. Aug. 1751. 1st wife.
--	---	---	---	---

Milicent, born 18 Aug. 1724; mar. 1st Rev. Mr. Hide, Rector of Wavendon, co. Bucks, who ob. s.p.; 2ndly to Brown-smith, Esq.	William Goodday, born 15 August; bapt. 9 Sept. 1723; ob. 9 April, 1724.	Anne, born 1 Sept. 1726; mar. John Walker of London, merchant, who went to Carolina; had issue Anne and Rebecca.	Leonard Goodday, died an infant.	Mary, mar. to Pancourt of Ravenstone, co. Bucks, 1756, by whom she had issue.
--	---	--	----------------------------------	---





Gough.

(See Nicholl, No. 2.)

Grafton.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Grimston.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Hall.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Hamilton.

(See Lobitond.)

Harlakenden.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. *Sable, a long bow, bent in bend proper, between two pheons argent.* [CARWARDINE.] 2. *Or, a bend between two bulls' heads couped sable.* [HOLGATE.] 3. *Argent, on a cross sable five lions rampant or.* [WALE.] 4. *Argent, a saltire azure, on a chief gules three mullets pierced of the field.* [ANDREWS.] 5. *Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or.* [HARLAKENDEN.]

CREST.—*A wolf passant or, holding in the mouth an arrow, the point embrued, all proper.*

MOTTO.—ON IN THE RIGHT.

Holgate.

William Holgate of Clavering, co. Essex, gent., lived temp. Elizabeth; of the family of Robert Holgate, Archbishop of York and Lord President of the North, who lived anno 1544, 35 Henry VIII.

William Holgate of Walden, co. Essex, gent., one of the Assistants of that Corporation; died 1st August, 1630, aged 72. Lettice, dau. of Bawcock, died 27 March, 1629, aged 67.

Anne, dau. of Richard Plomor of Walden, gent. John Holgate of Walden and of the Mid. Temple, gent. 1626, 6th and youngest but 2nd surviving son 1634; died 5 May, 1673. Mary, dau. of William Wood of Battles in co. Essex, 2nd wife. Jane, 2nd dau. mar. John Gibbs of Walden, co. Essex, gent. William Holgate of Great Bradfield, co. Essex, eldest son.

John Holgate, eldest son, 2 years old 1634. Lettice, died unmar. Robert Holgate eldest son by 2nd wife, died s.p. Anne, ob. 5 Jan. 1685. James Monteth of Greenwich, co. Kent, of the ancient family of Monteth in Scotland; ob. 21 Sept. 1681, aged 48. William Holgate, aged about 16, 1634.

Harlakenden.

As in Visitations of 1612 and 1634, and thus continues:—

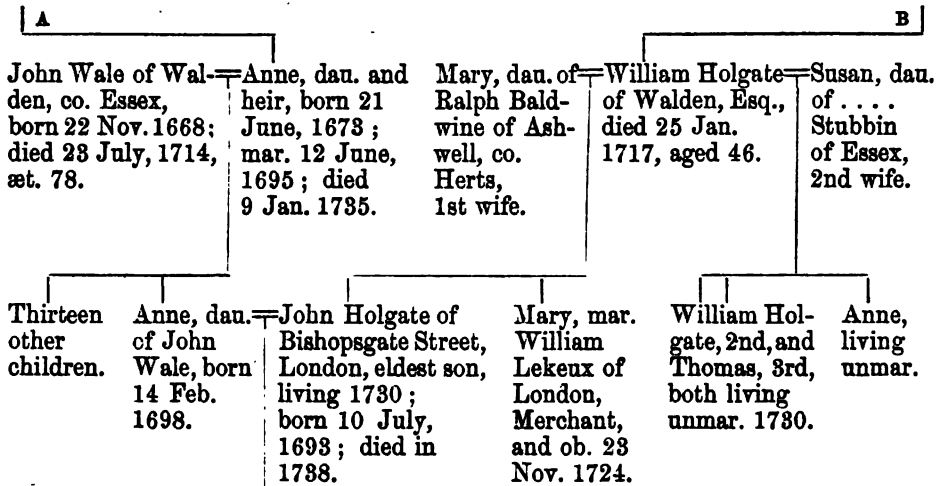
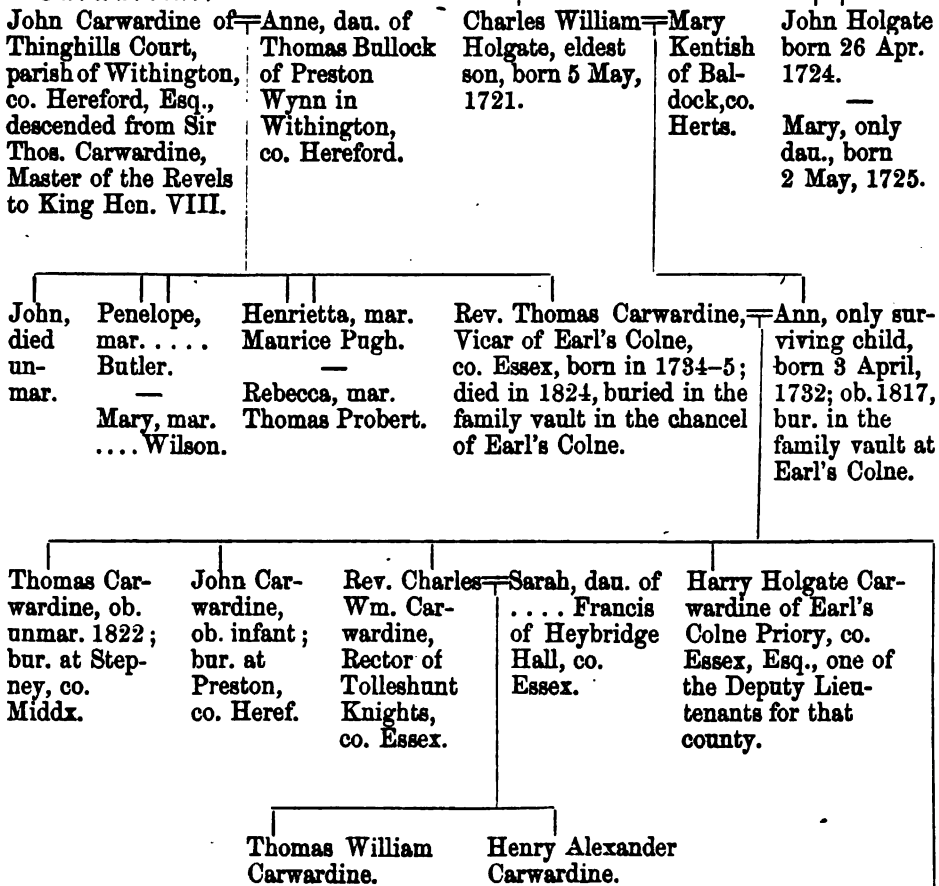
Alice, d. of Sir Henry Mildmay, Knt., 1 wife. Richard Harlakenden. Mary, dau. of Edward Denny of Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts, Knt., 2 wife.

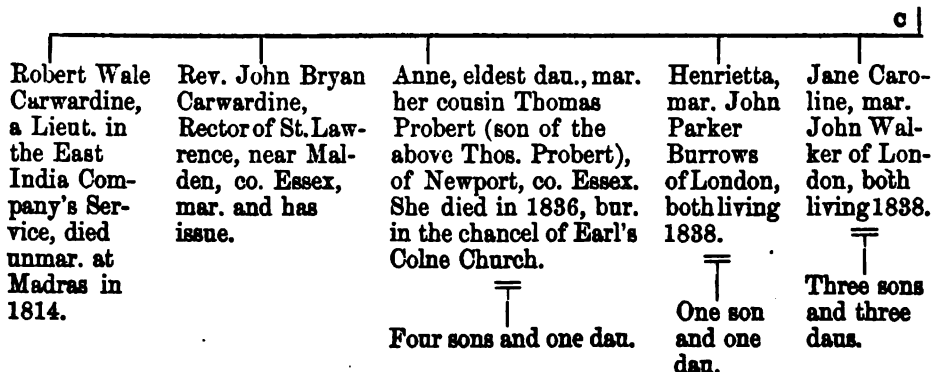
Quarles, as in Vis. of 1634, and thus continues:—

Richard Harlakenden, only son and last heir male. Mary, dau. and heir of Christopher Meredith of London, gent. James Quarles, about 30 years old 1634, of Romford, co. Essex. Anne, d. of Mordaunt of Hempstead, co. Essex.

Daniel Andrewes of Low Leyton, co. Essex, Esq. Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Harlakenden. Hester, dau. of James Quarles. William Holgate of Walden, gent., 2nd son, of Sidney College, Cambridge, and of the Outer Temple; died 31 Aug. 1672.

John Holgate, eldest son, 8 years old 1664. Died unmar. and intestate. Lettice, died unmar. Anne, only surviving dau., living 1730. Thomas Cooke, A.M., Vicar of St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, and one of the Prebends of St. Paul's. Living 1730.

**Carwardine.**



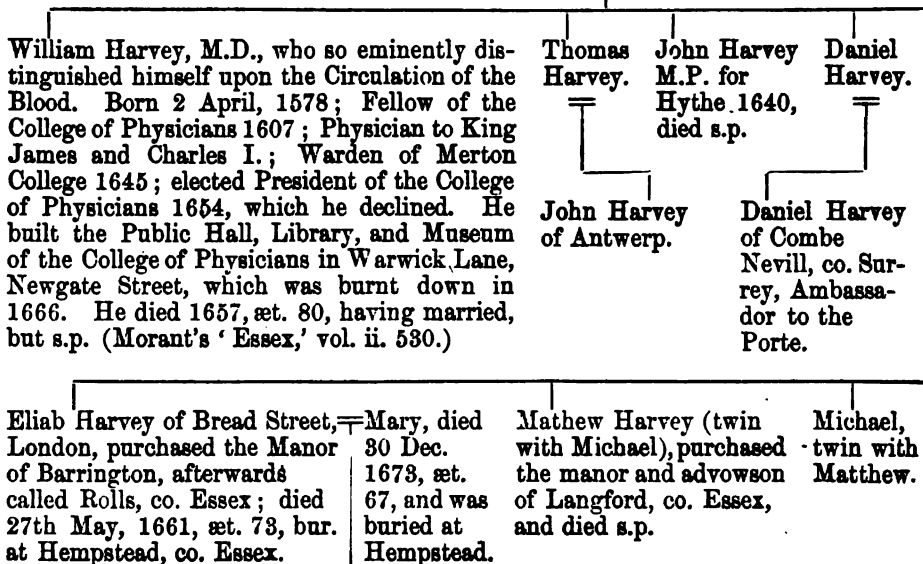
Harvey.

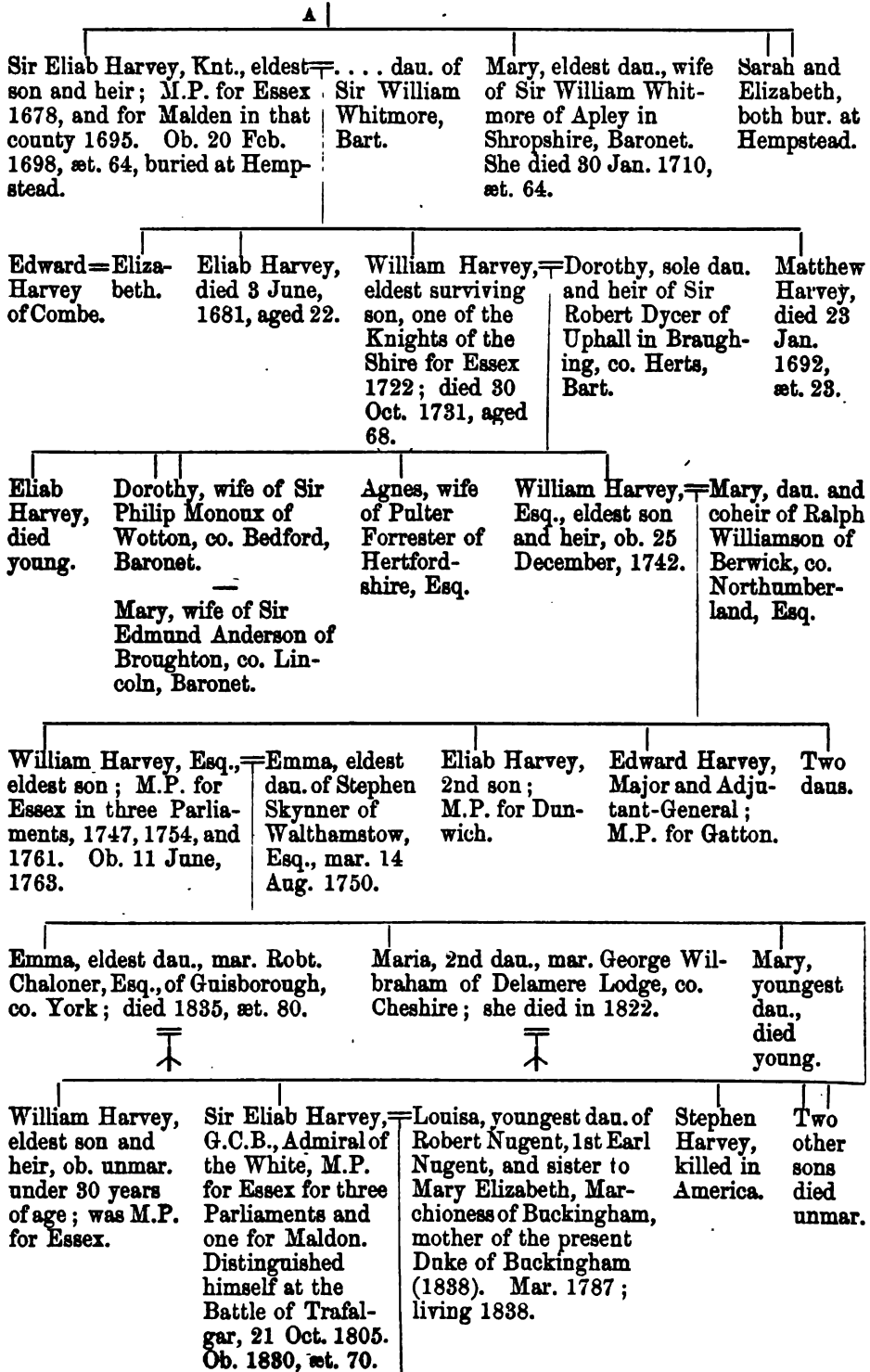
(No. 1.)

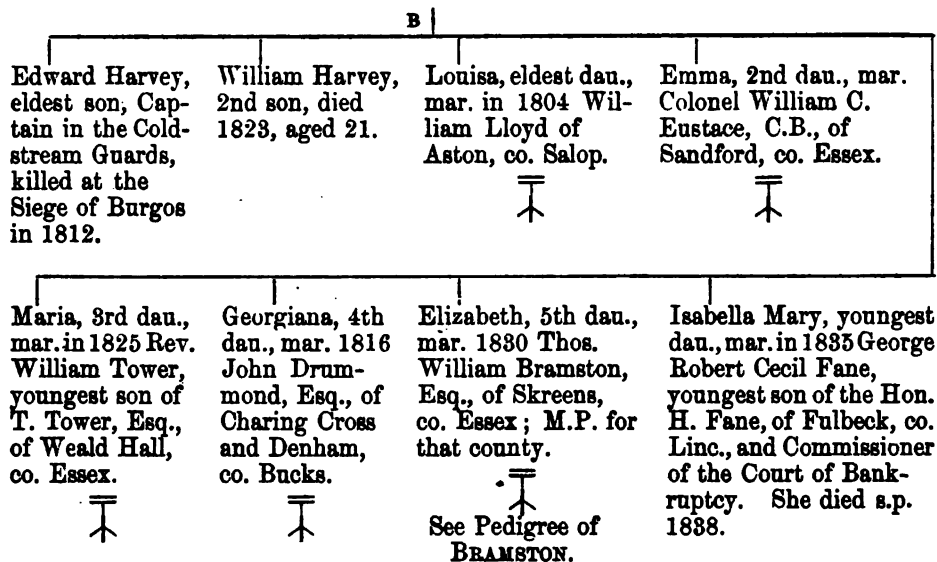
ARMS.—*Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents argent.*

CREST.—*A dexter hand, couped at the wrist and erect proper, over it a crescent reversed argent, over it the word TEMERAIRE.*

Thomas Harvey of Folkestone, co. Kent, gent. = Joane Halke his wife.







Harvey.

(No. 2.)

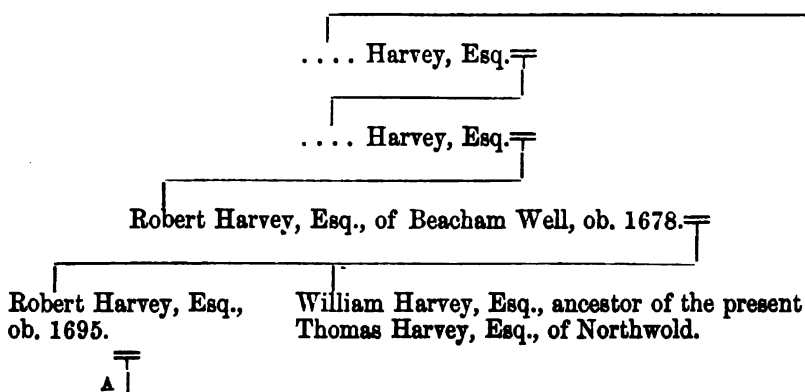
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Per pale or and gules three piles meeting in point, counterchanged, on a canton argent a mullet pierced sable.* [ONLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable, cotised gules, three owls of the field.* [SAVILL.] 3. *Erminois, on a chief indented gules three crescents argent.* [HARVEY.]

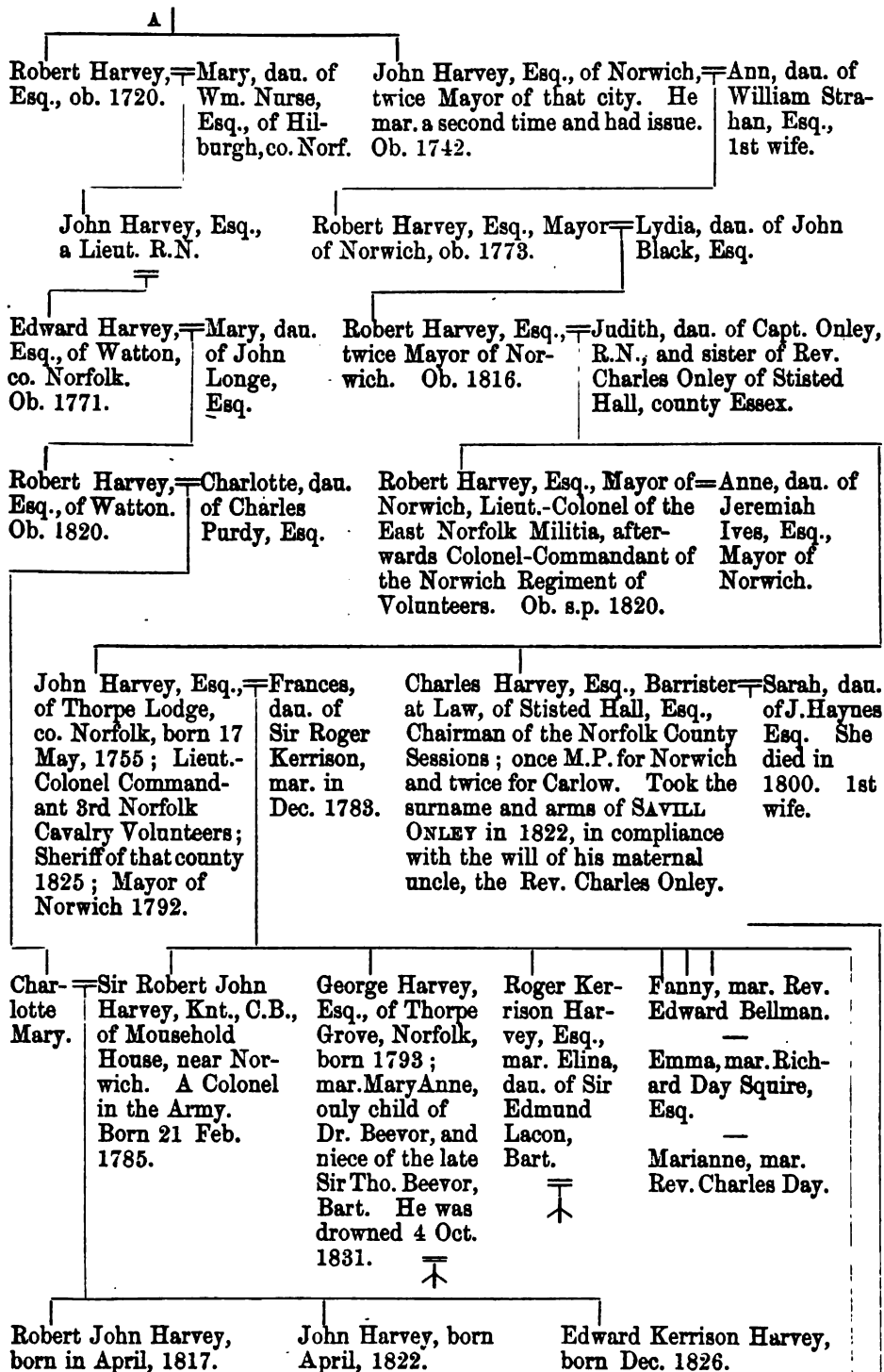
CREST OF ONLEY.—*Out of a crown valary or an eagle's head, issuing from flames proper, holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, also proper.*

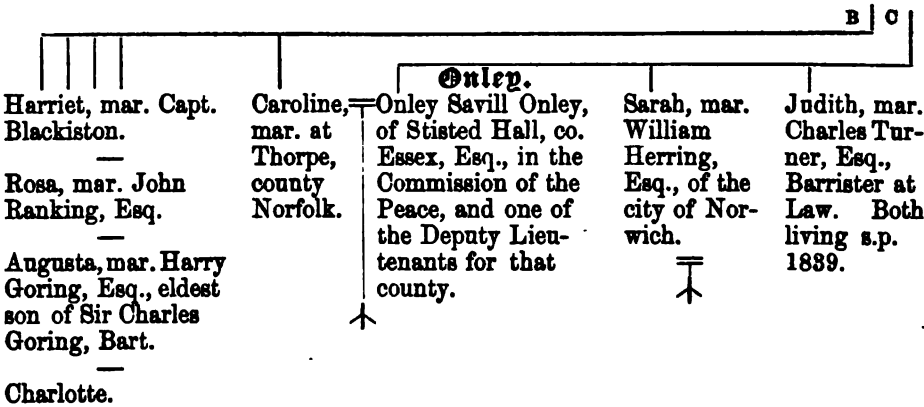
CREST OF SAVILL.—*On a mount vert an owl argent, charged on the body with three mullets in bend gules.*

CREST OF HARVEY.—*A dexter cubit arm proper, hand appaumée, charged from the wrist with a pile gules, above the fingers a crescent reversed argent.*

John Harvey, Esq., of Beacham Well, co. Norfolk; buried there 1569. ─







Wigham.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Wolgate.

(See Warlakenden.)

Wonywood.

(See Warren, No 1.)

Woublon.

(See Archer.)

Hutchinson.

(See Bayles.)

Joscelyn.

(See No. 1, Vis. of 1612.)

Le Neve.

(See Neave.)

Lennard.

Thomas Lennard, fourteenth Baron Dacre, created Earl of Sussex 5 Oct. 1674; ob. 1715 s.p.m., when the Barony fell into abeyance.

—Anne, dau. of Barbara Duchess of Cleveland, prior to her formal separation from her husband, Roger Palmer Earl of Castlemain.

Two sons, both died infants.

Richard Barrett Lennard, son and heir of Dacre Barrett Lennard, eldest son of Richard Lennard, 2nd son of Richard 12th Baron Dacre. 1st husband.

—Anne, at length sole heir, succeeded as Baroness Dacre; she mar. 2ndly, Henry Roper Lord Teynham, and 3rdly, Hon. Robert Moore, and died 1755.

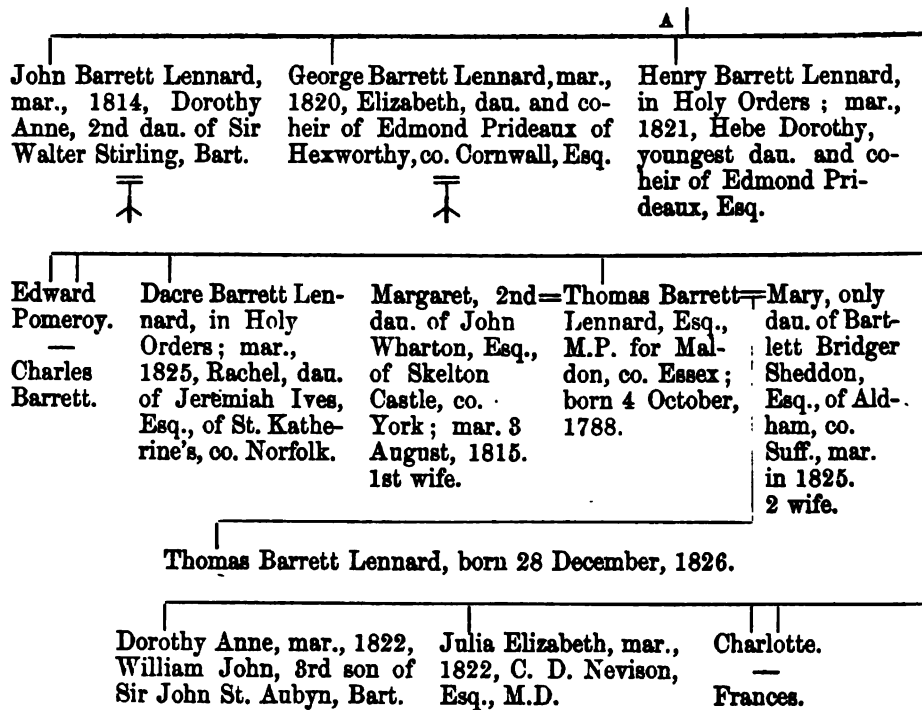
Barbara, mar. Lieut.-Gen. Charles Skelton, and ob. s.p., 1741.

Thomas Barrett Lennard, 15th Lord Dacre; ob. . . . 1786, s.p.

Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bart., of Belhouse, co. Essex, F.S.A., born in 1761; assumed the surname and arms of Barrett Lennard by royal sign manual; created a Baronet 30 June, 1801; mar. 2ndly Georgiana Matilda, dau. of Sir Wm. Stirling, Bart., and relict of H. D. Milligan, Esq.

—Dorothy, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., mar. 1787; ob. 26 Oct. 1830.

A



Lescher.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross gules, on a chief azure a stork argent, beaked and legged of the second.* Granted April 25, 1887.

CREST.—*In front of a bugle horn sable, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, entwined by a serpent, the hand grasping a dagger fess-ways, the point towards the dexter also proper, pomel and hilt gilt.*

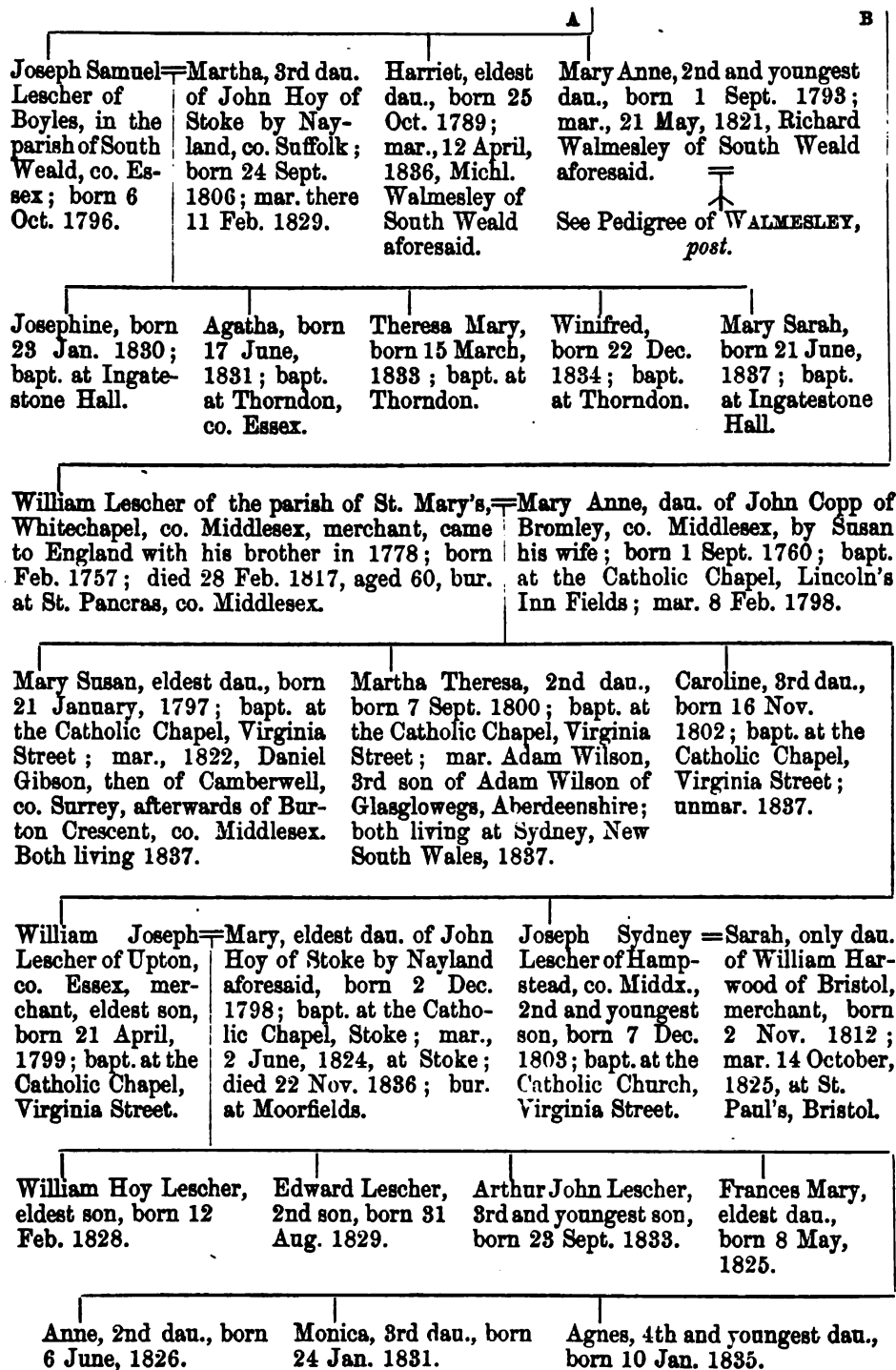
MOTTO.—“SINGULARITER IN SPE.”

Lawrence Lescher of Kertzfield, in Alsace, in the Kingdom of France.

Joseph Francis Lescher of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, and of Boyles, in the parish of South Weald, co. Essex, merchant, came to England about the year 1778; died 28 March, 1827, aged 76, buried at Moorfields Catholic Chapel.	Martha, dau. of James Bond of Somerton, co. Somerset, mar. 4 Oct. 1778; died Oct. 1812; bur. at Hampstead.
--	--

A

B



Lockwood.

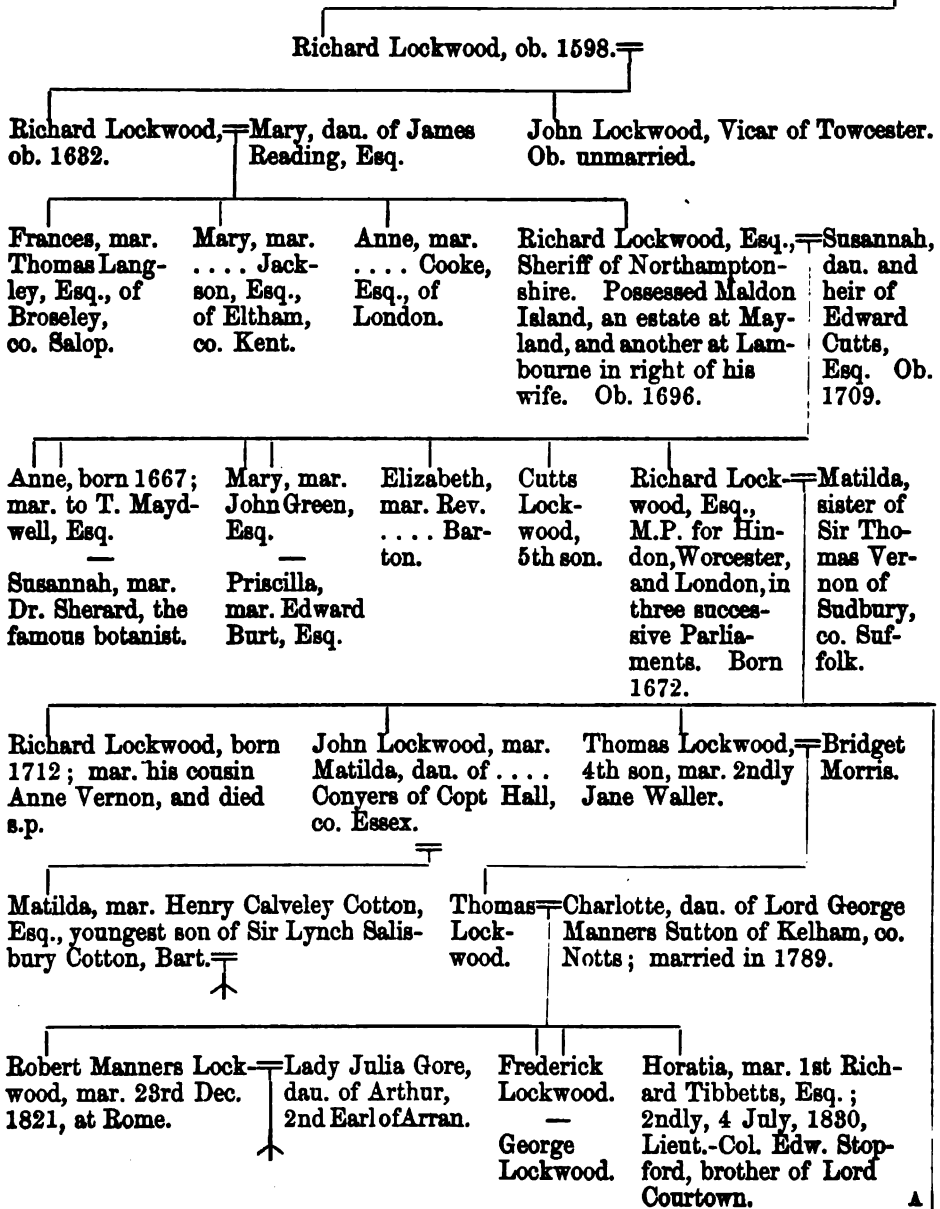
ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a horse passant argent, spangled in both legs on the near side gules.* [PERCIVAL.] 2. *Argent, a fess between three martlets sable.* [LOCKWOOD.] 3. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates.* [CUTTS.] 4. *Argent, a fess wavy between six billets sable.* [DOWDESWELL.]

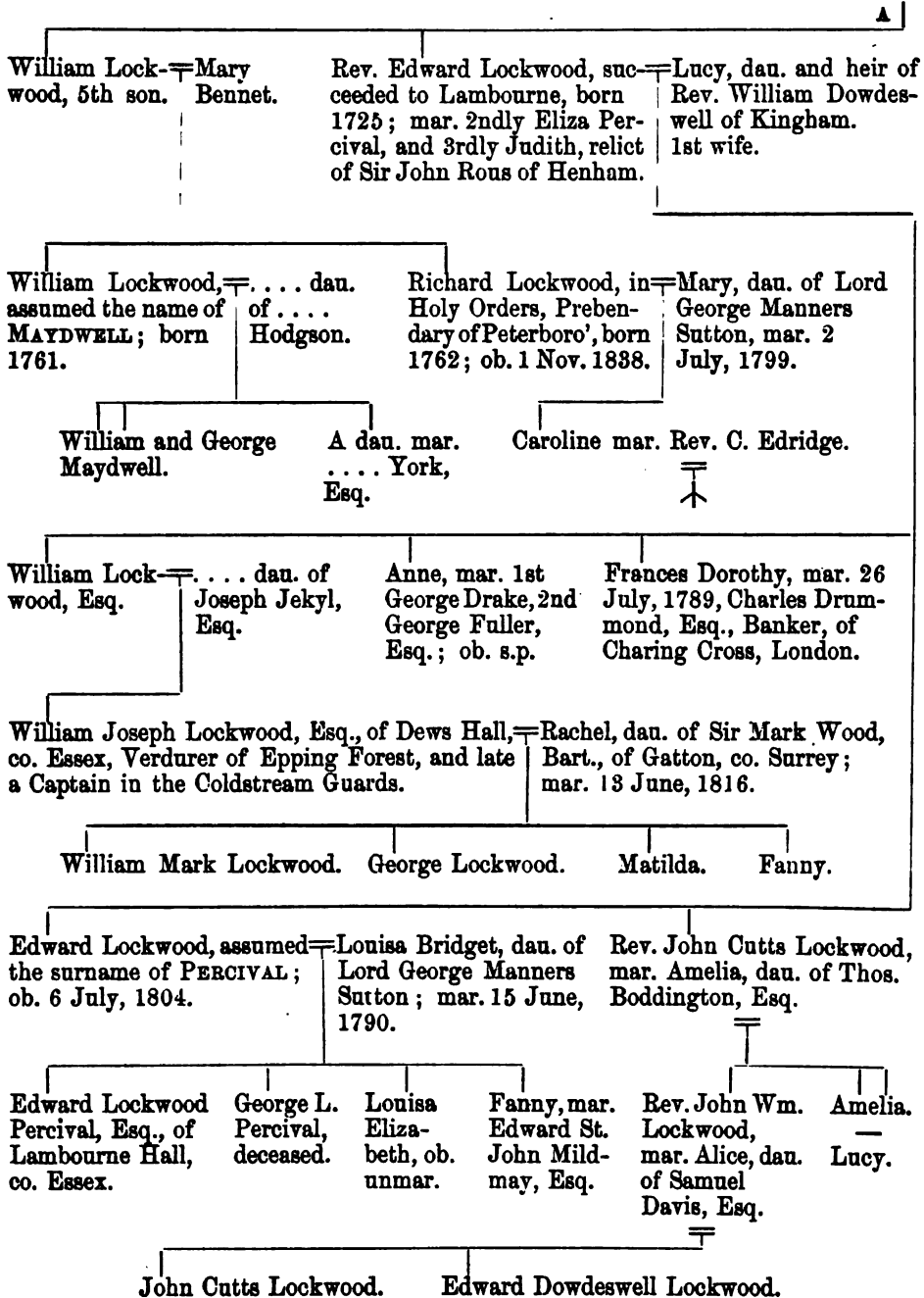
CREST OF PERCIVAL.—*A nag's head couped argent.*

CREST OF LOCKWOOD.—*On the stump of a tree erased proper a martlet sable.*

MOTTO.—PER SE VALENS.

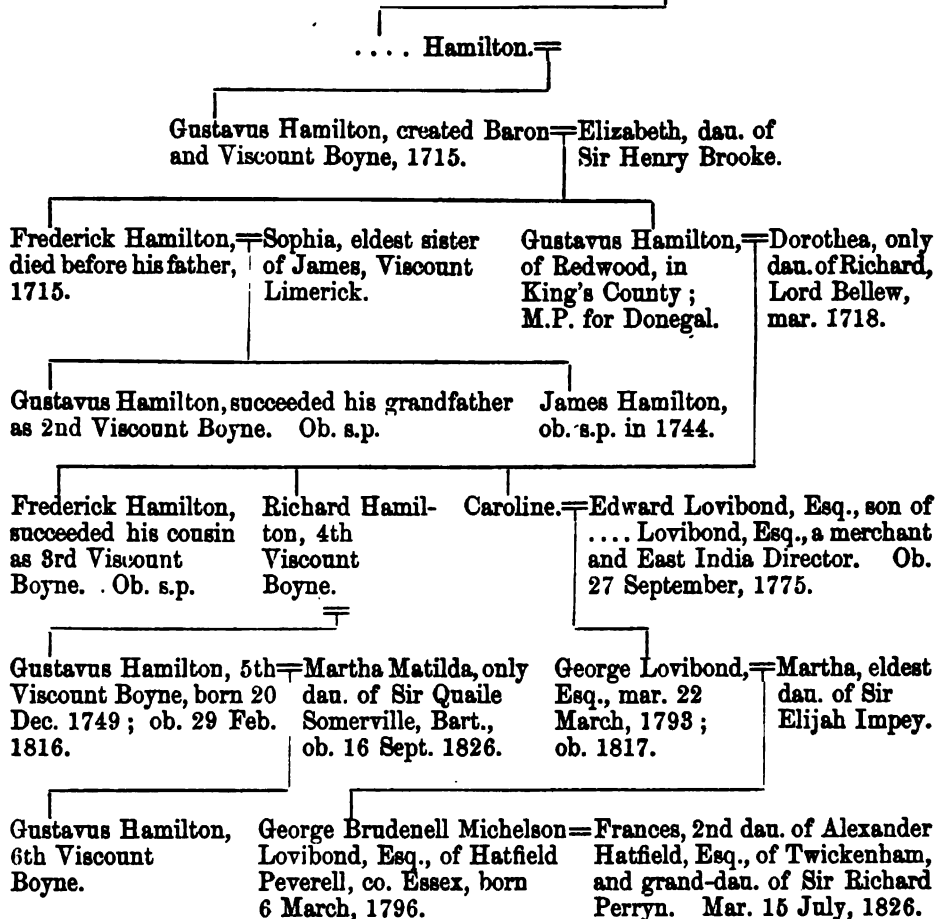
Richard Lockwood, in Holy Orders; was inducted to the living of Tiffeld, 1527, and to Dingley, 1580, both in co. Northampton. Ob. 1548.





Lovibond.**Hamilton.**

Clande Hamilton, 1st Lord Paisley.

**Luard.**

(See Wright.)

Marney.

(See Warren No. 1.)

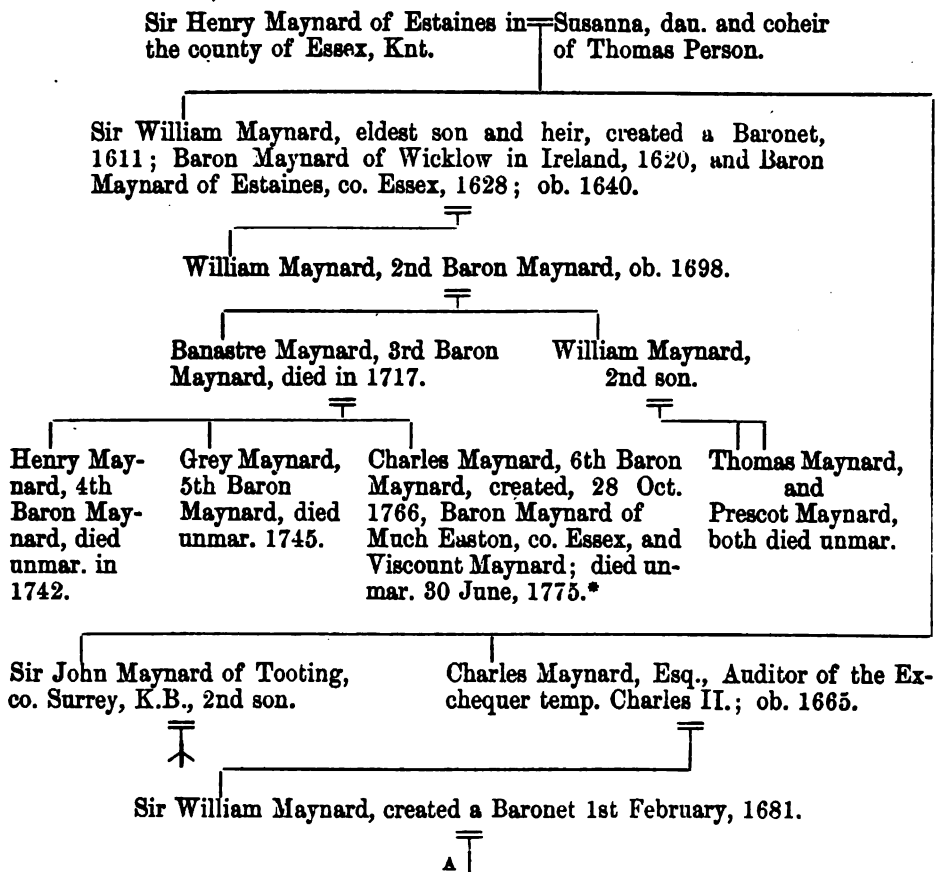
Maynard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three sinister hands coupéd at the wrist gules.*

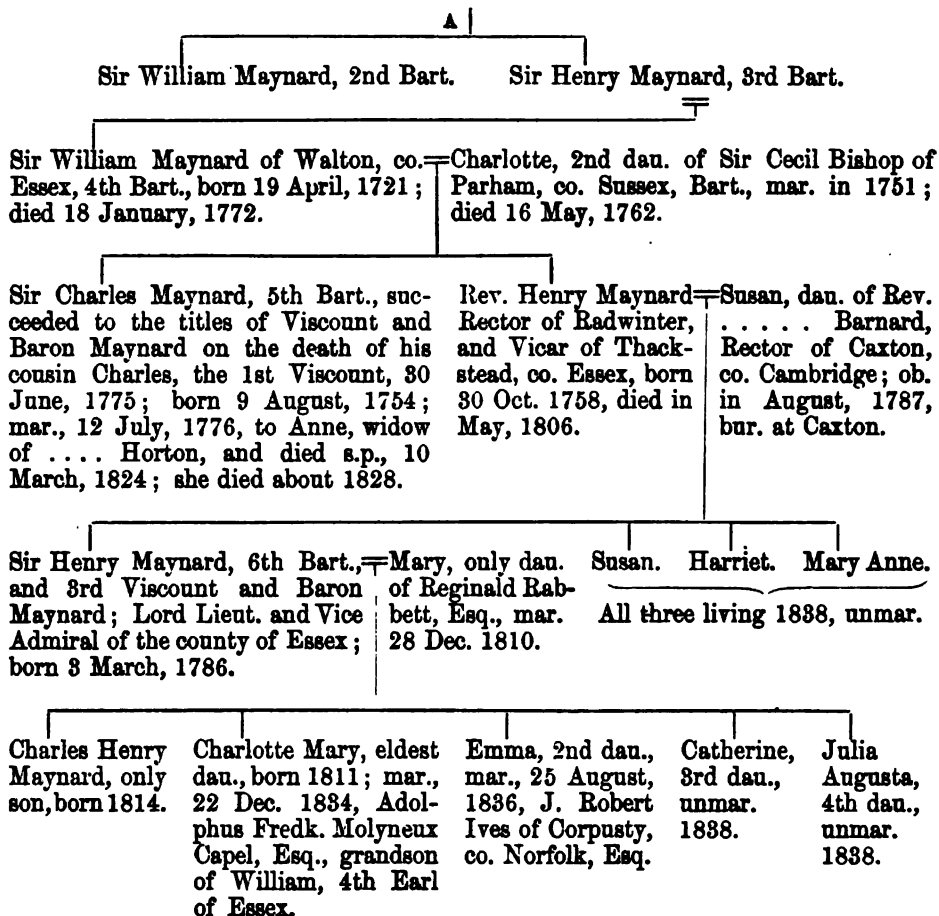
CREST.—*A stag statant or.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a stag proper, attired or, sinister a talbot argent, pied sable, gorged with a plain collar gules.*

MOTTO—"MANUS JUSTA NARDUS."



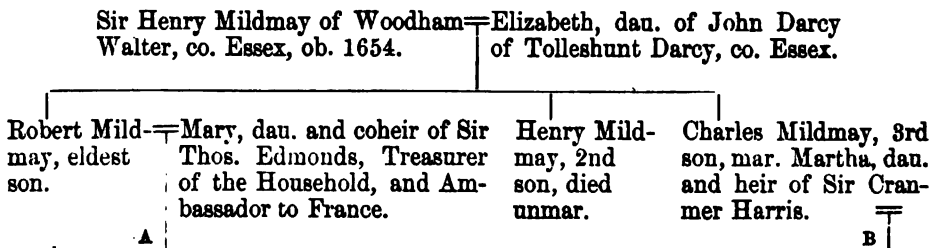
* The titles Baron Maynard and Viscount Maynard were granted, with remainder in default of male issue, to his third cousin, Sir William Maynard of Walton, co. Essex, Bart., great grandson of Charles, third son of Sir Henry Maynard above-mentioned.

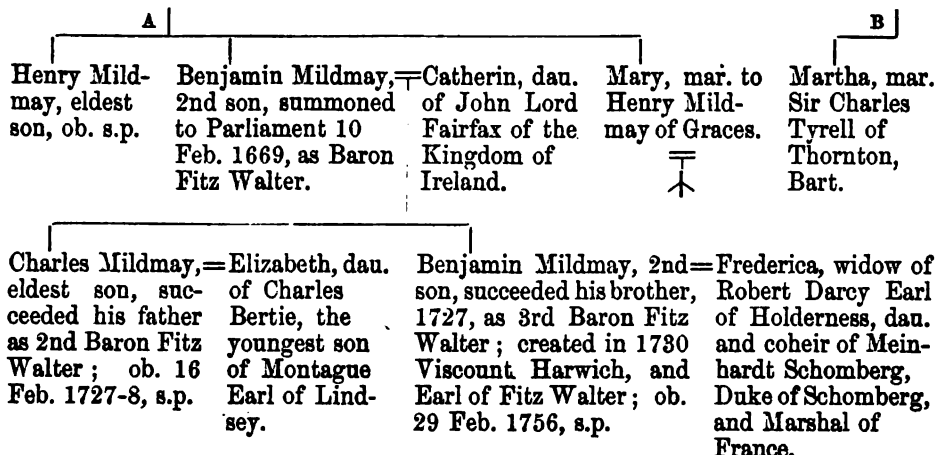


Mildmay.

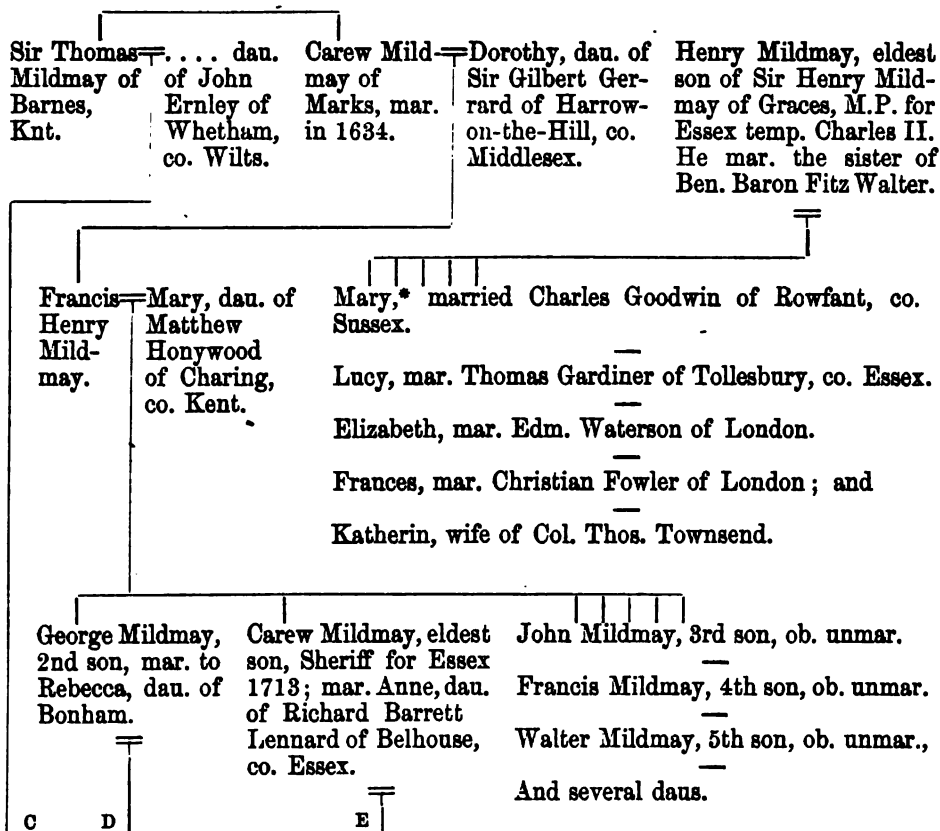
(No. 1.)

Same as MILD MAY in *Vis. of* 1612, and thus continues:—

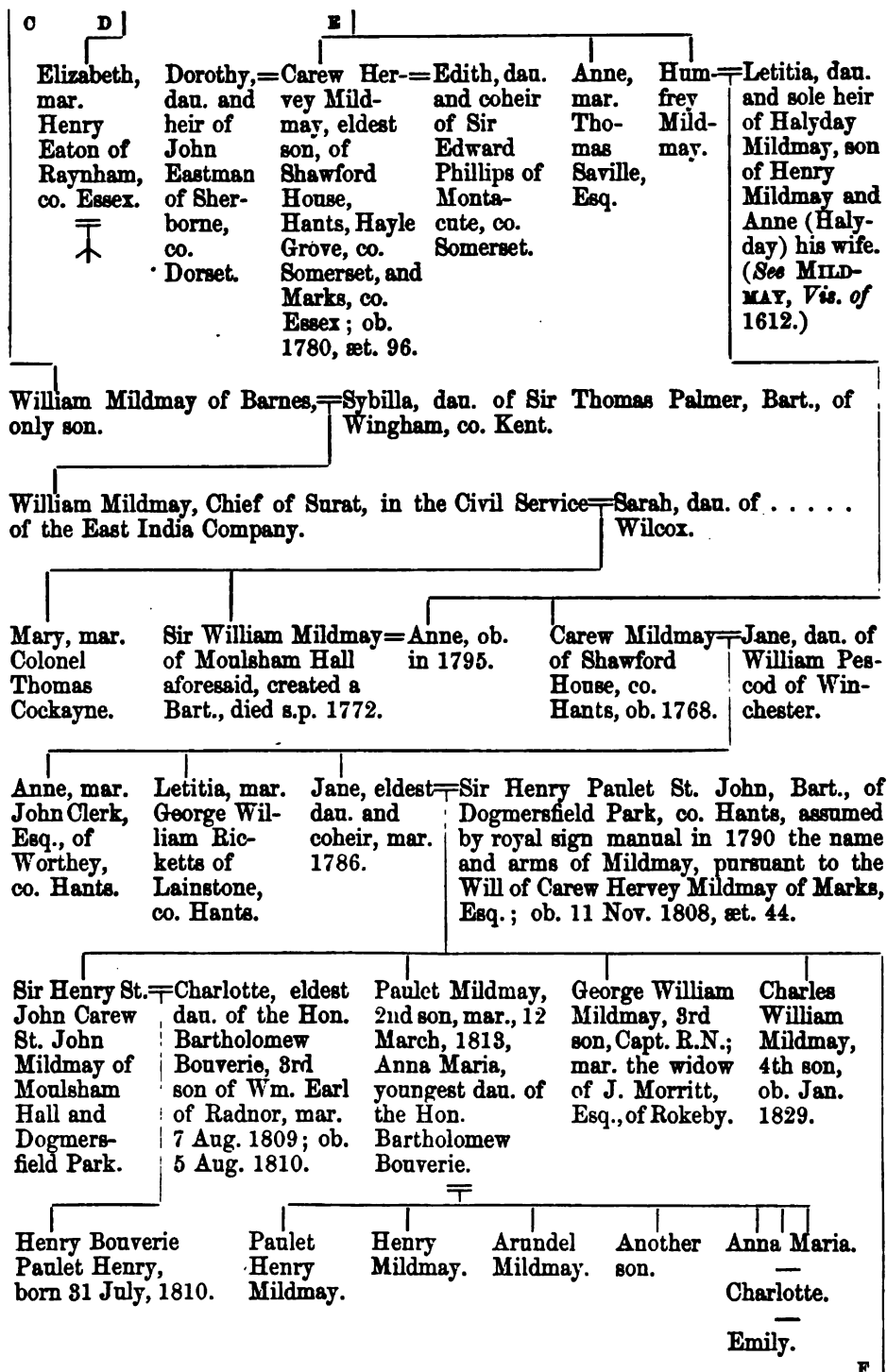


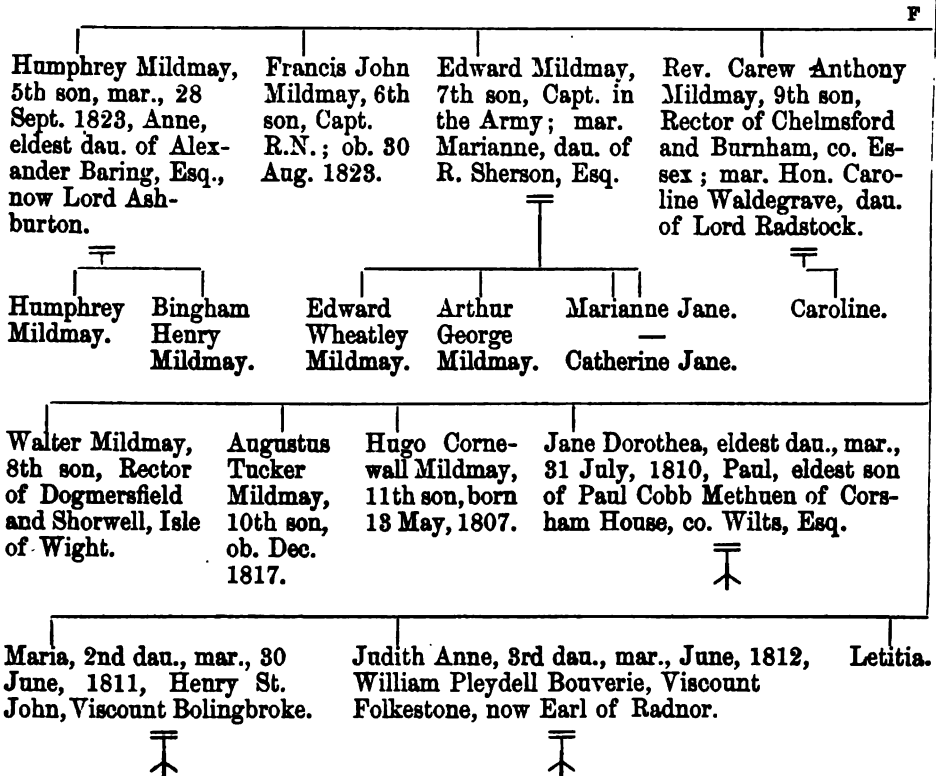


Same as MILDMAI in Vis. of 1634, ante, p. 453, and thus continues:—



* Among the numerous descendants of these daughters the title of Fitz Walter is now (1838) in abeyance.





Mildmay.

(No. 2.)

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Neave.

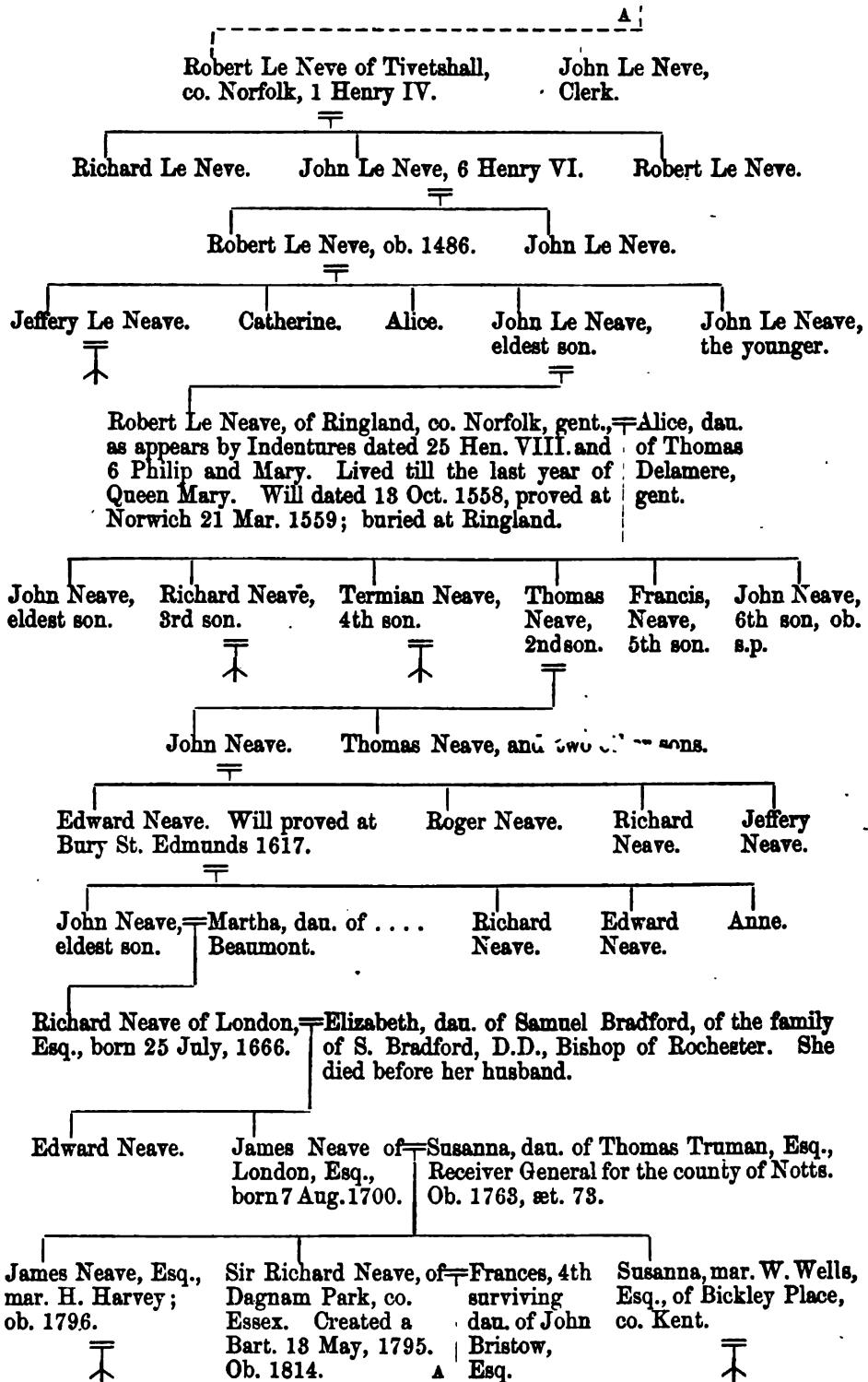
ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs de lis of the field.*

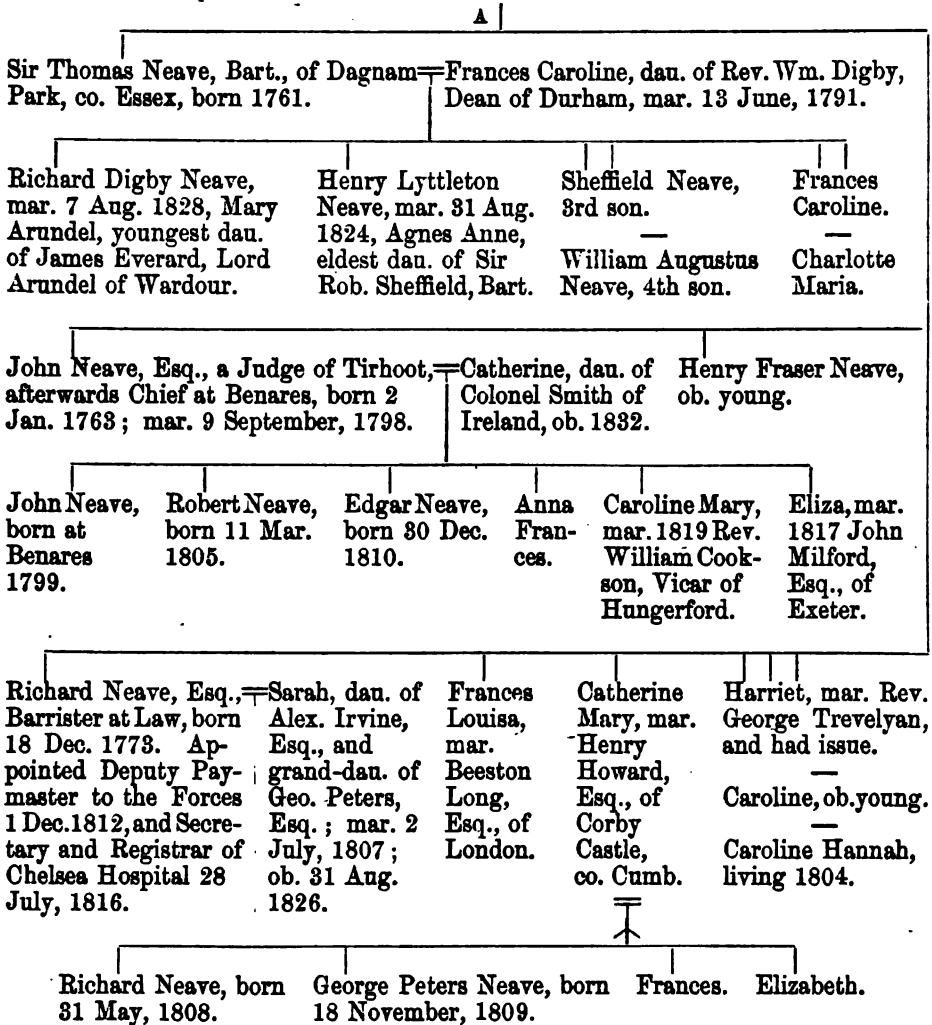
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a white lily, seeded gold, stalked and leaved vert.*

MOTTO.—*SOLA PROBA QUÆ HONESTA.*

Jordan Le Neve, of Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, temp. Edward II.

Jeffery Le Neve, from whom descended—





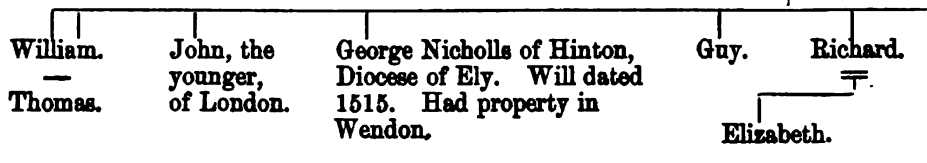
Nicholl.

(No. 1.)

John Nichole de Walden, com. Essex.

John Nichole de Walden, co. Essex, 31 Edward I. ex Archivis D'ni D'ni de Montfort. (*Additional MSS., No. 5823, in British Museum.*)

George Nicholl of Littlebury and Walden, co. Essex. Will dated—Margery. anno 1484, 2 Richard III. Had estates in Littlebury, Walden, Strethall, Elmdon, and Baldock. He bequeathed for the benefit of his soul, etc., etc., to the churches and religious foundations of Walden, Littlebury, Cambridge, Little Chesterford, Baldock, and Strethall.



Agnes. Ann. John Nicholl the elder, of Walden, co. Essex; buried on the south aisle of Walden Church, near a monument and brasses and the effigies of himself and his four wives. Will dated 1515, by which he left bequests for the benefit of his soul to the churches and religious foundations of Walden, Ickleton, Roiston, Cambridge, Littlebury, Barking, St. Paul's London, Little Chesterford, Hadstock, Wicken, Wendon Magna, Arkysden, Krysal, Heydon, Ansty-Ermine, and Debden.

John Nicholl of Walden, co. Essex, gent., son and heir. Will dated 1555. Left estates in Walden, Littlebury, Newport, and Wendon, co. Essex, and Babraham, co. Cambridge. He married Margery, dau. of . . . Turner of Walden.	George Nicholl.	Elizabeth, wife of Alen Osborne.	. . . wife of William Halls of Ipswich.
---	-----------------	----------------------------------	---

George Nicholl—Margery or Mary, dau. and coheir of . . . Steward of London.	Thomas Nicholl—Joane, dau. of Nicholas Thurogood of Hertford.	Amabell, wife of Thomas Hallidane.
of Walden, co. Essex, Esq., son and heir.	of Babraham, co. Cambridge, 2nd son.	
George Nicholl of Littlebury, co. Essex, son and heir.	John Nicholl, son and heir.	

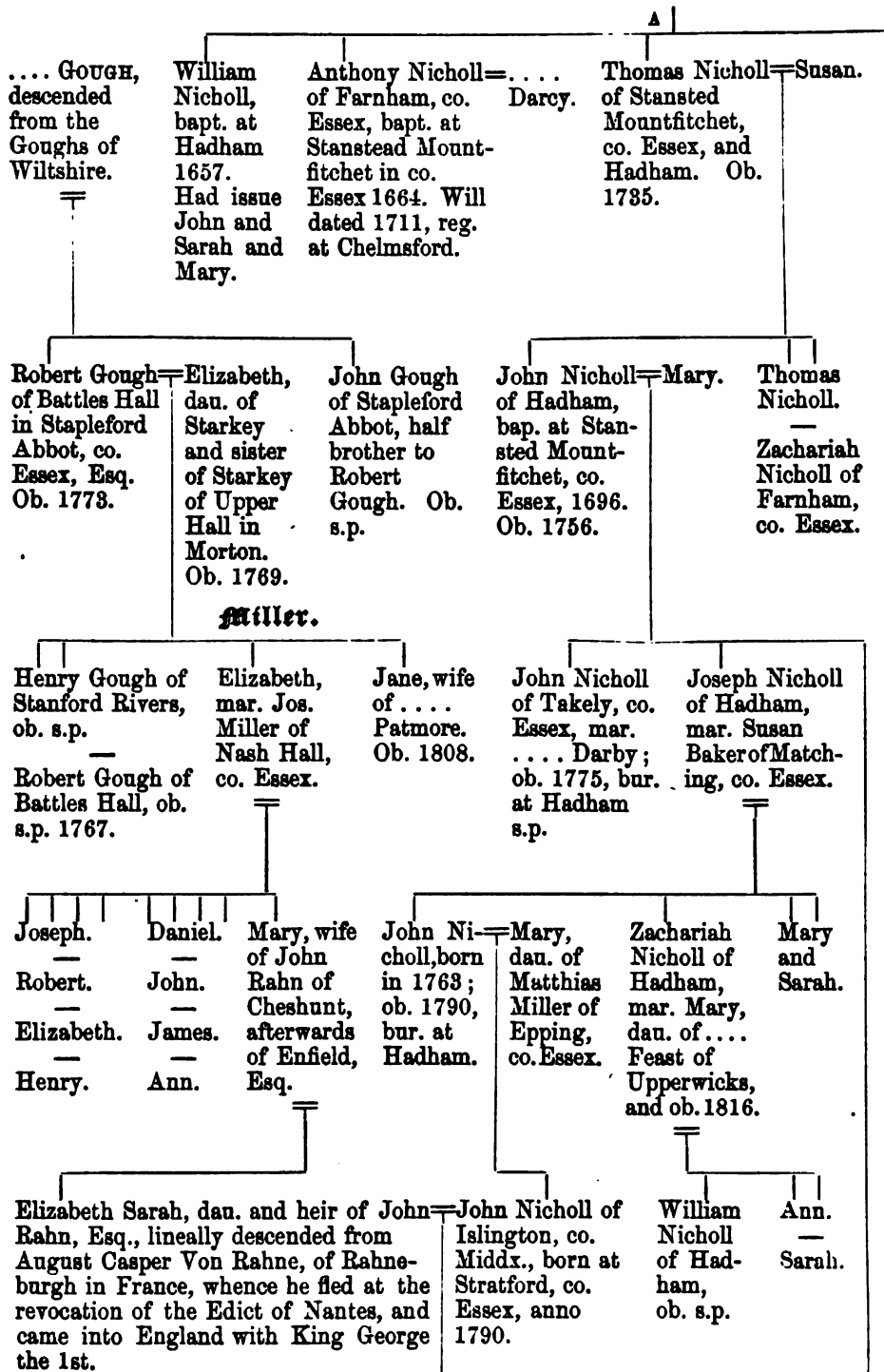
Nicholl.

(No. 2.)

ANCIENT ARMS OF NICHOLL.—*Sable, a pheon argent, on a canton of the second a bird of the field, beaked or.*

Anthony Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham Parva, co. Herts, 1581.—Rebecca Brett.

William Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham 1616.	Zachariah Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham 1619.	Anthony Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham, co. Herts, 1622.	Susan, bapt. at Hadham 1680.
--	--	--	------------------------------





Onley.

(See Harbury.)

Papillon.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three butterflies volant argent.*

Thomas Papillon, = Jane Veuve de la Pierre,
ob. 20 Nov. 1608. mar. 12 Aug. 1572.

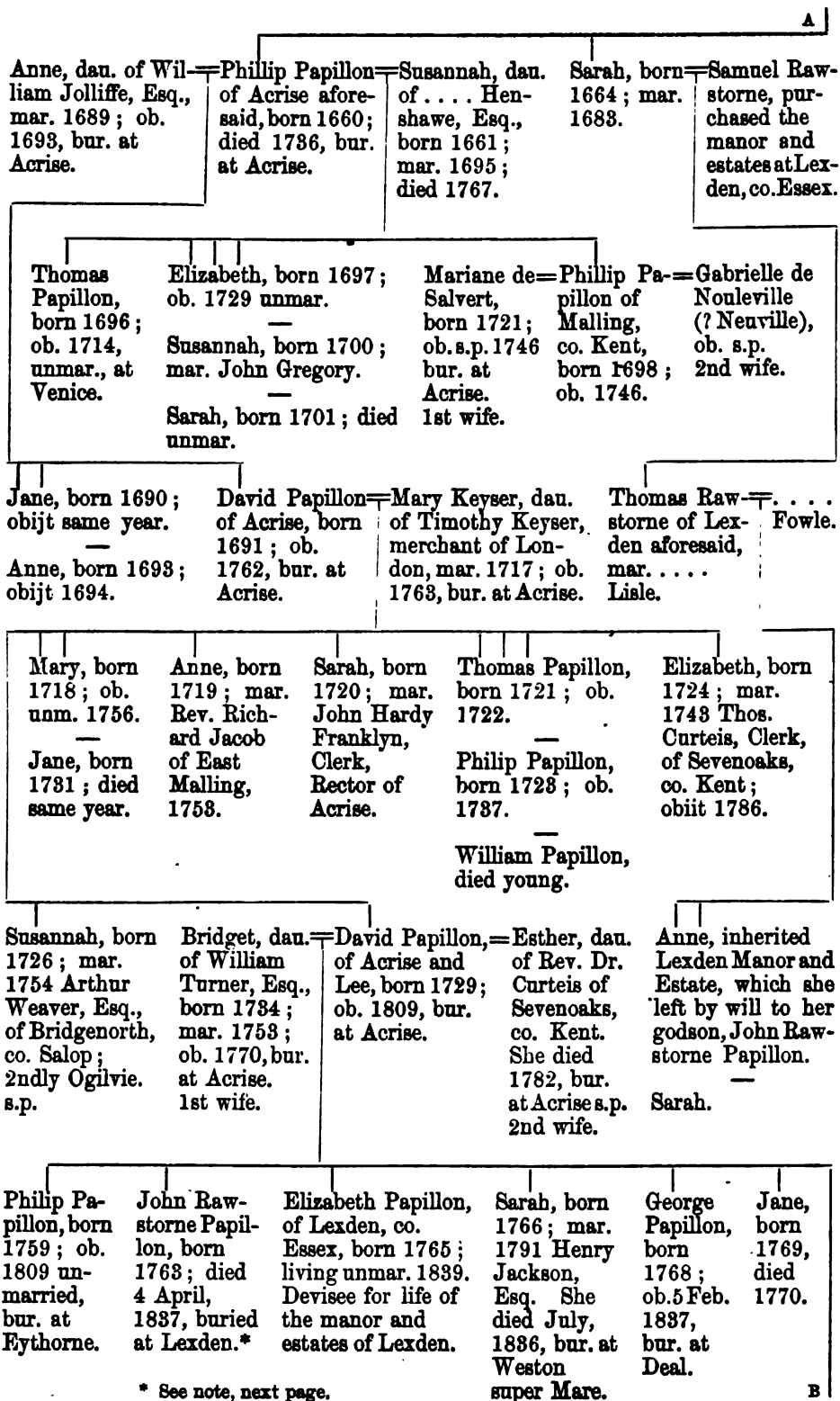
Elizabeth, mar. de Britton of Havre de Grace.	Peter Papillon, mar. Susannah, dau. of John Kerswick, and died.	Anne, born 1573; mar. 14 May, 1594, to David Chamberlaine of Rouen.	Esther, born 1576; mar. in 1594 Abraham Cham- berlaine.
---	---	--	--

Mary Castel, born 1593; mar. 1611; died 1614. 1st wife.	David Papillon, born 1581; was of Luben- ham, co. Leic. Ob. 1659.	Anne Mary Calendrin, born 1591; mar. 1615; obiit 1617, bur. at St. Catherine Coleman's Church, London. 2nd wife.	Thomas Papillon, born 1578.
--	--	--	-----------------------------------

Thomas Papillon, born 1612; ob. 1615.	Mary, born 1614; mar. 1631 Peter Fountaine. He died 1649; she died 1662.	Katherine, born 1616; ob. 1617.	Philip Papil- lon, ob. 1617. — John Papil- lon, born 1618.	Anne, born 1626; mar. 1653 to W. Brudnell; 2ndly in 1655 Everard Fawkner.	Abraham Papillon, born 1630; mar. Ca- therine Billings- ley.
---	--	---------------------------------------	---	---	--

Thomas Papillon of Lubenham, born 1623; ob. 1702. He purchased Acrise, co. Kent, 1666.	Jane, dau. of Thos. Broad- nax, born 1628; mar. 1651; ob. 1693.	George Papillon, merchant, = Mary, dau. of born 1620; ob. 1684, bur. Thomas Nichol- at St. Catherine Coleman's son, mar. 1653; Church, London. ob. 1725 s.p.
--	---	---

Thomas Papillon, born 1654, Jane, and Anne, all ob. infants.	Elizabeth, born 1658; mar. 1676 E. Ward, Esq. He died 1714, she 1723.	David Papillon, born and died 1652.	Anne Mary, born 1665; mar. 1689 to William Tur- ner, Barrister; ob. 1729.
---	--	---	---



B					
Anna Maria, born 1754; ob. un-mar. 1769.	Thomas Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, Esq., born 1757; ob. 14 April, 1839, bur. at Acrise.	— Anne, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq., of Crowhurst, co. Sussex, mar. 2 June, 1791.	David Papillon, born 1758; ob. 1772.	William Papillon, born 1761; mar. 1798; ob. 22 Sept. 1838, bur. at Wymondham.	— Sarah Maria, only child of Rev. Richard Drake of Wymondham, co. Norfolk.
Henrietta, born 1799.	—	Henry Papillon, born 1805; died an infant.	Lucy Jane, born 1808.	Philip Papillon, born 1812; ob. 1813, bur. at Acrise.	Charlotte Maria, born 1817, ob. 1819, bur. at Acrise.
Elizabeth Mary, born 1800; mar. Rev. H. Thursby, her first cousin, 1826.	—	John Papillon, born 1806.	Bridget Octavia, born 1809.	—	Frederick William Papillon, born 1814.
—	—	—	—	—	—
Anne, born 1798; mar. 1815 Richard Hardinge, Esq.; ob. 1819, bur. at St. James' Church, Piccadilly.	—	Thomas Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, Esq., born 1803; mar. 1825.	— Frances Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart., of Broome Park, co. Kent.	Maria, born 1794.	— Caroline Elizabeth, born 1796.
—	—	—	—	—	Frances, born 1797.
Philip Oxenden Papillon, born 1826.	Mary Graham, born in 1827.	Emily Caroline, born in 1832.	Thomas Henry Papillon, born in 1834.	Catherine Elizabeth, born in 1836.	John Ashton Papillon, born in 1887.
—	Frances Maria, born in 1829.	Adelaide, born 1833.	—	—	—

Perry.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Quarterly, gules and or, on a bend argent three lions passant proper. [PERRY.] 2 and 3. Barry of six argent and sable, a chief gules charged with a saltire or. [WATLINGTON.]

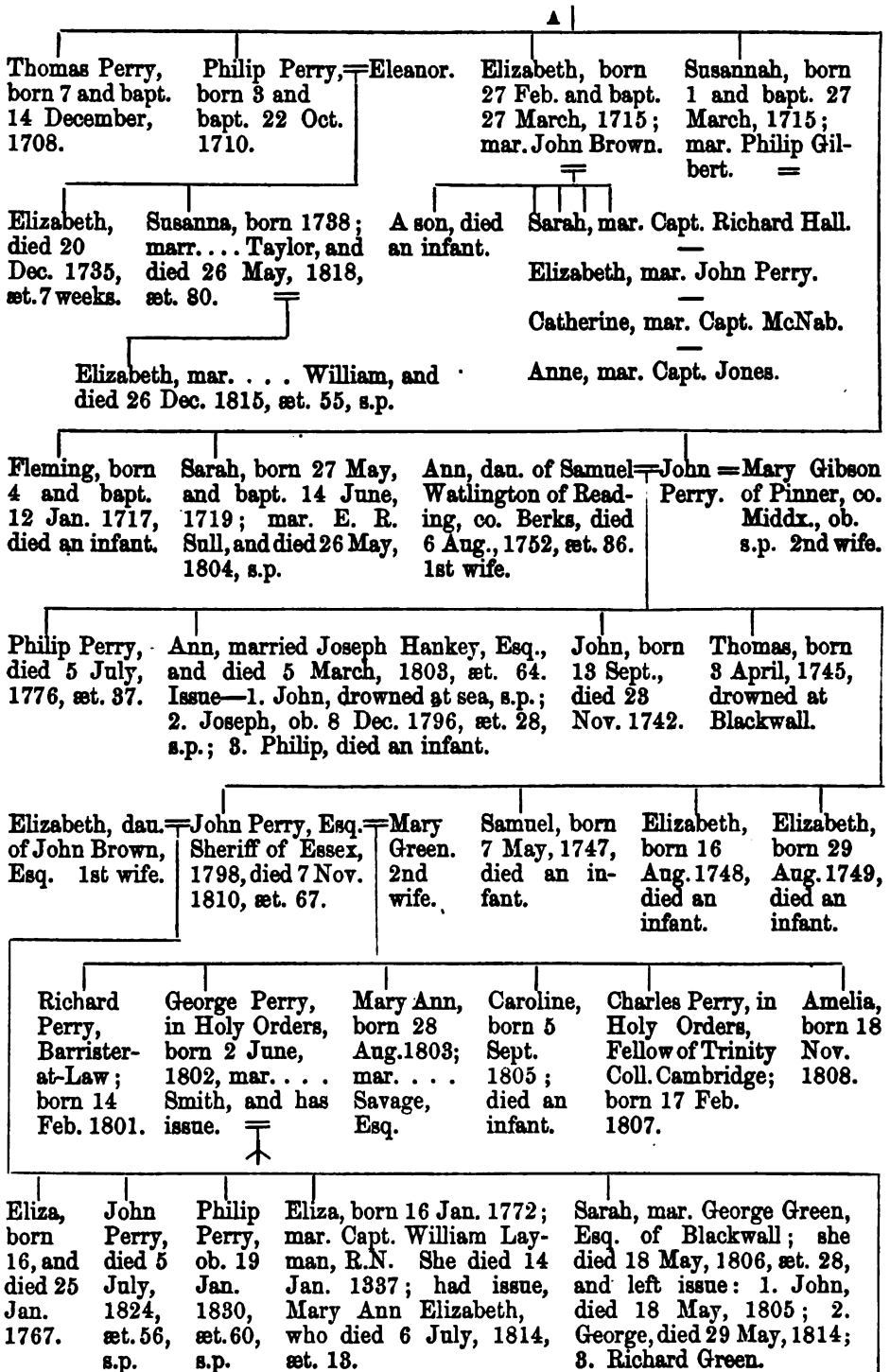
CREST OF PERRY.—A lion's head erased proper, ducally crowned or.

Philip Perry of Blackwall, formerly of Woolwich, died 26 September, 1742, æt. 64.

— Elizabeth Manley of Plymouth, co. Devon.

A

* He left by will Lexden manor and estates to his sister Elizabeth Papillon for life with remainder to his great nephew, Philip Oxenden Papillon, in tail male.



					B
Richard Perry, died 8 June, 1796, æt. 67, s.p.	Thomas Perry of Moor Hall, Harlow, co. Essex, Sheriff of that county; died 15 Oct. 1833.	=	Maria Jane, dau. of George Watlington, Esq. of Caldecot Hill, in Aldenham, co. Herts; died 26 February, 1839.	Charlotte, born 29 Oct. 1788; mar. Rev. H. K. Bonney, D.D., Archdeacon of Bedford, s.p.	Louisa, born 4 Aug. 1735.
John Watlington Perry, born 7 Dec. 1823, of Moor Hall, aforesaid, only son.	Fanny Maria, born 7 Nov. 1825.		Mary Jane, born 3 Aug. 1827.	Louisa Phillippa, born 7 July, 1829.	Emily Ann, born 22 Feb. 1832.

Petre, Lord.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent.*

CREST.—*Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the dexter or, the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.*

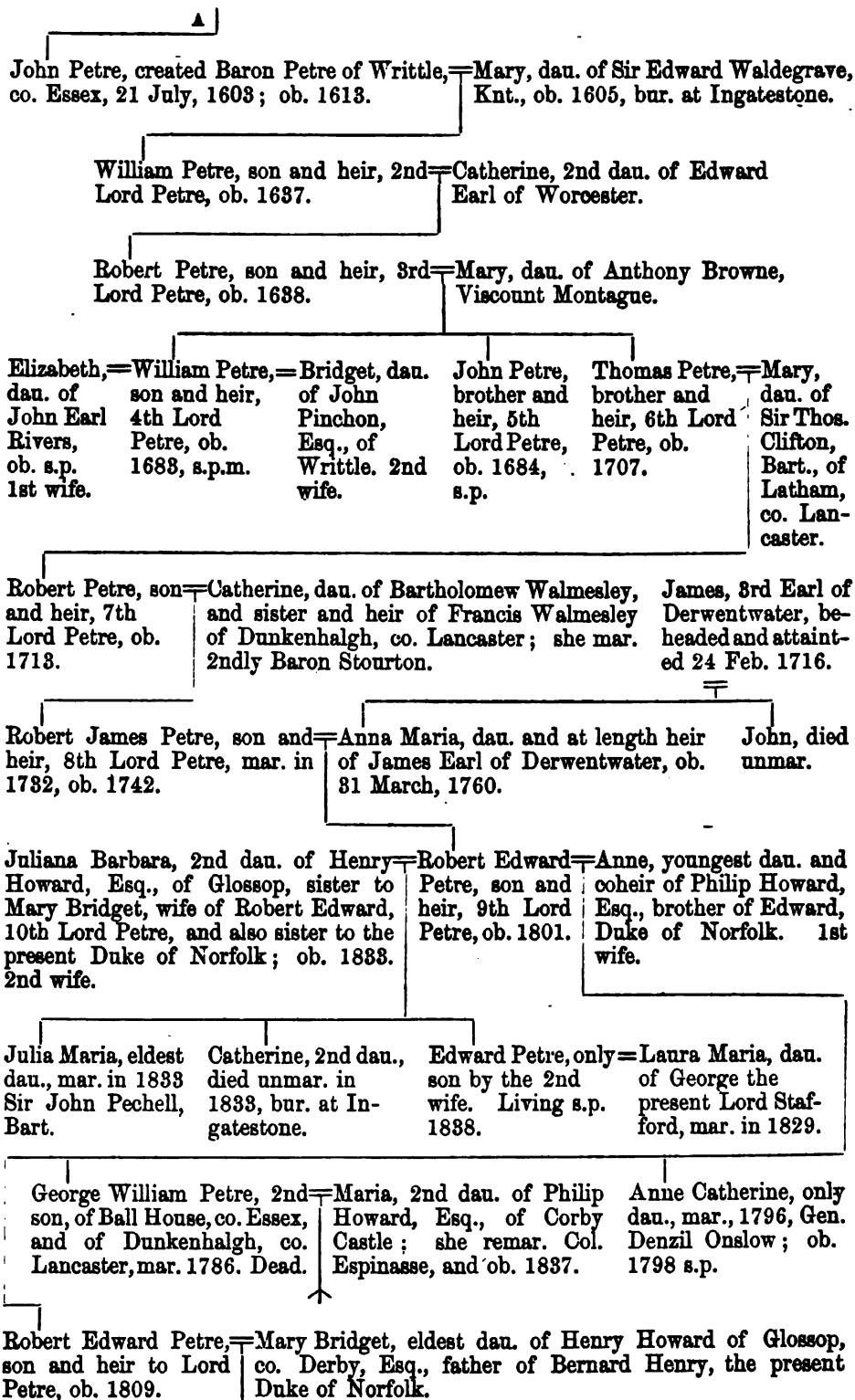
SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a lion regardant or, collared azure; sinister, a lion regardant azure, collared or.*

MOTTO.—“SANS DIEU RIEN.”

NOTE. (1838).—*The present Lord Petre in right of his grandmother Anne, youngest of the two daus. and coheirs of Lord Philip Howard, brother of Edward II. Duke of Norfolk, is coheir of the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Braose of Gower, Segrave, Dacre of Gillesland, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Talbot, Strange of Blackmere, Furnival, Giffard of Brimmesfeld and Vernon, and probably also of the Barony of Arundel under the Writ of the 1st Richard II. And since the death of the last heir male of the Radcliffes, Lord Petre also becomes claimant to the title of Derwentwater in right of his great-grandmother, only dau. of James Earl of Derwentwater.*

The Howards of Corby Castle are descended from Lord William Howard, 3rd son of Thomas 4th Duke of Norfolk, who was beheaded in the cause of Mary Queen of Scots, anno 1572. The present Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, is fourth in descent from the said Lord William Howard, by his wife the Lady Elizabeth Dacre, sister and coheir of the last Lord Dacre of Gillesland.

1st wife.		2nd wife.
Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Tirrel, Knt., of Warley, co. Essex.	=	Sir William Petre, Clerk in Chancery; Master of the Requests; Visitor of the Monasteries; Privy Councillor; Chancellor of the Garter, and Secretary of State to Henry the VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth; ob. 1572, bur. at Ingatstone, co. Essex.



B

Frances Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfield of Oxburgh, Bart., by Charlotte, sister of the present Lord Stafford; mar. 2 June, 1815; died 29 Jan. 1822, bur. at Ingatestone. 1st wife.		William Henry Francis Petre, son and heir, 11th Lord Petre, born 22 Jan. 1793.		Emma Agnes, 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, by his second wife, 4th in descent from Lord William Howard, 3rd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk; mar. 14 April, 1828. 2nd wife.		
Mary Agnes, mar., 29 Oct. 1838, at Thorndon Hall, James Alexander Douglas, Esq.	William Bernard, born 20 Dec. 1817.	Henry William Petre.	Charlotte Eliza.	John, ob. an infant.	Frederic Charles Edmund Petre.	Agnes Louisa Catherine.
Arthur Charles Augustus Petre.	A son, died an infant.	Edmund George Petre.	Laura Emma, ob. an infant.	Albert Henry Petre.		
Maria Juliana, born 22 January, 1787; mar., 30 April, 1805, Stephen Philips, Esq.; ob. 27 January, 1824.	Elizabeth Anne Mary, mar., 1817, Michael Henry Blount, Esq., of Mapledurham.	Juliana Anne, born 18 Sept. 1789; mar., 5 July, 1812, James Weld, Esq.	Charles Berney Petre, 2nd son, born 17 Dec. 1794.	Eliza, dau. of Ed. Charles Howard, Esq., youngest brother of the present Duke of Norfolk; ob. 1835.		
Charles Petre, eldest son, born 1823.	George Petre, 2nd son, ob. infant.	Julia, eldest dau.	Louisa, 2nd dau.	Anna Maria, ob. infant.		
Anna Maria, mar., Jan. 1838, Hughes, Esq., son of Sir Richard Hughes, he died 5 Nov. 1838.	Arthur Robert Thos. Petre, 3rd son.	Francis Petre, 4th son.	Arabella.			

Quarles.

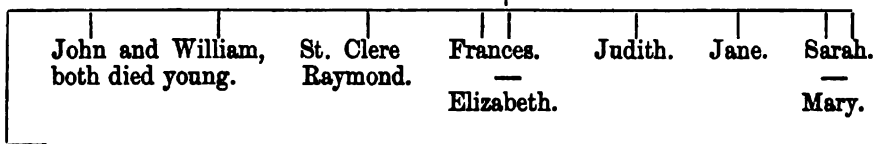
(See Marlakenden.)

Raymond.

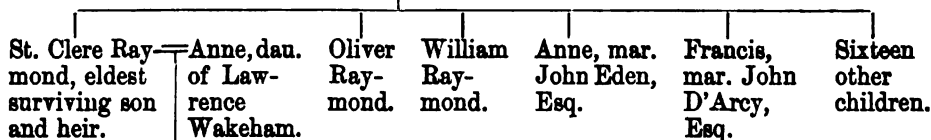
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the last as many martlets of the field.* [RAYMOND.]
2 and 3. *Or, a chevron between three crosses flory sable.* [STERNE.]
CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged gules.* [RAYMOND.]

Commenced as RAYMOND, No. 2, in Vis. of 1684, and thus continues:—

John Raymond, Esq., purchased the Belchamp Hall Estate of Sir J. Wentworth about 1627; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1635.	=	Anne, dau. of John Sparrow of Guestingthorpe, Esq., bur. in Walter Belchamp Church in 1652.
--	---	---



Oliver Raymond, one of the Knights of this county in the two Parliaments summoned by Oliver Cromwell in 1653 and 1656; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church in 1679.	=	Frances, dau. of Sir William Harris of Margaretting, co. Essex, Kt., descended from Arthur Harris, who mar. Joan, dau. of Thos. Percy, 2nd son of the Earl of Northumberland; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1678.
--	---	---



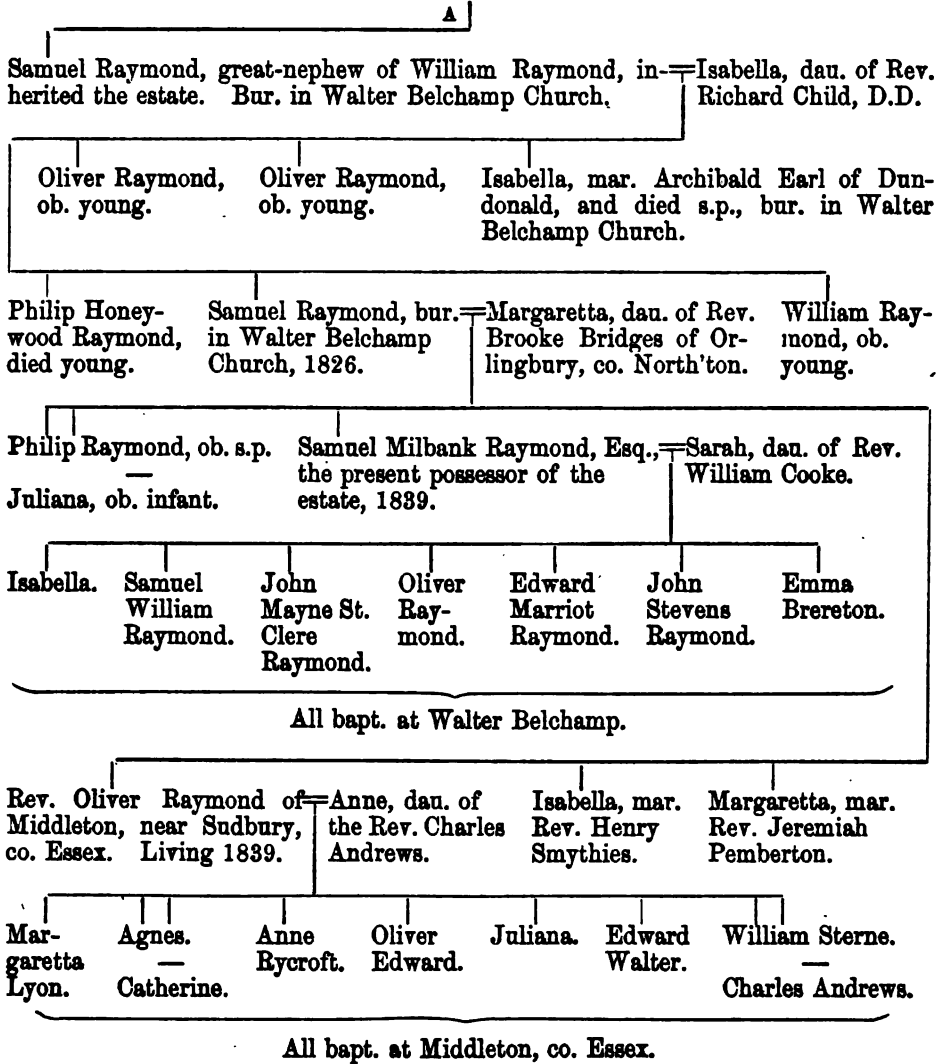
John Raymond, eldest son and heir, was educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, was afterwards of Gray's Inn; bur. at Walter Belchamp Church, 1690.	=	Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Burgoyne of Sutton, co. Beds.
---	---	--

John Raymond, only son, who by his will directed that all his manors, etc., that came by descent, or were entailed by his father or great-grandfather, should go to his heirs-at-law in course as the law directs. Died unmar. 1720, bur. in Walter Belchamp Church. The estate was then possessed by his uncle William Raymond.

William Raymond, inherited the estate on the death of his nephew John Raymond, 1720, and left by will to his great-nephew Samuel Raymond, 1732.	=	
---	---	--

William Raymond.

A



Rebow.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Gules, two long bows bent and interlaced in saltire or, stringed argent, between four bezants, each charged with a fleur de lis azure.* [REBOW.] 2 and 3. *Or, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable, as many pales argent.* [SLATER.]

ON AN ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—Quarterly—1 and 4. REBOW. 2 and 3. MARTIN, viz., *argent, three pales gules, on a chief azure as many martlets of the first, on a canton gules suspended from a knot an oval medal with the Arms of the East India Company vert, argent a cross gules, in the dexter chief quarter an escutcheon of the Arms of France and England quarterly, the shield ornamented and regally crowned or.*

CREST OF REBOW.—*A demi-eagle displayed sable, issuing out of a mural crown gold, on the breast a bezant charged with a fleur de lis azure, in the beak an arrow feathered and headed argent.*

CREST OF SLATER.—*A cubit arm erect in armour, holding in the gauntlet a dagger, all proper, hilted or.*

MOTTO.—"SI DEUS PRO NOBIS QUIBUS CONTRA NOS."

Isaac Rebow of Colchester, co. Essex, died 18 April, 1699, aged 72, bur. at St. Mary by the Walls, Colchester. = Sarah, dau. of Francis Tayspill, Esq., of Colchester.

Sir Isaac Rebow,* High Steward, Recorder, and M.P. for Colchester; Knighted by King William III. in 1698, then his guest at Colchester; died 19 September, 1726; bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. = Elizabeth, widow of John Lamotte Honeywood of Mark's Hall, co. Essex, Esq., M.P., dau. and coheir of Sir William Wiseman, Bart., of Rivenhall, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England; she was bur. at Mark's Hall.

Charles Chamberlayne Rebow, died anno 1754.	= Mary Neville, dau. of Lord Abervenny.	Isaac Lemying Rebow of Colchester, M.P. for that town; died 8 March, 1784, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.	= Mary, dau. of Capt. Matthew Martin† of Wivenhoe, and of Alresford Hall, M.P. for Colchester; ob. 1722.	Mary, mar. J. Thurston, Esq., Recorder of Colchester, left issue who all died s.p.	Other children who died s.p.
---	---	--	--	--	------------------------------

Mary Rebow, mar. General Adams of Wivenhoe, co. Essex.

Mary Adams, died unmar. in 1804.

Isaac Martin Rebow, of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, Recorder and M.P. for Colchester in five successive Parliaments; Col. of the East Essex Militia from its first establishment; died 6 December, 1781, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I. in that Church. = Mary, his cousin, dau. and coheir of Thomas Martin, Esq., of Alresford Hall, eldest surviving son of the before-named Capt. Matthew Martin; ob. 22 Dec. 1804; bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Francis Slater, Colonel, now Lieut.-General in His Majesty's Service, son of R. Slater, Esq., of Chesterfield. Took the surname and arms of REBOW on his marriage.	= Mary Hester Rebow, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 29 March, 1796; died 28 July, 1884, aged 57, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.	Sarah Emma, mar. Henry Hichens, Esq., of Penzance; she died 24 May, 1798, s.p.	Frances Mary, died 7 March, 1793, unmar.
--	--	--	--

* Sir Isaac Rebow mar. 1st Mary, dau. of James Lemying, Esq., of Colchester, by Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir William Batten, Knt., by whom he had the issue in the Pedigree said to be from Elizabeth Wiseman, who was his 2nd wife.

† Capt. Martin distinguished himself by his gallant defence of the East India Company's ship 'Marlborough,' richly laden, against the attack of three French ships of war, and for which service he received a gold medal from the East India Company, and from the King an honourable augmentation to his arms.

A |

<p>Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bart., of Clogans in the county of Mayo in Ireland; died in 1833, s.p. 1st husband.</p>	<p>= Mary Martin Rebow, only surviving child. Took the surname and arms of REBOW on the death of her mother.</p>	<p>= John Gurdon, 2nd son of Theophilus Thornhaugh Gurdon of Letton, co. Norfolk, Esq. Took the surname and Arms of REBOW by royal sign manual, 2 Sept. 1835. 2nd husband.</p>
---	--	--

A son, died an infant, bur. first in Westminster Abbey, and afterwards removed to St. Mary's, Colchester.

Mary Emma Rebow, died 15 Feb. 1804, unmar., bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Round.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron sable three annulets of the field.* [ROUND.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly*—*Argent and sable, a human heart gules between two sinister hands appaumées coupée and erect in chief, and as many human legs coupée above the knee also erect in base, all counterchanged* [CREFFIELD], *impaling gules a fleur de lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant gardant of the field.* [BROCK.]

CREST.—*A lion couchant argent.* [ROUND.]

Round. =

<p>James Round of London, Citizen and Stationer; purchaser of Birch Hall, in the county of Essex, 24 March, 1724; died between August, 1745, and January, 1745-6, s.p.</p>	<p>John Round. =</p>
--	----------------------

William Round = Susannah, dau. of John Warner of Old Ford, co. Middx., Scarlet Dyer; died 1764, bur. at Birch. Essex.

Caswell.

<p>Timothy Caswell of Sacomb Park, in the county of Herts, M.P. for Hertford; died in 1802, bur. at Sacomb.</p>	<p>= Mary Constania eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas Nott of Sacomb Park, co. Herts, bur. at Sacomb.</p>
---	--

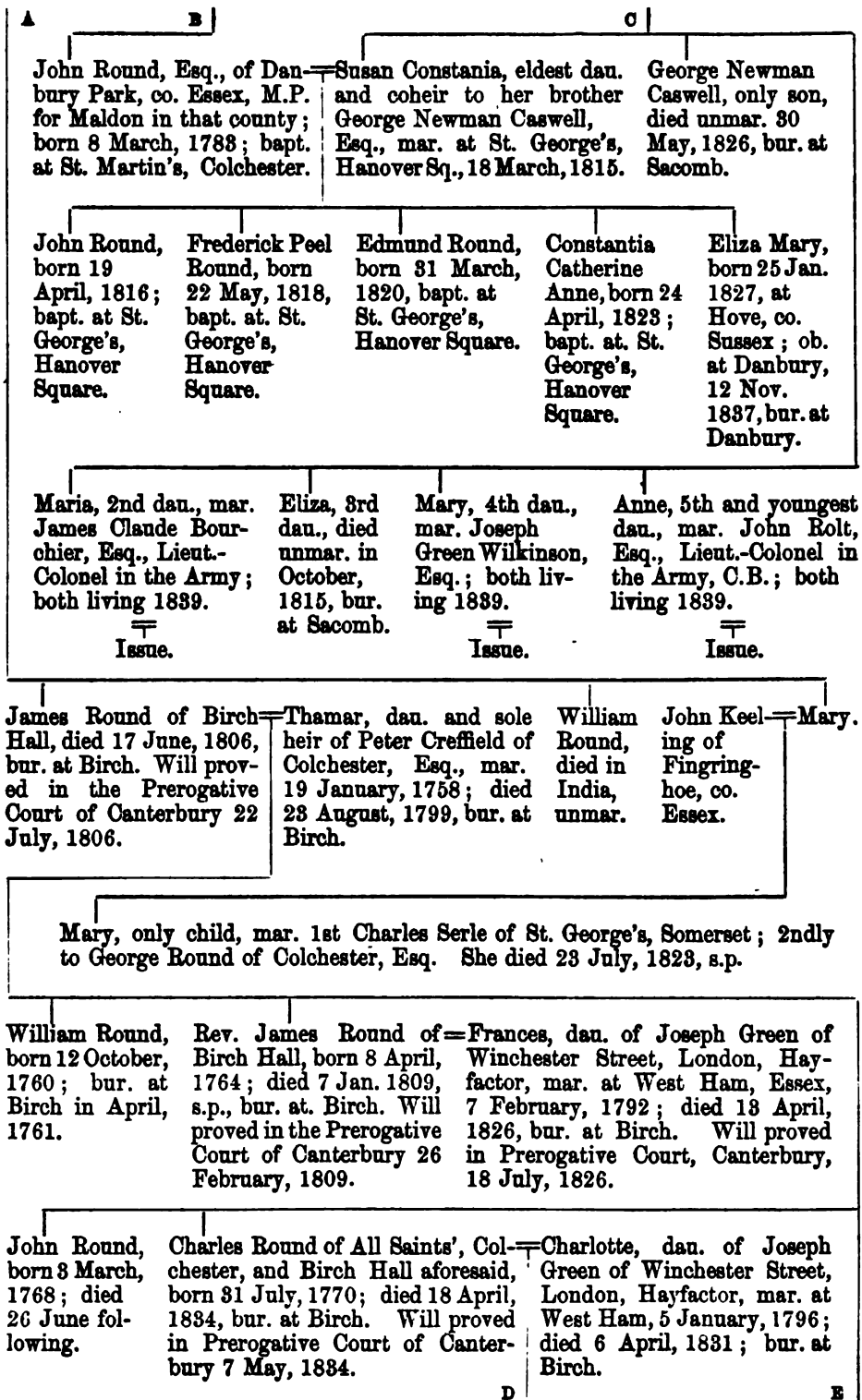
<p>John Round of Colchester, Barrister-at-Law, died 9th Nov. 1813, bur. in St. Martin's Church, Colchester.</p>	<p>= Catherine, dau. of Edward Green, Esq., of Lawford Hall, co. Essex, and relict of the Rev. Richard Daniel; mar. at Trinity Church, Colchester, in 1782; died 14 Jan. 1802, bur. in St. Martin's Church, Colchester.</p>
---	---

<p>George Caswell = Anne, dau. and coheir of Abram Newman of Brook House, and Porters, co. Essex, died 27 April, 1829, bur. at Allhallows Steyning, London.</p>

A

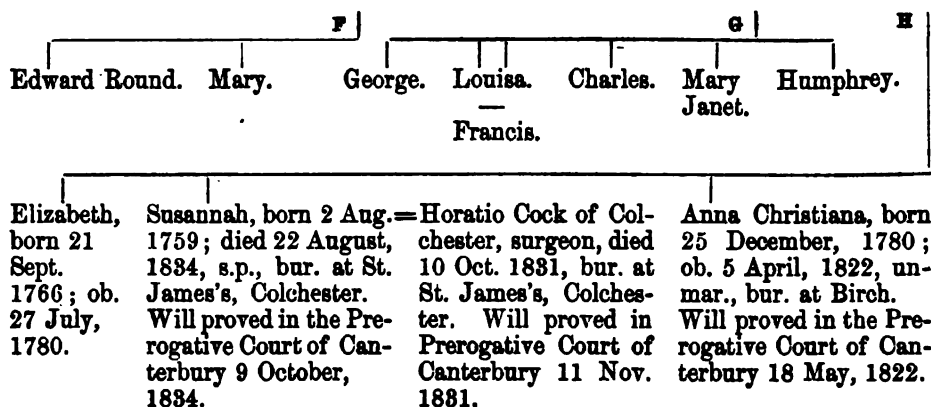
B

C



D
E

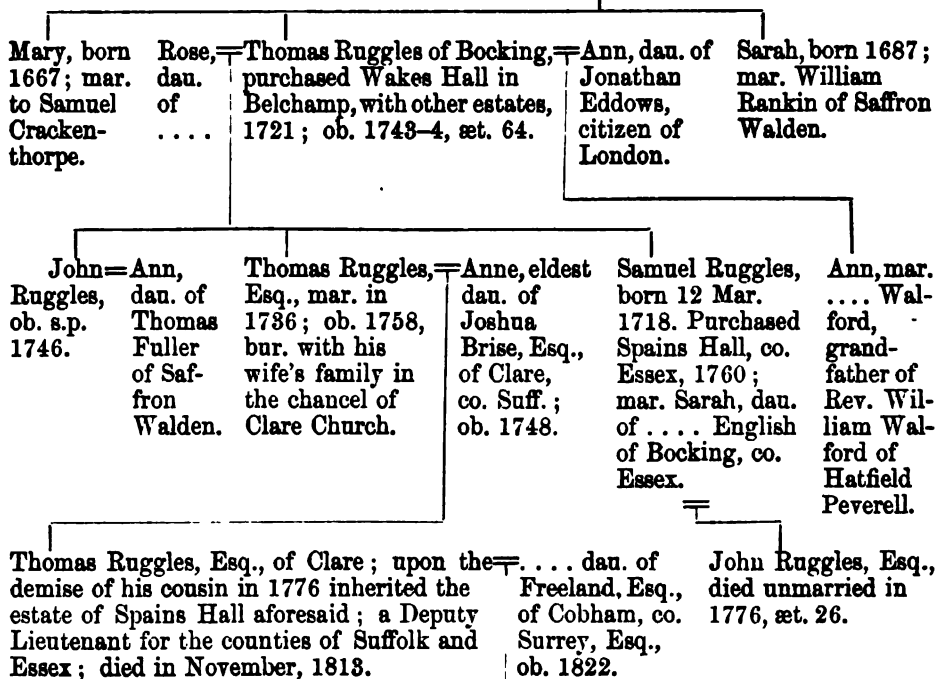
<p>Charles Grey=Emma Sarah, dau. Round of Birch Hall, Esq., M.P. for North Essex, born 28 Jan. 1797.</p>	<p>Rev. James Thomas=Louisa, dau. of Rev. George Barton of Burgh, co. Suff., mar. at Burgh, 19th Jan. 1836.</p>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> Harriet. Mary. </div>	
<p>Charlotte Douglas, born 3 April, 1800; living unmar. 1839.</p>	<p>Rev. Joseph Green Round, born 14 June, 1803; died 12 Sept. 1835, bur. at Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex. Will proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 30 Oct. 1836.</p>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> Elizabeth Martha, dau. of Rev. John Lewis of Gillingham, co. Norf.; mar. 2 Oct. 1828. </div>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> William Ralph Round. Henry Lewis Round. Emily. George Round. </div>	
<p>William Creffield Round, born 1 Feb. 1802; died 25 April, 1810, bur. at Birch.</p>	<p>Henry Round, born 8 June, 1805; died 5 July, 1827, unmar., bur. at Birch.</p>
<p>Georgiana Frances, born 26 Jan. 1807; mar. Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, co. Suff.; mar. 14 May, 1829, at Birch.</p>	<p>Eleanor, born 27 April, 1809; died 2 August, 1838, unmar., bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 20 August, 1838.</p>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> John Free-land. James Free-land. Charlotte Louisa. Henry Free-land. Anthony Wood Freeland. William Wood Freeland, died an infant. Charles Free-land. Eleanor. </div>	
<p>George Round of St. Peter's, Colchester, born 13 Aug. 1772; died 14 Nov. 1823, bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 3 Feb. 1824.</p>	<p>Anne, dau. of Rev. ... Walter Arch-deacon of Essex, mar. 16 Feb. 1801; died 8 Jan. 1809, bur. at Birch.</p>
<p>John Round, born 9 Oct. 1777; died 26 Nov. following.</p>	<p>Thamar, born 1 July, 1762, died 9 June, 1783, unmar.</p>
<p>Mary, born 5 June, 1765; died 15 Jan. 1778.</p>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>George=Margaret, dau. of Round. Gen. Borthwick, mar. 5 Oct. 1834, at Dedham in the county of Essex.</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Edward=Amelia, dau. of Round. Joscelyne, mar. in Edinburgh, April, 1824.</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>John=Eliza Anne, Ringler mar. at Thom-Edinburgh son. in 1823.</p> </div> </div>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> F G </div>	



Ruggles-Brise.

Thomas Rogyll, Ruggle, or Ruggles, of Sudbury,=
co. Suffolk. Will proved June, 1547.

John Ruggle or Roggles, of Bocking, co. Essex.=Mary, dau. of Swift.



A				
Samuel Ruggles, of Clare Hall, Camb., A.B.; died at the Hot Wells, Bristol, Feb. 1804, æt. 24.	Shadrach George Ruggles, ob. 1804.	Maria Ann, ob. 18 Feb. 1812. — Jane, mar. John Wal- ford, Esq.	Frances Brise, mar. Rev. Chas. Fisher, Rector of Ovington cum Tilbury.	Sophia Lydia, mar. Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, co. Suffolk; ob. Feb. 1827, s.p.

John Ruggles of Spains Hall, co. Essex, and Clare, co. Suffolk, Esq., born 11 July, 1782. Took the surname and arms of BRISE, in addition to RUGGLES, in 1827. Sheriff of Suffolk 1829. A Barrister of the Inner Temple, and Deputy Lieutenant for the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

Catherine, dau. of John Haines Harrison, Esq., of Copford Hall, near Colchester; mar. Jan. 1824.

Samuel Brise Ruggles Brise,
born 29 December, 1825.

Georgina
Brise.

Cecilia Susanna
Brise.

Rush.

ARMS.—Quarterly gules and argent, on a fess per pale vert and or, between three horses courant as many roundles, all counterchanged.

CREST.—A wolf's head erased vert, langued gules, guttée d'or, collared gold, charged with three torteaux.

MOTTO.—UN DIEU, UN ROY, UN FOY.

William Rush, Esq., of Colchester.

Samuel Rush, Esq., of Clapham, 2nd son.

.... Rush, Esq.

Samuel Rush, Esq., of Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts, living 1740.

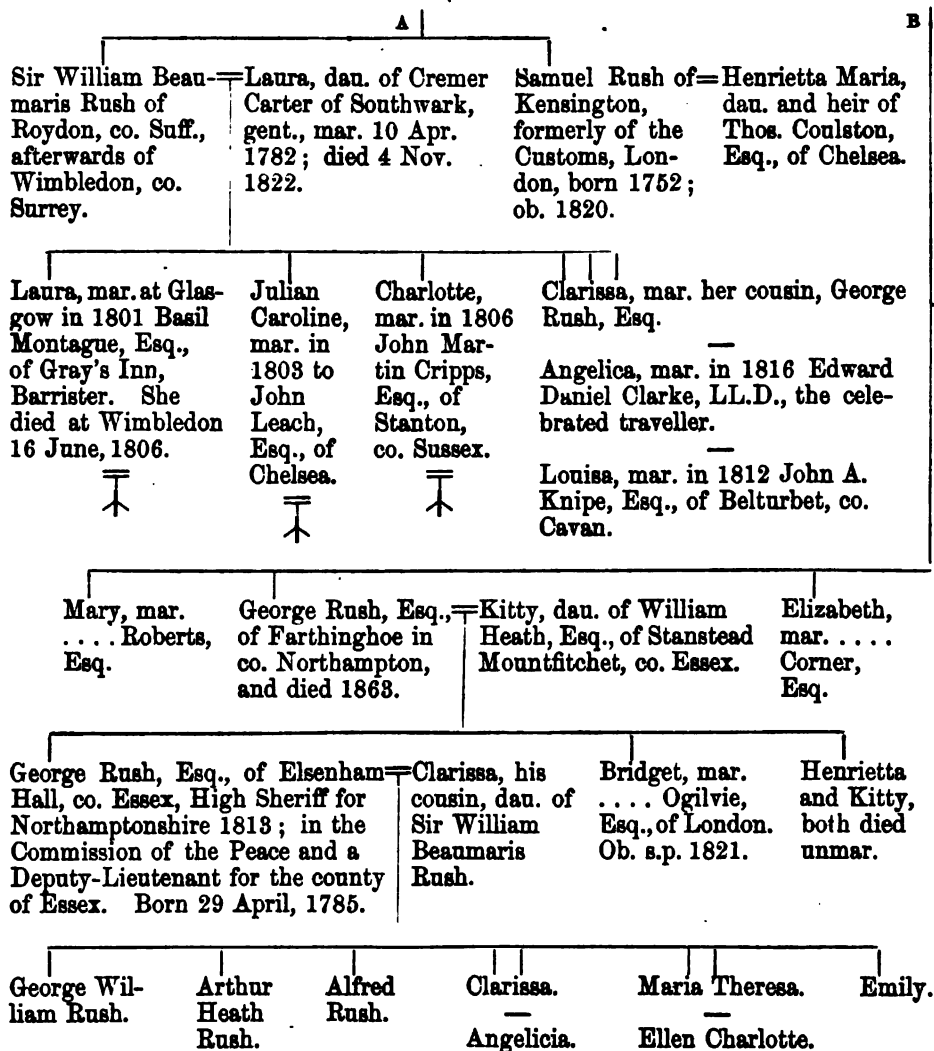
Henrietta
Maria.

John Rush,
died unmar.

William Rush, Esq., of
Lambeth, co. Surrey,
bapt. at Stortford
18 Feb. 1722-3.

Mary, dau. of
George Smith,
Esq., of London,
mar. 18 Sept.
1748.

Jane, mar. 1st
Ingram, Esq., of London,
and 2ndly Thomas Coul-
ston, Esq., of London.



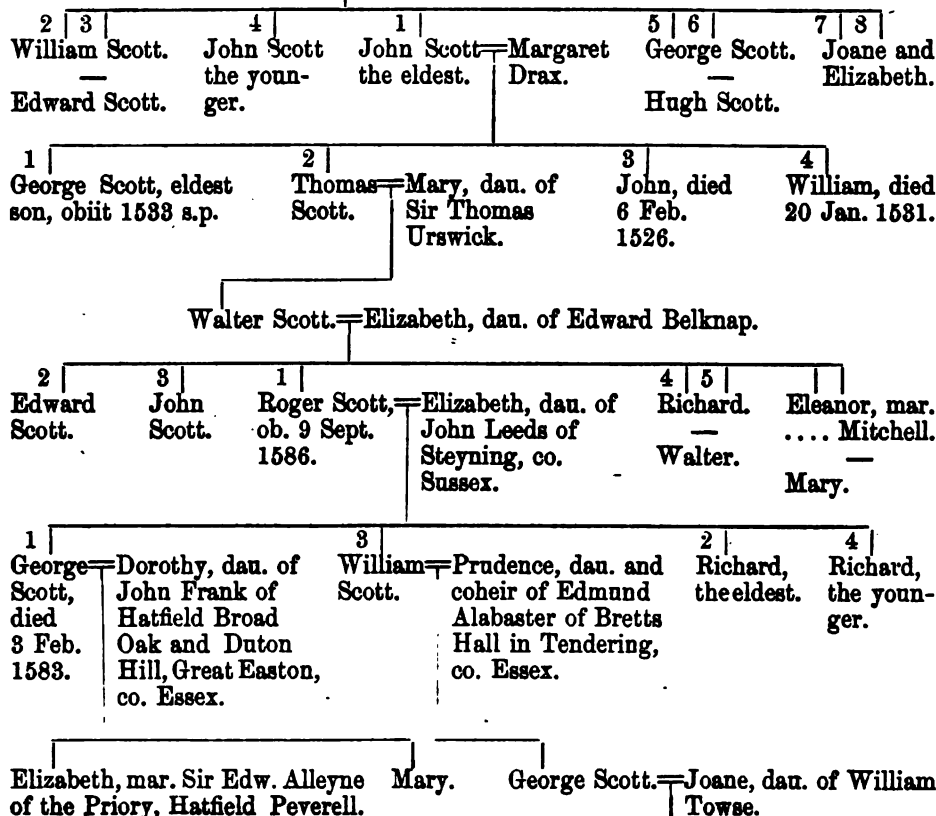
Rutherford.

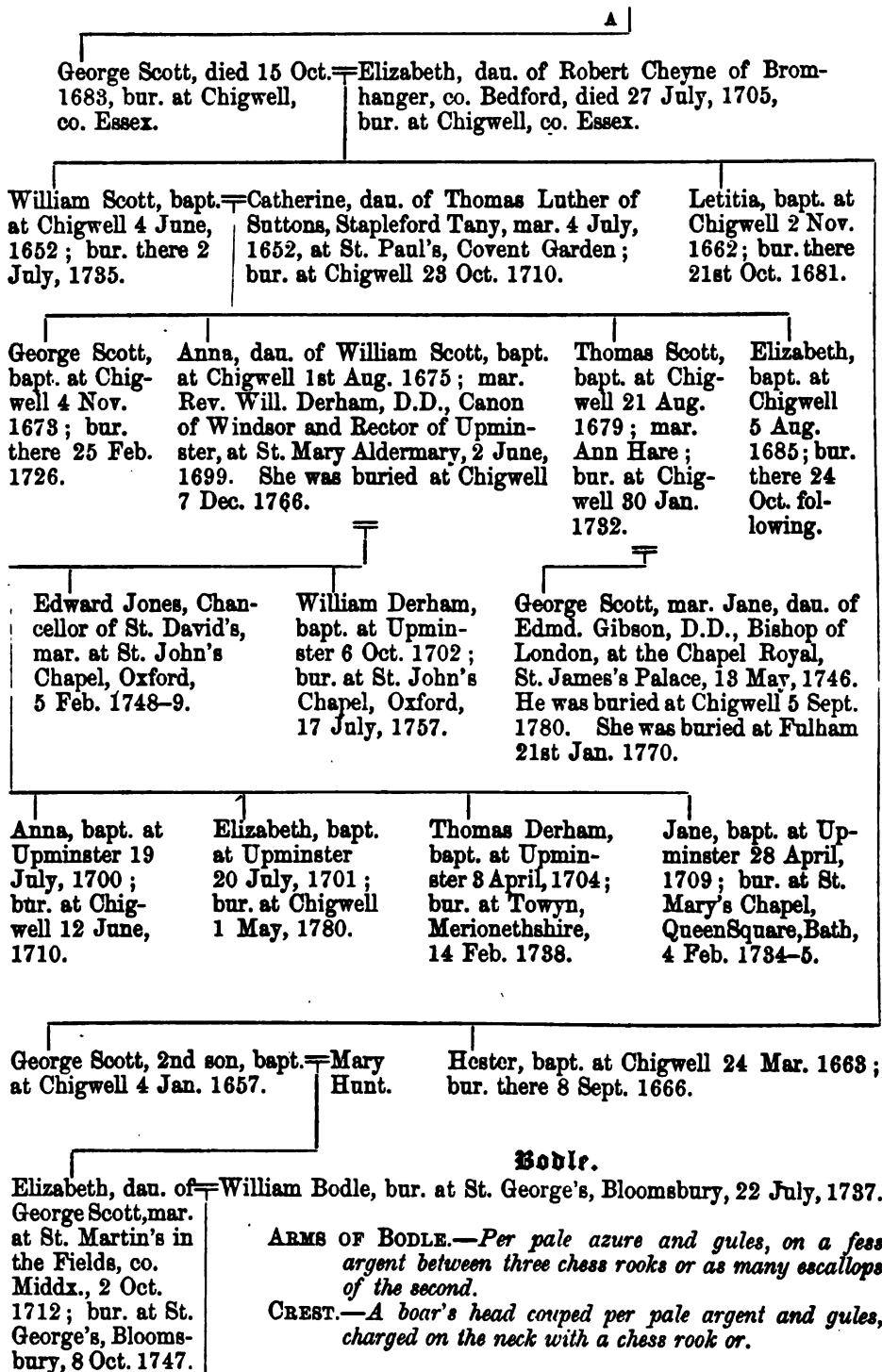
(See Abby.)

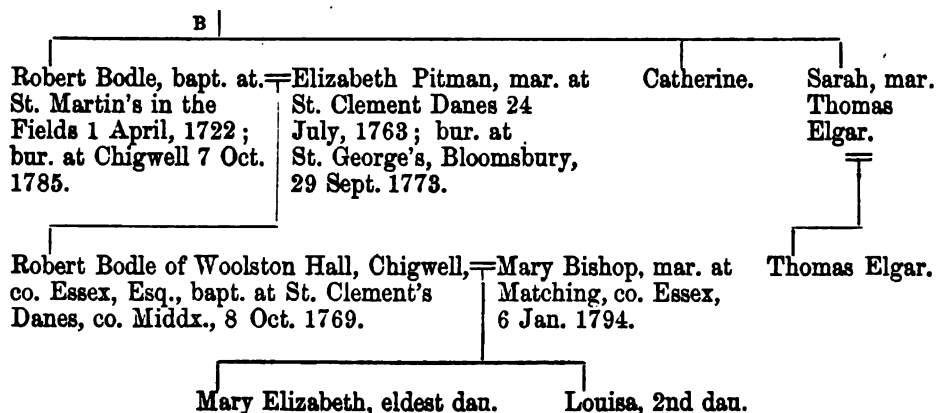
(See Harvey.)

ARMS OF SCOTT.—*Per pale indented argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.*
CREST.—*Out of park pales or a cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a scroll of paper proper.*

William Scott, buried at Stapleford Tany in co. Essex 8 November, 1491.	Margery, dau. and heir of Thomas Swinborne of Yorkshire, buried at Stapleford Tany, co. Essex, 14 Oct. 1505.
---	--







Smith.

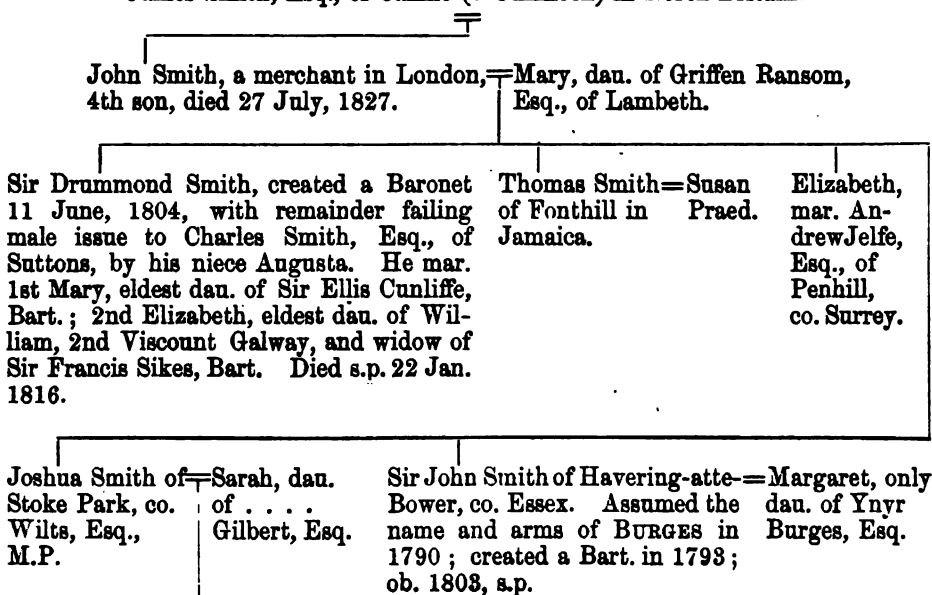
(No. 1.)

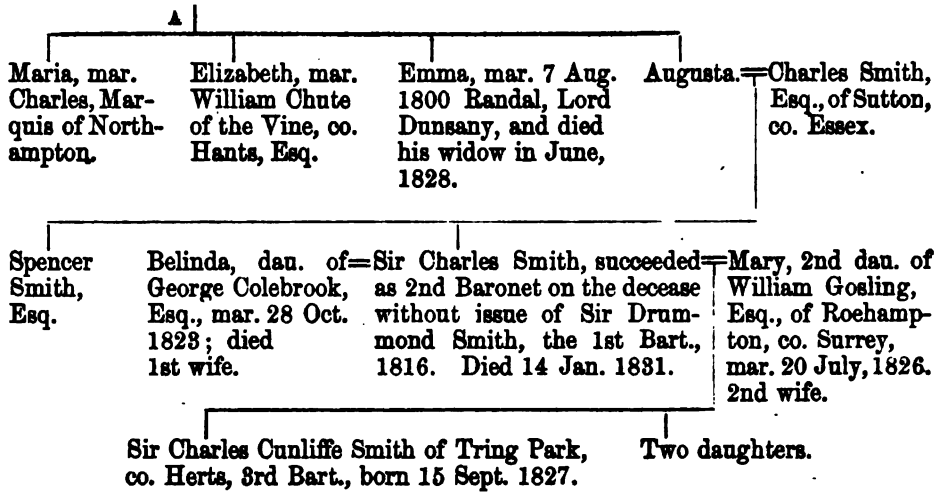
ARMS.—*Ermine, a saltire azure, charged with an escallop or, in base a dolphin naiant, embowed of the second.*

CREST.—*Between a pen in bend or, feathered argent, surmounted by a sword proper, pomel and hilt gold, an escutcheon azure, charged with an escallop of the first, pendent by a ribbon gules.*

MOTTO.—"MARTE ET INGENIO."

James Smith, Esq., of Camno (? Cumnock) in North Britain.





Smith.

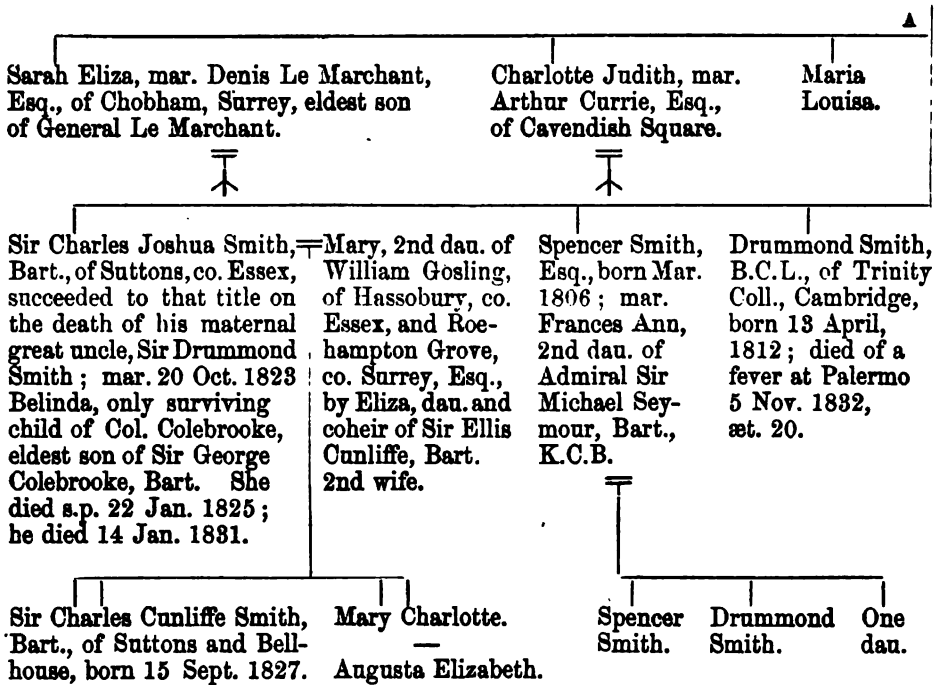
(No. 2.)

Charles Smith, of Barking, co. Essex, Esq., of a younger branch of the Dorsetshire family of that name; acquired by his marriage the estate of Vange, co. Essex; ob. 1761. . . . dan. and coheir of Capt. Marriner.

Anne, dan. of . . . = Charles Smith of Stratford, co. Essex, born 1718; ob. 1777. Judith, eldest dan. of Isaac Lefevre, Esq., of Old Ford, mar. 1748. 2nd wife.
 Rice. 1st wife.
 Issue, all died infants.

Judith, died unmar. 25 Feb. 1832. Susanna, dan. of = Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, co. Essex, born 1757; Sheriff of that county, and M.P. in several Parliaments for Saltash and Westbury. Ob. 9 May, 1814.
 Sarah, died before her father. J. Devall, Esq., ob. s.p. 1st wife. Augusta, 3rd dan. and coheir of Joshua Smith, Esq., of Erle Stoke Park, Wilts, M.P. for Devizes.

Augusta, mar. Rev. Henry Watson Wilder, of Purley Hall and Sulham, co. Berks; died 2 Aug. 1836.
 Emma, mar. Rev. Jas. Edward Austin Leigh, of Scarletts, co. Berks.
 Frances, mar. Rev. Richard Seymour, son of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., Rector of Kinwarton, co. Warwick.



Smyth, Smijth.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess dancellé argent, billetée of the field between three lioncels rampant gardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper.*

CREST.—*A Salamander regardant in flames proper, ducally gorged or.*

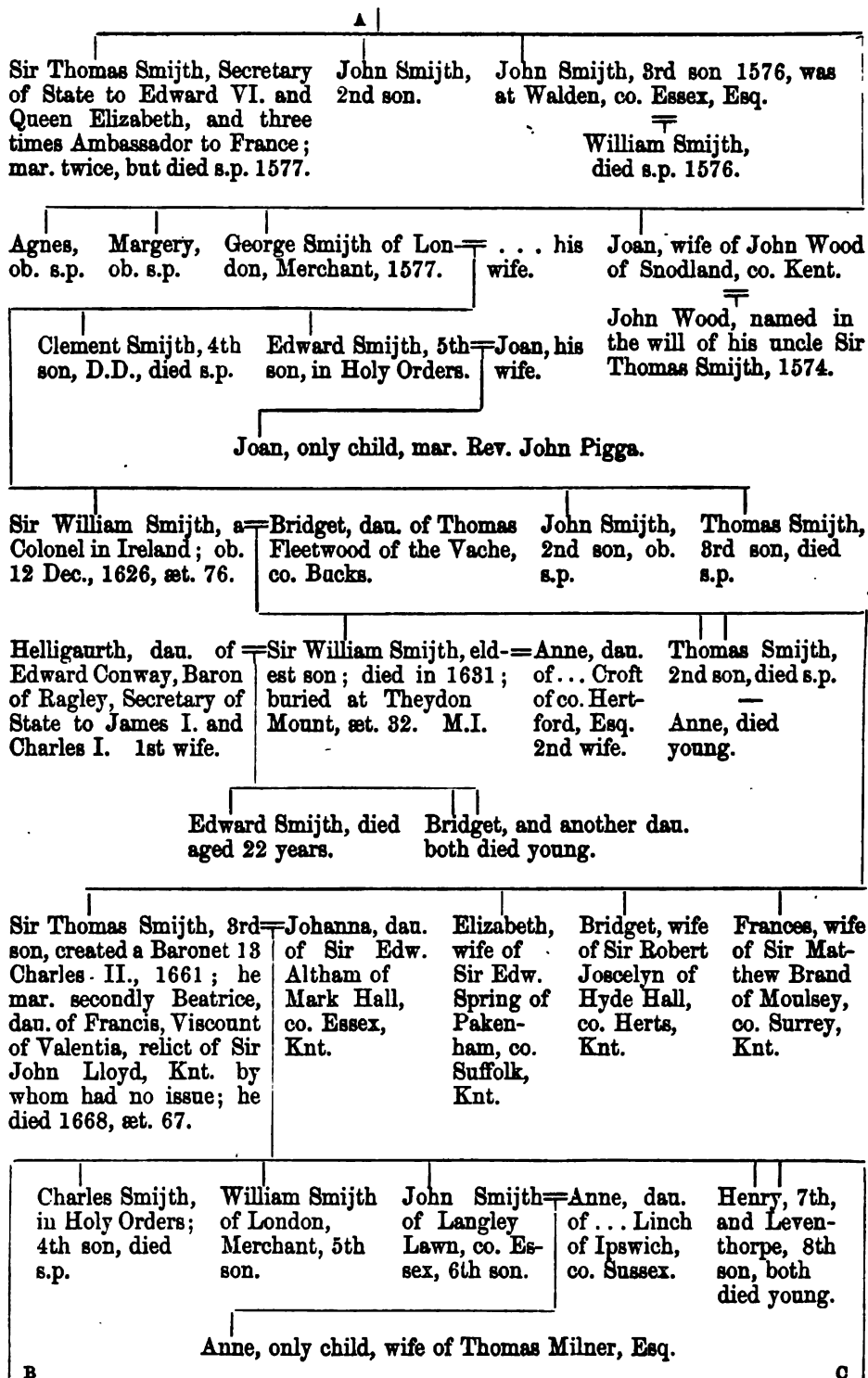
NOTE.—*This Crest was adopted by Sir Thos. Smijth, the Secretary of State in Queen Mary's reign, in allusion to his escape from being burnt. The original Crest was an eagle holding in the claw a burning pen.*

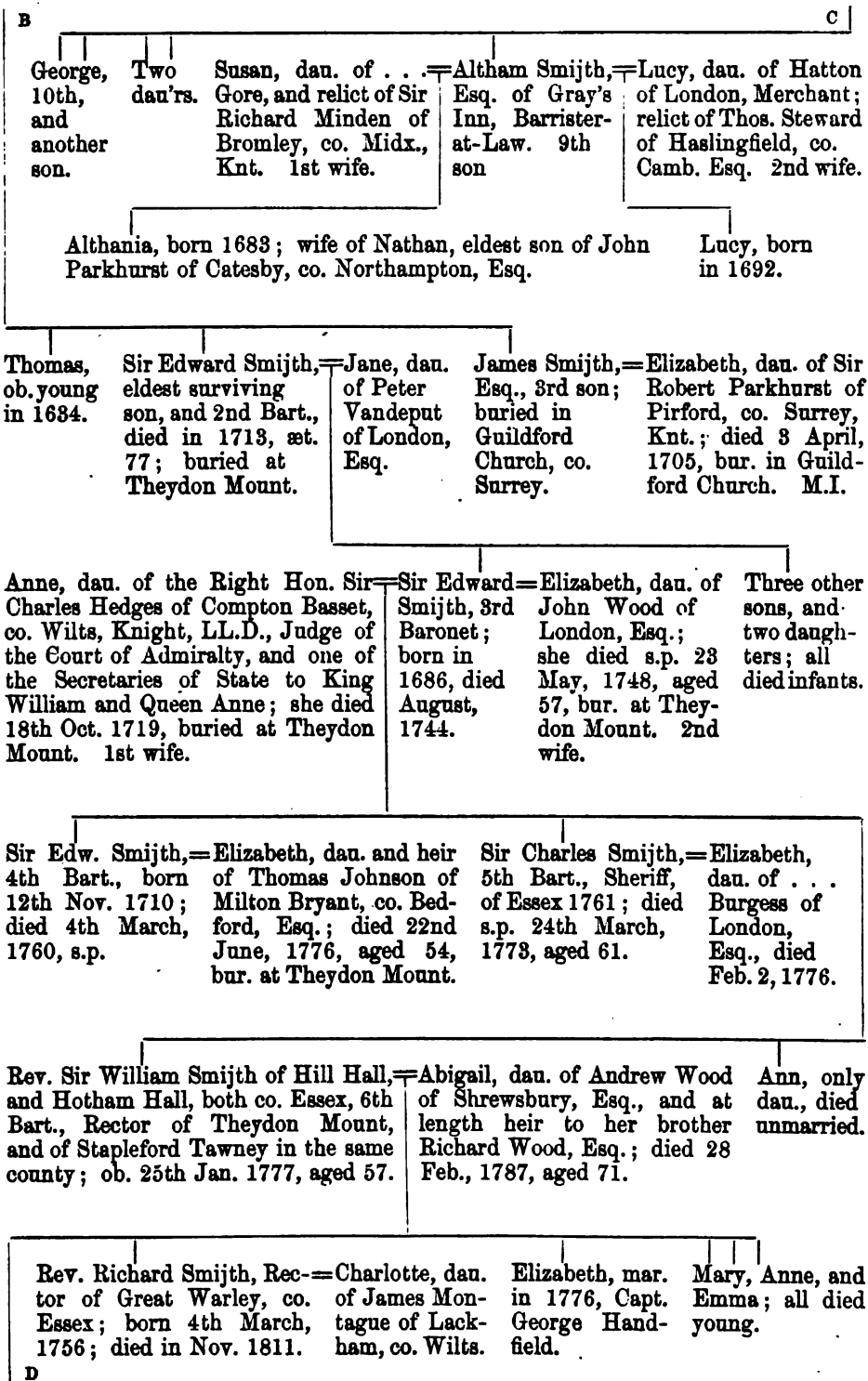
Edward III., King of England. =

Edward the Black Prince, K.G., ob. 1376. =

Sir Roger de Clarendon, =
from whom descended

1st wife. Agnes, dan. and coheir of . . . Charnock of co. Lancaster, Esq.	=	John Smijth, Esq., High Sheriff of the counties of Essex and Herts, 80 Hen. VIII.	= 2nd wife. died s.p.
---	---	---	--------------------------





D			
Sir William Smijth of Hill Hall and Hotham Hall aforesaid, 7th Bart. born in Shrewsbury, 23 April, 1746; Colonel of the West Essex Militia 1799; died 1st May, 1823, bur. at Theydon Mount.	=Ann, only dau. of John Windham of Waghen, co. York, and Woodmansterne, co. Surrey, Esq., who took the name of BOWYER; she died 20 Dec. 1815; mar. 22 March, 1779.	Charles Smijth, Esq. Captain in the West Essex Militia; born at Lynn, co. Norfolk, in April, 1752; died in May, 1792; bur. at Camberwell, co. Surrey.	Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Vandeput, Bart.
Joseph Smijth, born 19th May, 1792; assumed the surname and arms of WINDHAM, in addition to SMIJTH in 1823.	=Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Middlesex; mar. 1824.	Charlotte. Caroline, mar. Augustus James Champion de Crespigny, Esq., son of Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart.	
William Smijth, born in 1780; ob. unmarried in 1802.	Sir Thomas Smith, 8th Bart.; born 6th Feb., 1781; ob. s.p. 5th Oct. 1833.	Sir John Smijth of Hill Hall aforesaid, 9th Bart., a Commander in the Royal Navy; died 9th Dec., 1838, unmarried.	Sir Edward Smijth, 10th Baronet, in Holy Orders; born 1st March, 1785.
			=Letitia Cicely, youngest dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Wood-eaton, co. Oxon; mar. 29 May, 1813.
William Smijth, Esq., eldest son; born 22nd April, 1814.	=Marianne Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Meux of Theobalds, co. Herts, Bart.; mar. at Cheshunt, in that county, 2nd April, 1839.	Alfred John Edward Smijth, 2nd son; born 20th August, 1825.	Four daughters.

Smyth.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars wavy ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant sable.*

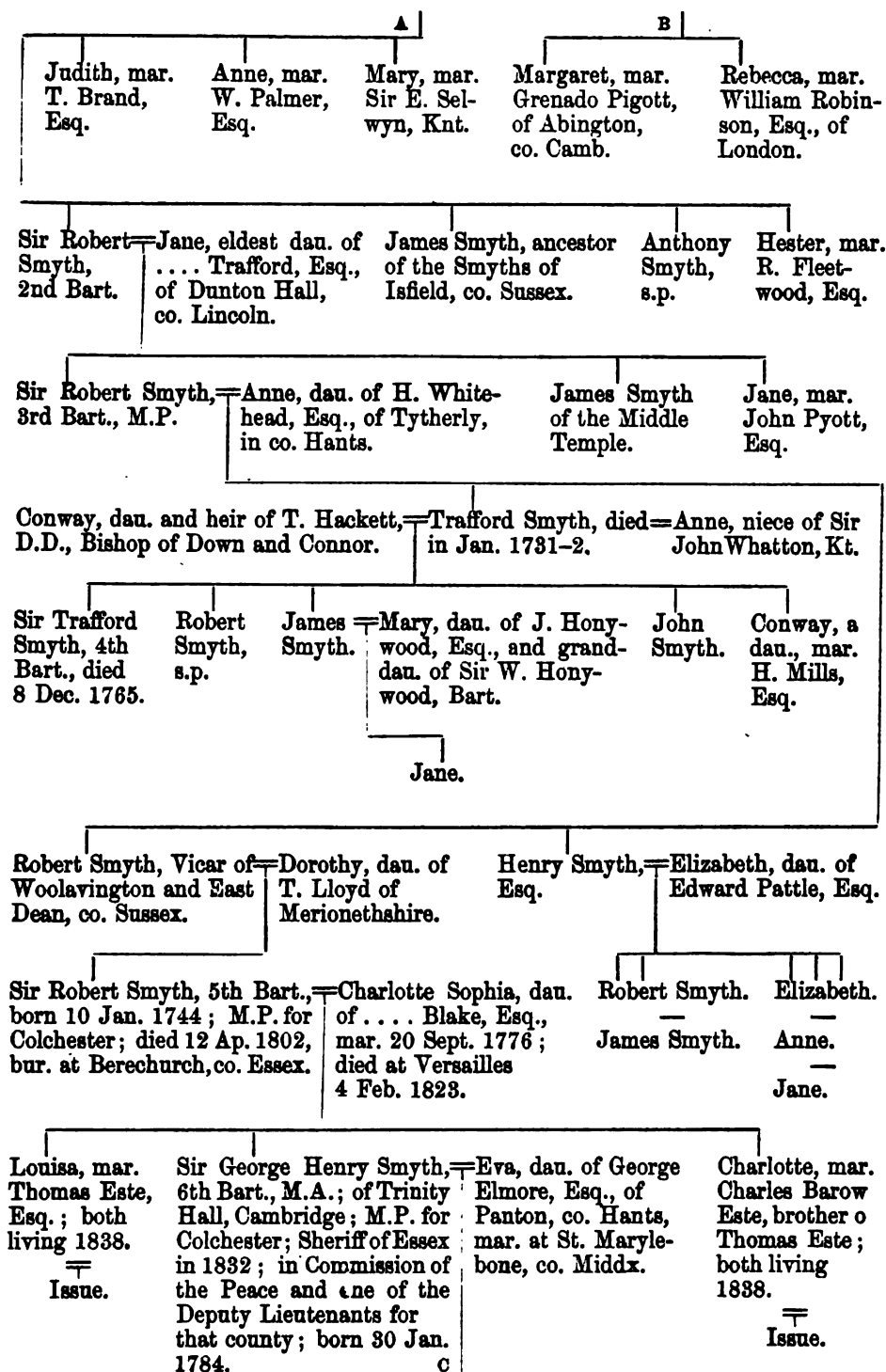
CREST.—*An ostrich's head quarterly argent and sable, between two wings gules, in the beak a horseshoe or.*

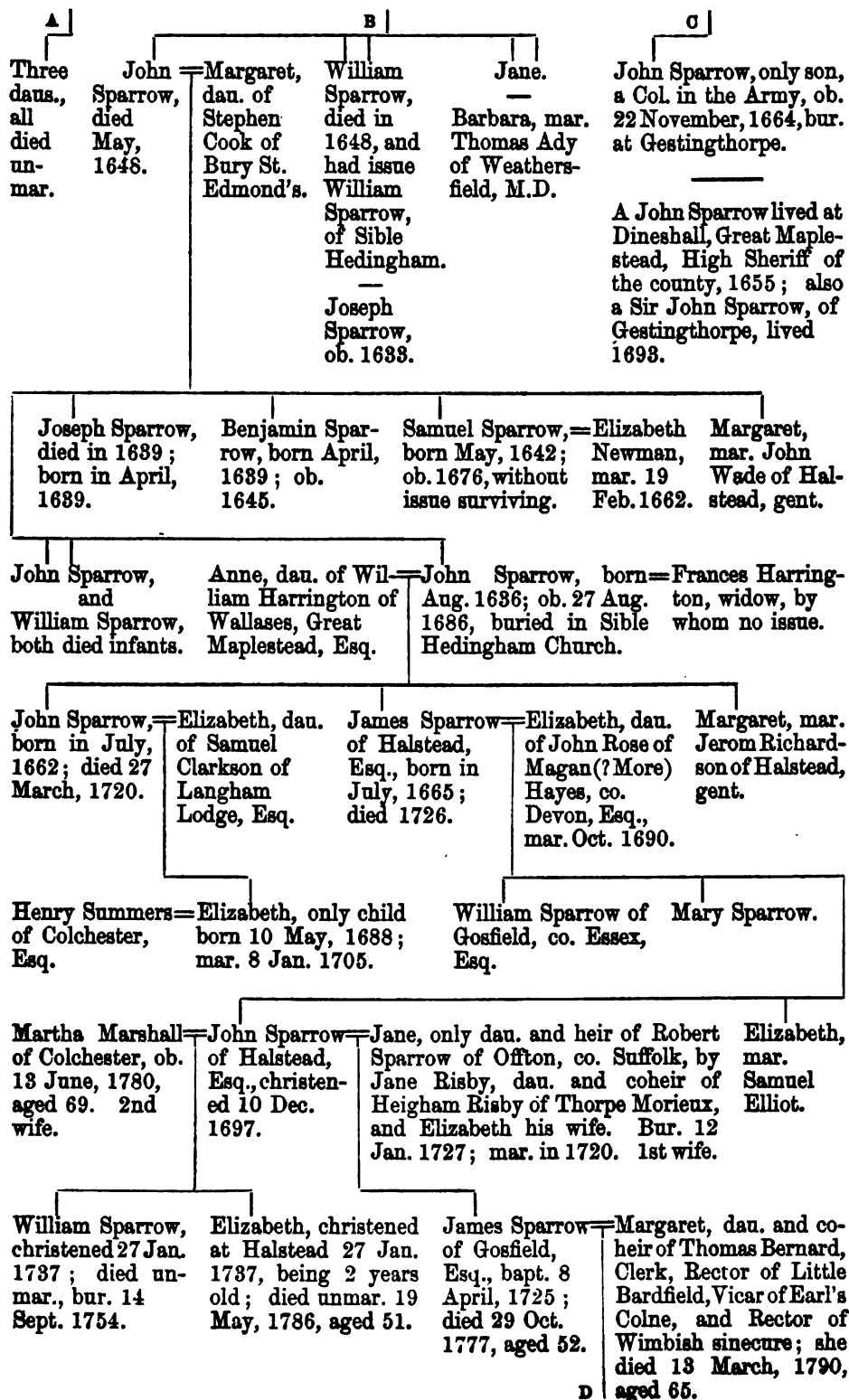
MOTTO.—“SUSTINE ET ABSTINE.”

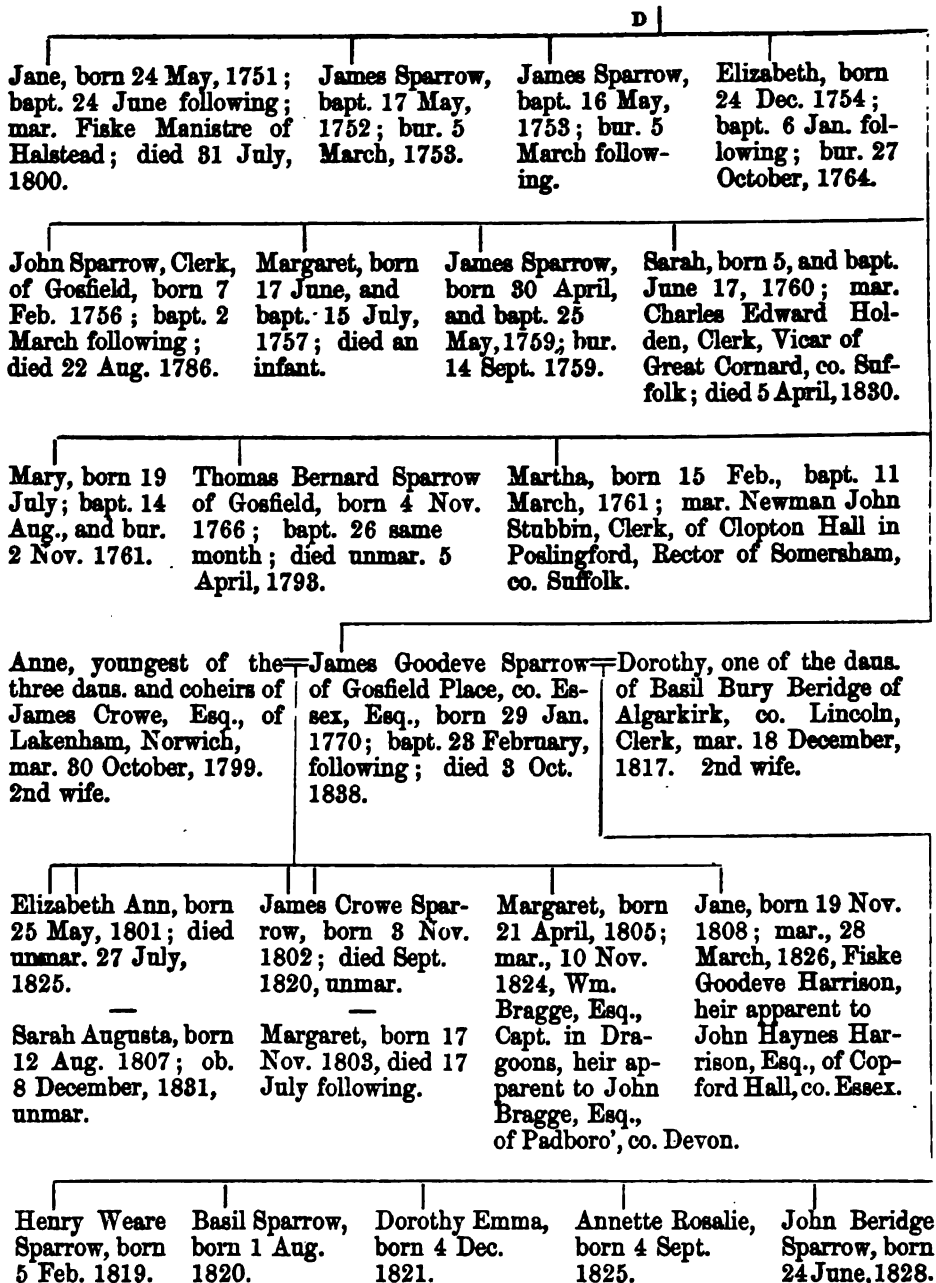
Judith, dau. of Nicholas Walmesley, Esq., Dunkenhalth, co. Lancaster, niece of Lord Chief Justice Walmesley.	=Robert Smyth, Esq., of Upton, co. Essex, Barr.-at-Law. Created a Bart. 30 March, 1665.	=Rebecca, dau. of Sir W. Romney, Sheriff of London.
--	---	---

A

B





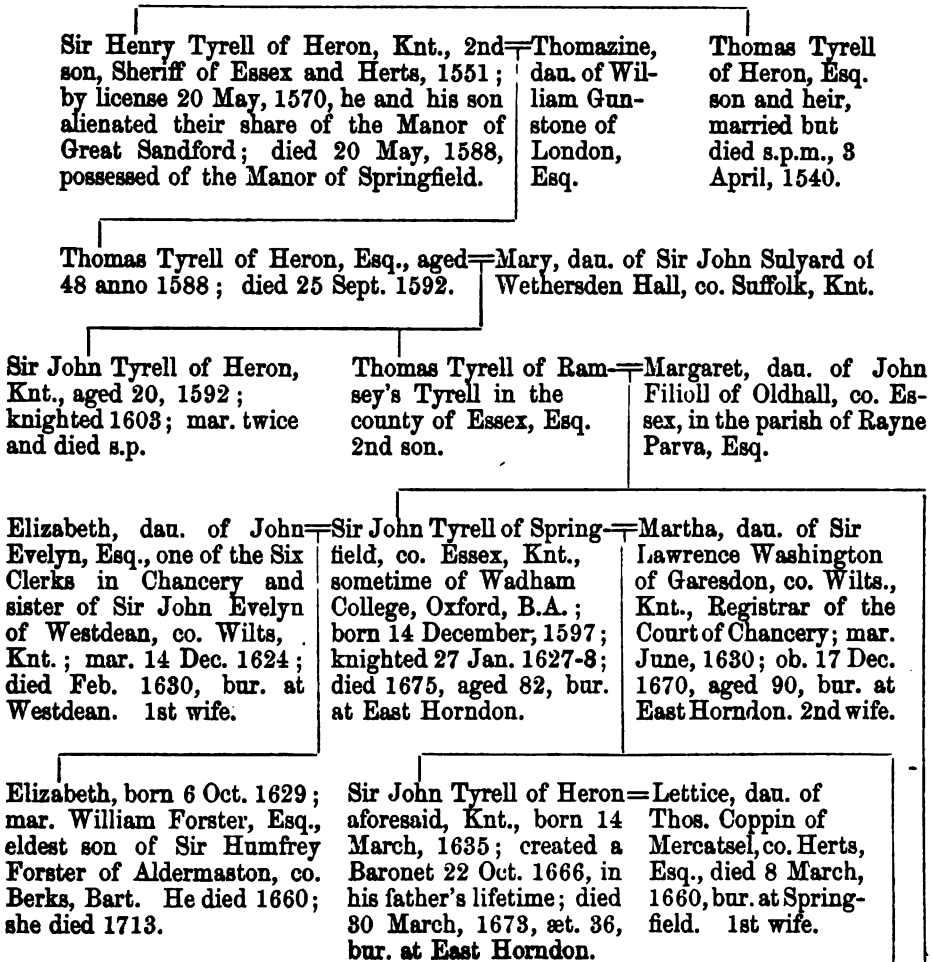


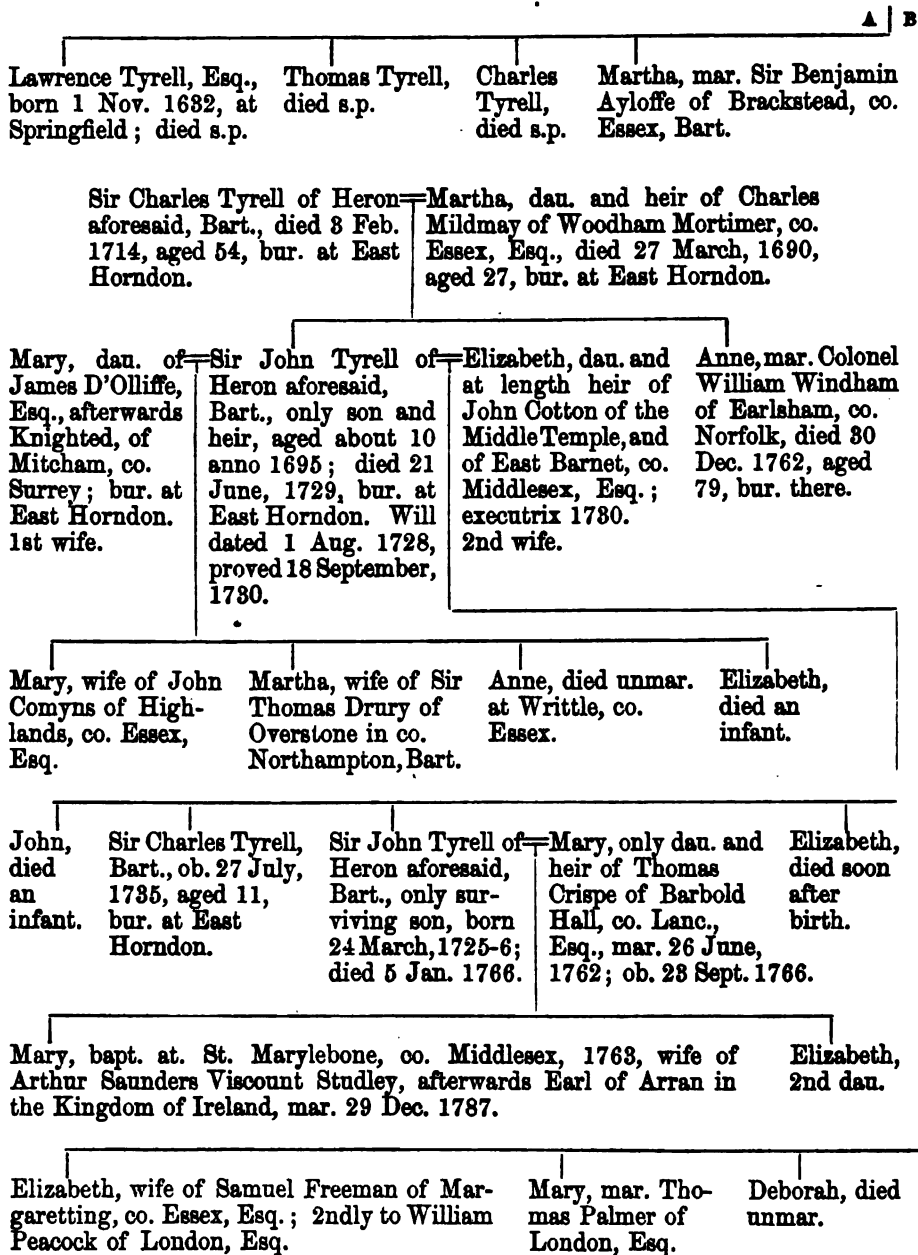
Tendring.

Same as in Vis. of 1612 and 1634.

Tirrell, Tyrrell.

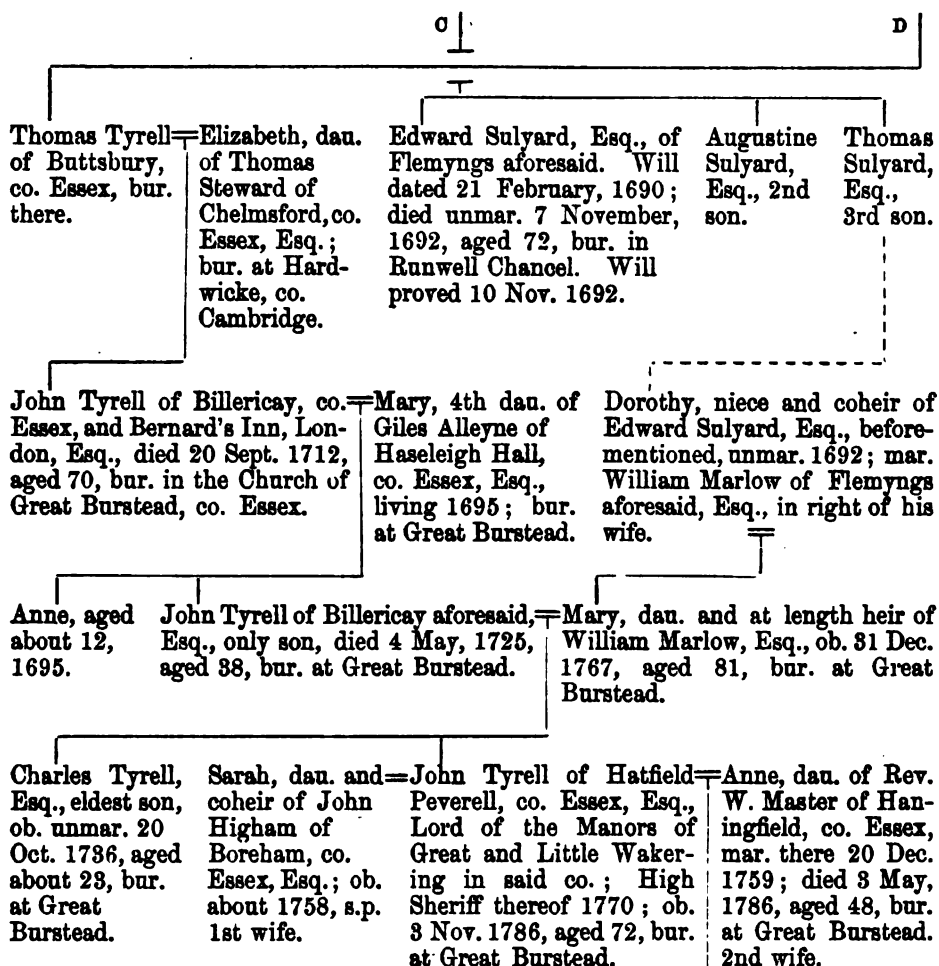
This Pedigree is taken from Harl. MS. 1541, and Vis. of 1612, and thus continues :—



**Sullyard.**

Taken from Vis. of Suffolk, and Vis. of Essex, 1634, and thus continues:—

Thomas Sullyard of Flemynge aforesaid, Esq., born 1573. Will dated 2, and proved 24 March, 1634, by Anne his relict and Executrix. Bur. in Runwell Church.	—Anne, only dau. of Thomas Hale of Higham, co. Norfolk, Esq., and widow of Hamond Thurston, Esq., Alderman of Norwich. Executrix 1634.
--	---

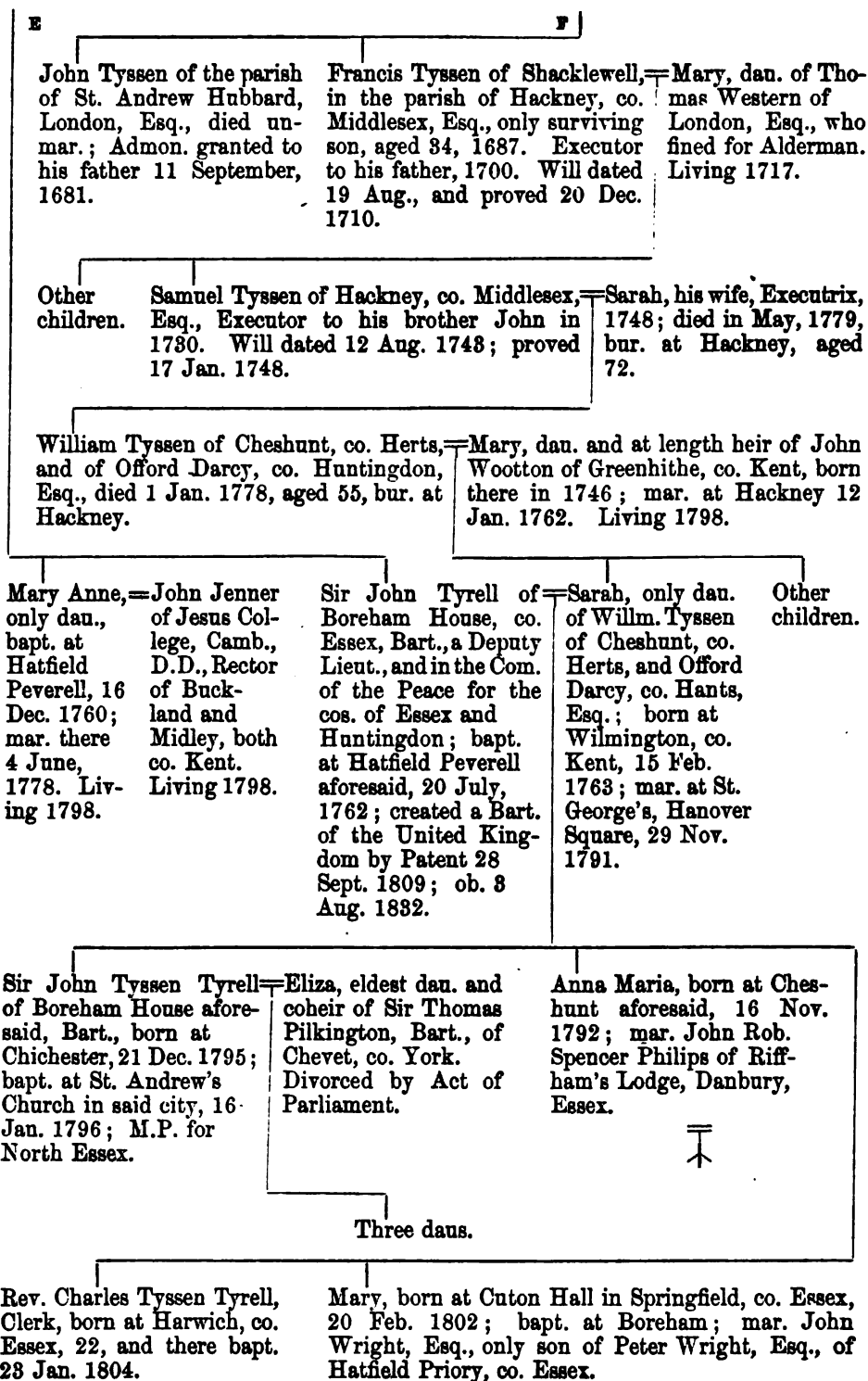


Tyssen.

Francis Tyssen of Ghent in Flanders, afterwards of Flushing in Zealand.

Daniel Tyssen, born at Flushing in Zealand; died there about 1647, aged about 46. = Appolonia, dau. of Baldwin Ridley of Flushing (nephew of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, who suffered for the Protestant Faith anno 1555), born at Flushing.

Francis Tyssen of London, Esq., born at Flushing aforesaid, and naturalized by Act of Parliament, aged 65 in 1687. Will dated 5 May, 1690, proved 30 July, 1700. = Dorothy, one of the daus. of Gerard Collent of London, Esq. Living 1690.



Tufnell.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess between three ostrich feathers argent as many martlets sable.*
CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, holding in the gauntlet a cutlass argent, hilt or.*

Cressener.

William Cressener, = Margaret, 4th dau. of Ralph Neville,
 buried at Sudbury, Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and widow
 co. Suffolk, 1454. of Richard, Lord Scrope of Bolton.

Alexander Cressener, died in = Celia, dau. of Sir John
 1496, buried at Sudbury. Radcliffe, Kt.

From whom it is presumed descended

John Cressener, Esq., co. Essex. = Sabriani Freebody, died in 1598.

Richard = Edward Cressener, Esq., = Edith, dau. of Richard Hassall, Esq.,
 Tufnaile. of Earl's Colne, co. Essex. of Meriden, co. Warw.

Richard Tufnaile or Tufnell, = Elizabeth, dau. George Cressener, = Mary, dau. and
 citizen and brewer of London, and heir of Esq., of Earl's heir of John
 and Clapham, co. Surrey; William Hum- Colne, living Haling, gent.,
 M.P. for Southwark 1640; phries, Esq. 1664. of London.
 died in Aug. 1640.

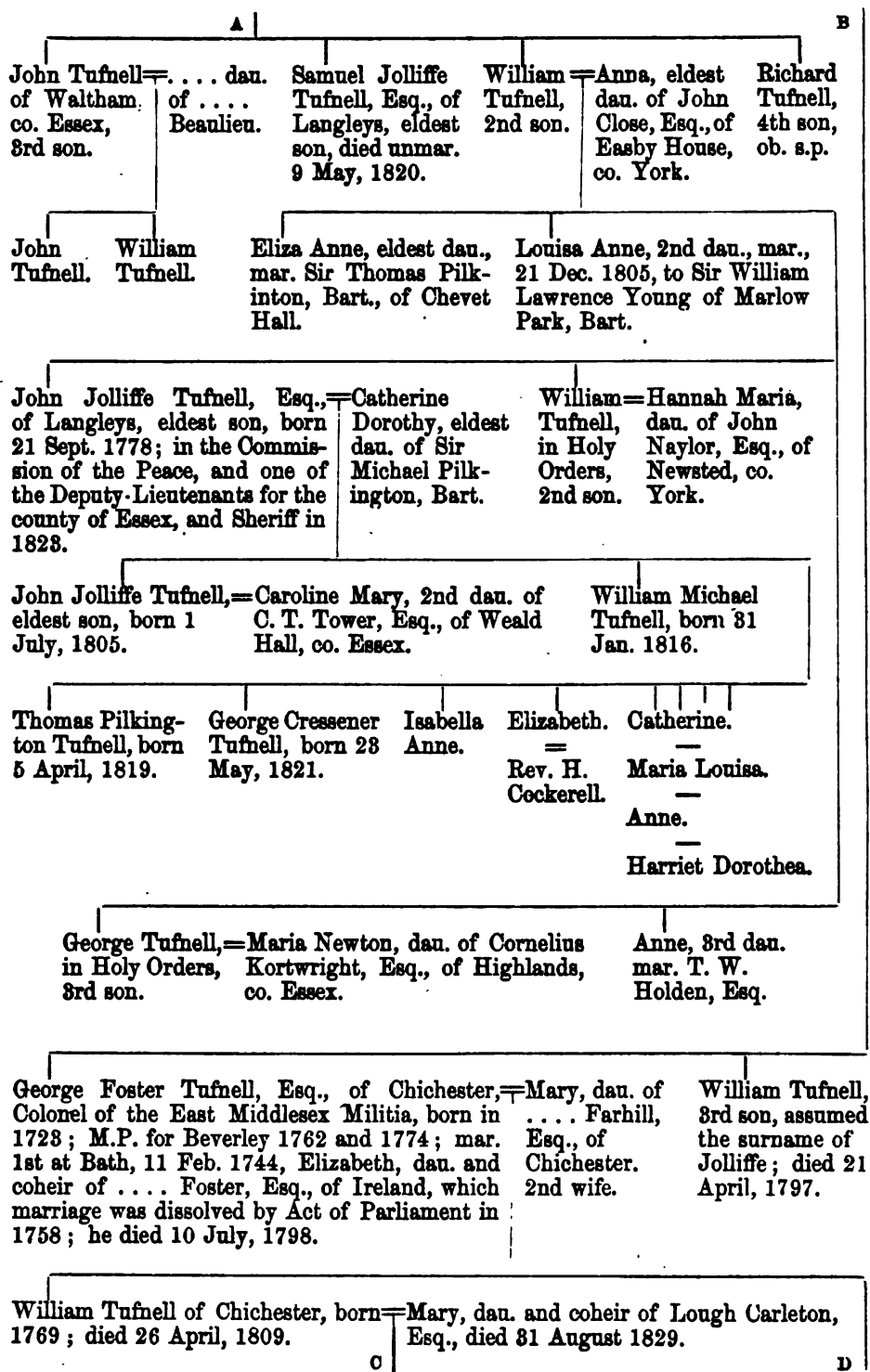
John Tufnaile = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jolliffe, George Cres- = Maria Anna,
 of London, merchant, and Alderman of London, by Rebecca, sener, Esq., dau. of
 and of Monken dau. of Walter Boothby, Esq., by Nathaniel
 Hadley, co. Catherine his wife, sister and coheir of London, Payler, Esq.,
 Middx., ob. of Henry Witham, which Sir William 1722, bur. at of Nun
 1699. Jolliffe was son of Thomas Jolley or Earl's Colne. Monkton,
 and Buglawton, co. Chester, by Eliza- co. York.
 beth, dau. of Edward Mainwaring,
 Esq., of Whitmore.

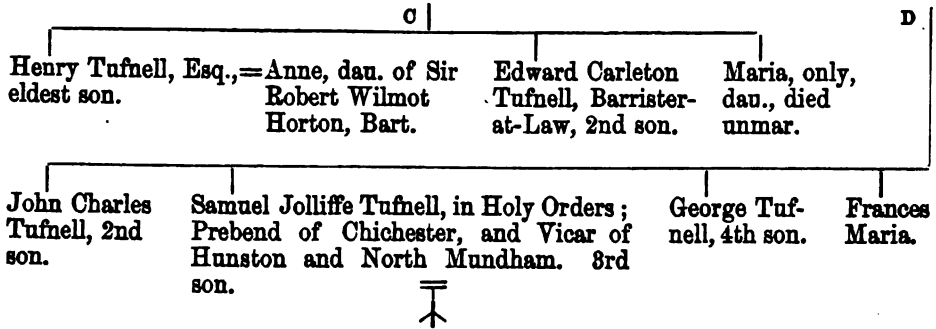
Samuel Tufnell, Esq., of Monken Hadley aforesaid, = Elizabeth, dau. of George
 and Langleys, co. Essex. M.P. for Malden 1727, Cressener, Esq.
 for Colchester 1728, and Great Marlow 1741.
 Died 28 Dec. 1758, bur. at Pleshey.

John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., of Langleys aforesaid, eldest son, died 23 Sept. 1794.	= Anna, dau. of William Meeke, Esq., of North Allerton, co. York.	Elizabeth, eldest dau. died unmar. in 1794.	Mary Anne, 2nd dau., died unmar. 1790.
---	---	---	--

A

B





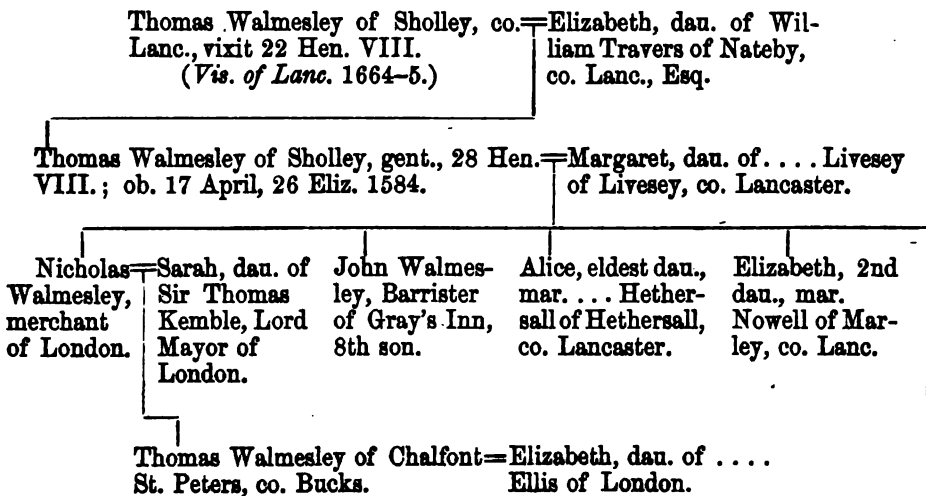
Tyssen.

(See Tyrell.)

Walmesley.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chief ermine two hurts.*

CREST.—*A lion statant gardant ermine, ducally crowned or.*



A

Sir Thos. Walmesley of Dunkenhalth, co. Lanc., Knt., one of the Judges of the Common Pleas; ob. at Dunkenhalth 10 James I., bur. in the Church of Blackburn, co. Lanc., under a fair monument, demolished 1664.

=Ann, sole dau. and heir of Robert Shuttleworth of Hacking, in Billington parish, Lanc., and Jane Browne his wife, sister and coheir of Richard Browne of Ribbleton Hall, co. Lanc., gent.; she died at Dunkenhalth 19 April, 1635, bur. with her husband.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir H. Danvers, Knight, created Lord Danvers of Dantsey, and Earl of Danby, by Eliz. his wife, youngest of the four dans. and coheirs of John Nevil, Lord Latimer; she died 1601, bur. at Cowthorp, co. York, 21 Sept. 13 Eliz. 1st wife.

=Thomas Walmesley, Esq., living 1611; ob. at Dunkenhalth 12 March, 1641, bur. in the Church of Blackburn.

=Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Houghton of Houghton Tower, co. Lanc., Knt. and Bart.; died at Dunkenhalth 13 July, 1632, bur. at Blackburn.

Ann, mar. 1st = Will'm Middleton of Thurnton, co. York, Esq.

=Sir Edward Osborne of Keve-ton, co. York, Bart.

Ann, dau. of = Clerk of York-shire. She remar. Chas. Fairfax of York; ob. 1717, bur. at York, s.p.

= Charles = Walmesley of Selby, co. York, ob. 1672, bur. at Selby.

= Mary, dau. of Robert Charnock of Astley, co. Lanc.; bur. at Selby. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Osborne, Bart., created Viscount Latimer, Earl of Danby, Marquis of Carmarthen, and Duke of Leeds.

John Walmesley, bur. at Cowthorp, 25 April, 1600.

Sir Thomas Walmesley of Dunkenhalth, Knighted 11 Aug. 1617; died 18 July, 1637, bur. at Blackburn.

=Juliana, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux of Sephton, co. Lanc., Bart., and sister of Richard, 1st Viscount Molineux; she ob. Oct. 1668, bur. at Cowthorp.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Sherborn of Stonyhurst, co. Lanc., Esq.; she ob. 12 Dec. 1666, both bur. at Milton, co. York.



Richard Walmesley of Dunkenhalth, Esq., son and heir, succeeded his grandfather; ob. 28 April, 1679, bur. at Blackburn.

=Mary, dau. and coheir of Bartholomew Fromond of Sheen, co. Surrey, Esq.; ob. 25 July, 1687, bur. at Paris.

Thomas Walmesley, ob. young.

John Walmesley, died young.

Thomas Walmesley, ob. vitâ patris at Paris, 26 August, 1677.

Richard Walmesley, ob. young at Rome, 23 Nov. 1680.

Charles Walmesley, ob. at St. Omers, an infant, 2 June, 1680, bur. at Blackburn.

B O D

				B	O	D
<p>Bartholomew Walmesley, heir to his brothers, of Dunkenhalth; ob. there 29 December, 1701, bur. at Blackburn.</p>				<p>—Dorothy, dau. and coheir of John Smith, but only surviving dau. by Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Weston, Earl of Portland; ob. Nov. 1689, bur. at Bezars in Provence.</p>		
				<p>Charles Walmesley, died young at St. Omers in 1680.</p>		
				<p>Francis Walmesley, died an infant.</p>		
<p>Francis Walmesley of Dunkenhalth, only son and heir, born 13 Oct. 1696; living 1708; ob. s.p., when the male line of Dunkenhalth became extinct.</p>				<p>Mary, ob. an infant 23 Nov. 1702; bur. at Blackburn.</p>		
				<p>Juliana, ob. an infant 29 Oct. 1702, bur. at Blackburn.</p>		
				<p>Catherine, youngest dau., and at length sole heir, born 4 Jan. 1697; living 1794; she remar. Charles Lord Stourton.</p>		
				<p>—Robert, 7th Lord Petre of Ingatestone.</p>		
<p>Mary, a nun at Paris, 1686. Living 1708.</p>				<p>Juliana, living 1708; mar. Wm. Dicconson of Wrightington, Esq., ob. s.p.</p>		
				<p>Elizabeth, a nun at Paris.</p>		
				<p>Ann, a nun at Paris 1806.</p>		
				<p>Eleanora Mathea, living 1780; mar. Thomas Clifton of Clifton, and of Lytham, co. Lancashire, Esq., he was living 1708.</p>		
<p>Ann, dau. and heir of Joseph Watton of Preston, co. Lancaster, relict of Edw. French of Preston. 1st wife.</p>				<p>—William Walmesley of Samsbury or Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, Esq., ob. s.p.</p>		
				<p>—Fridiswide, dau. of Richard Rod of Rod, co. Hereford. 2nd wife.</p>		
				<p>—Dorothy, dau. of John Danby of Crofton, co. Lanc. 3rd wife.</p>		
<p>Juliana, mar. Francis Smith, Viscount Carrington, ob. s.p.</p>				<p>Eleanor, mar. Sir Godfred Copley of Sprodborough, co. York, Bart.</p>		
				<p>Anne, ob. 1644, unmar.</p>		
<p>Richard Walmesley of Sholley, died about 1609.</p>				<p>—Margaret, dau. of William Walmesley of Fishwick, co. Lanc.</p>		
<p>Thomas Walmesley, 1st son, ob. unmar.</p>				<p>Richard Walmesley of Sholley, æt. 66, 13 September, 1664.</p>		
				<p>—Elizabeth, dau. of William Gerard of Rodburne.</p>		
<p>1 Margaret.</p>				<p>2 Janet, wife of John Sherbourne of Baly Hall, co. Lancaster, died without surviving issue.</p>		
				<p>1 Richard Walmesley, died before his father.</p>		
				<p>—Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southworth of Samsbury in co. Lancaster.</p>		
<p>Elizabeth, only child, mar. Thomas Cottam of Dilworth, co. Lancaster, 1664.</p>				E F		

2	6	3	4
Gerard Walmesley, ob. young.	Thomas Walmesley, aged 41, 1664. Inherited Sholley.	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mossock of Cunsough, co. Lanc.	William Walmesley, ob. unmar.
George Walmesley, ob. young.			

Richard Walmesley, set. 8, 18 Sept. 1664; living 1738; died 19 August, 1737.	Jane Houghton of Park Hill, co. Lancaster, sister to William Hough- ton, Esq., she died 13 Nov. 1722; bur. at Blackburn.	Ann, a nun at Ayre in France.
---	---	-------------------------------------

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, born 21 Oct. 1681; ob. 20 April, 1755.	Mary, dan. of Wm. Cole- grave of Lon- don, ob. Nov. 1721.	William Walmesley, ob. 16 March, 1752, s.p.	John Walmesley, liv- ing 1733; died s.p.	Edward Walmesley, killed at sea.
---	---	---	--	-------------------------------------

Joseph Walmesley, born 7 October 1715; ob. at Liverpool in April, 1759, s.p.	Francis Walmesley, born 11 April, 1718; living 1733; died at Dollwort in Lorraine; Sub-Prior of the Monastery.	Mary, born 16 Sept. 1713; living 1733; ob. unmar.
---	---	--

Richard Walmesley, a priest, born 14 Dec. 1709; living 1733; ob. at Shol- ley.	Thomas Colegrave Walmesley of Sholley, Esq., born 28 Aug. 1713; ob. 12 May, 1775; bur. at Ingatestone Church.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Turner of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Esq., mar. 10 April, 1758.
--	--	---

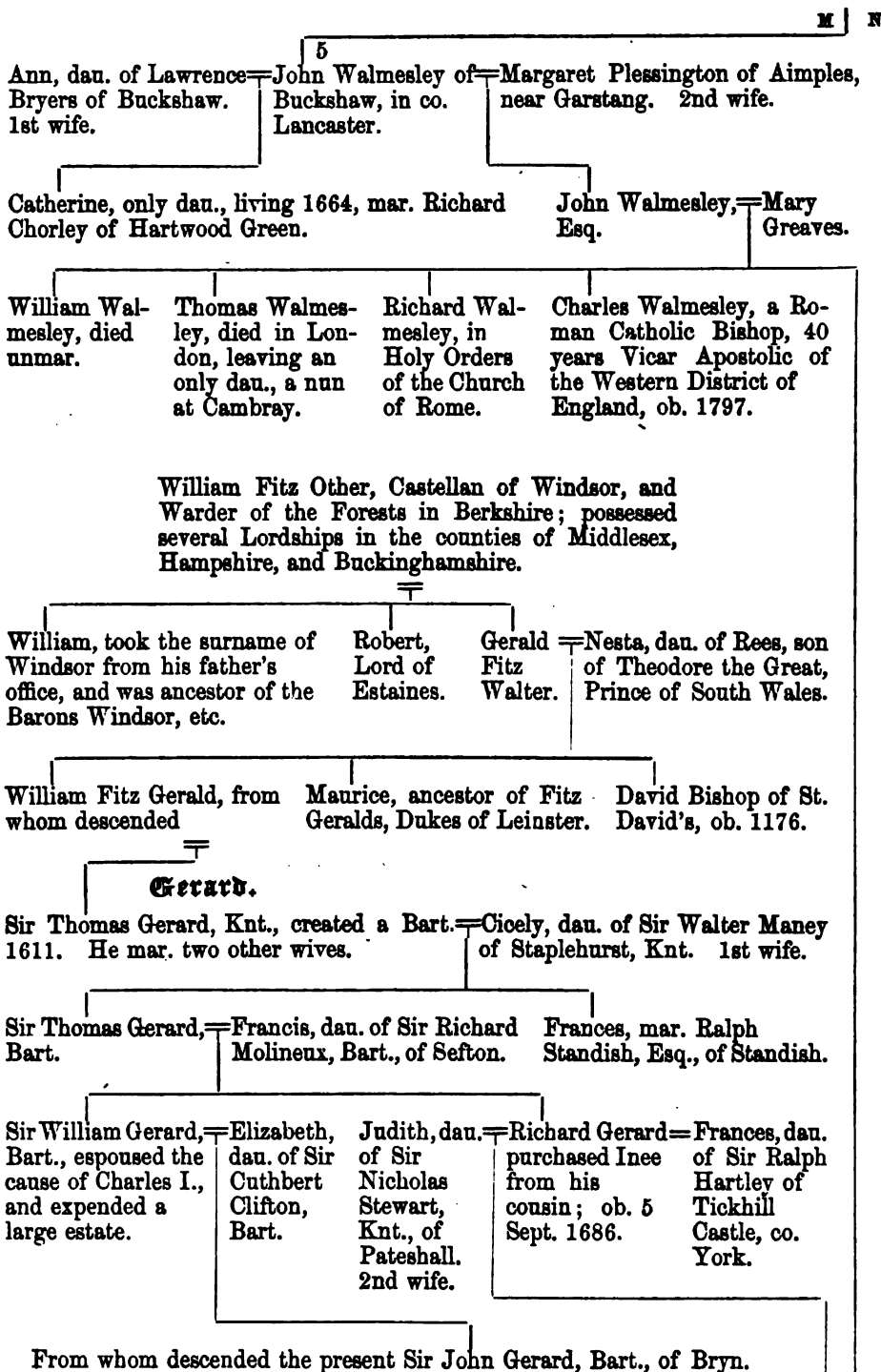
Richard Joseph Walmesley, born 22 Aug. 1764; died about 1800, bur. at Alverstoke in co. Hants. M.I. in that Church.	Catherine, dau. of John Manby of Downells Hall, co. Essex, Esq., mar. 25 Aug. 1794, at Hammersmith. Living 1839.	Thomas William Walmesley, born 10 Sept. 1767; ob. at Rich- mond, co. Surrey, 5 Jan. 1825, bur. in the vault at Moorfields Chapel.
---	---	--

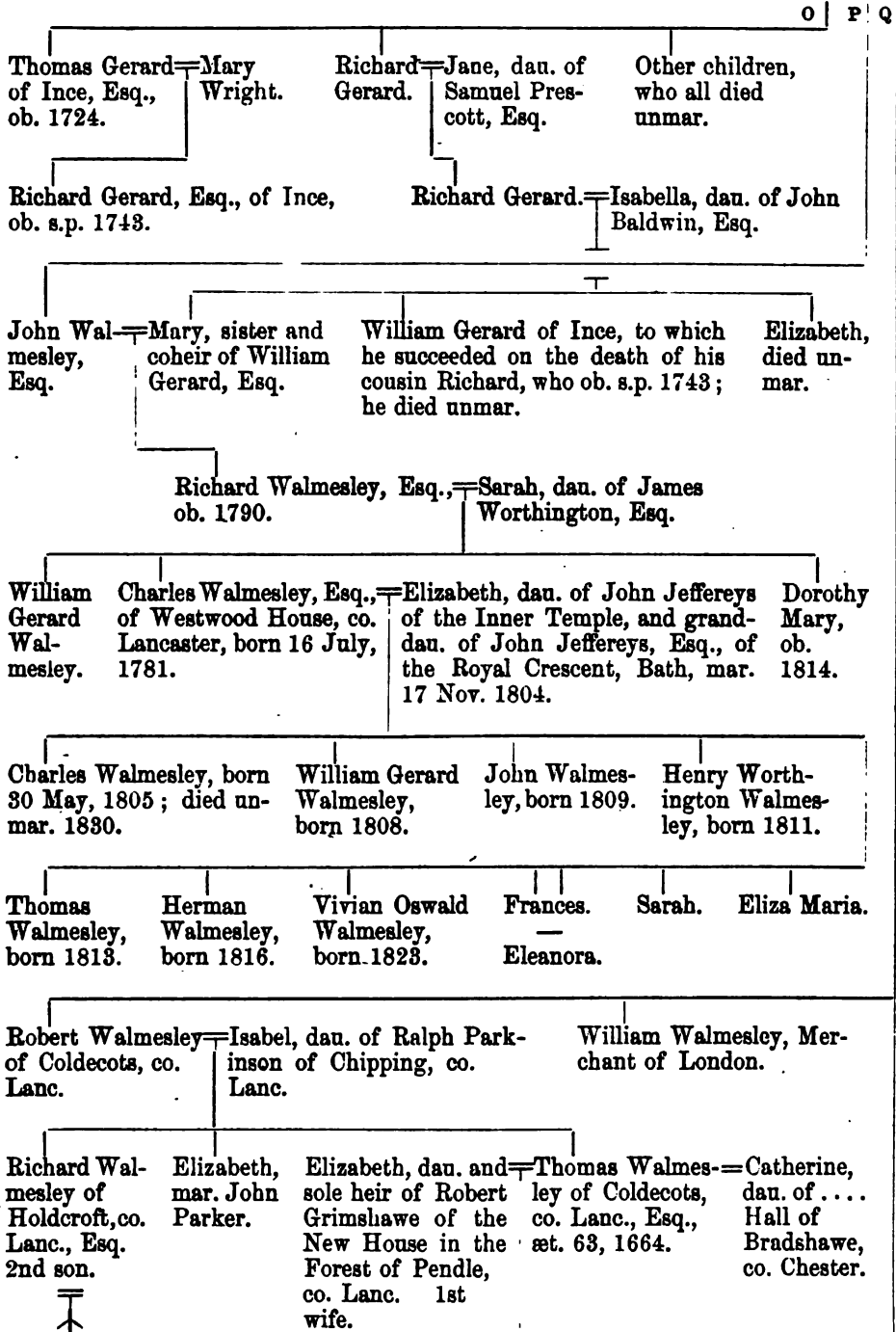
Thomas George Walmesley of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Sholley, co. Lancaster, Esq.	Susan, dau. of Trusler.
--	---------------------------------

Anthony Walmesley, born at Nelmes, near Hornchurch, co. Essex.	John Walmesley, born at Richmond, co. Surrey.
---	--

Richard Walmesley of Middleton Hall, co. Essex, Esq., in the Com- mission of the Peace for that co.; born 25 Nov. 1790.	Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Lescher of West End, Hamp- stead, Esq., mar. at Hampstead.
--	--

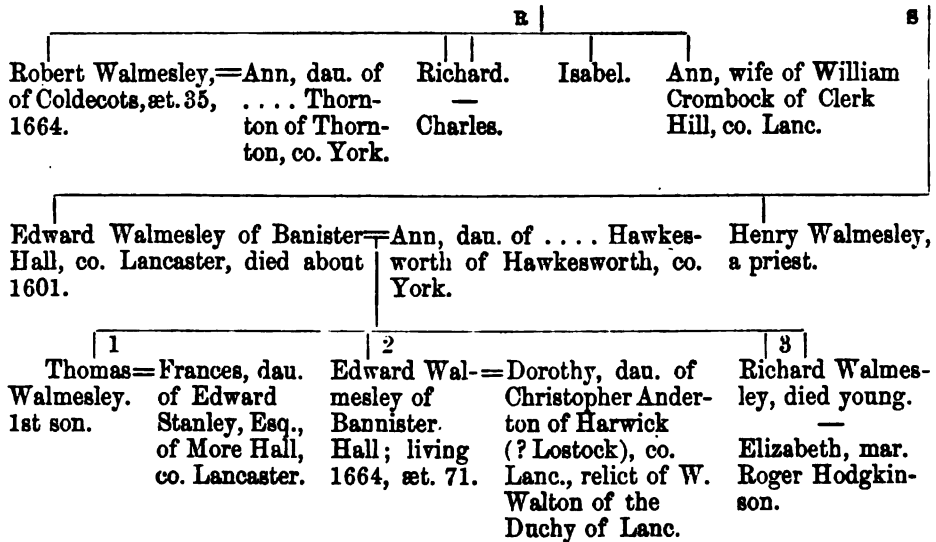
G					H	I	J	K	L
Richard Wal- mesley, born 8 Dec. 1822; bapt. at Kensington, co. Middlesex.	Thomas Wal- mesley, born 23 Nov. 1823; bapt. at Kensing- ton.	Robert Wal- mesley, born 30 Aug. 1828; bapt. at Brent- wood.	John Wal- mesley, born 1 Nov. 1835; bapt. at Brentwood.	Ellin, born 4 May, 1826; bapt. at Kensing- ton.					
Henry Wal- mesley of Furze Hall, co. Essex, Esq., born 1 Nov. 1799; mar. 1 May, 1832.	Mary, dau. of William Havers of Bacons, near In- gatestone, co. Essex.	Michael Wal- mesley of South Weald, co. Essex, Esq., born 5 April, 1800.	Harriet, sister of Mary Ann, wife of Richard Wal- mesley.	Frances, ob. æt. 8 years, bur. at Alverstoke about 1808.					
William Joseph Walmesley, born 29 June, 1835.	Catherine Mary, born 30 May, 1834.	Henry Joseph Wal- mesley, born 24 Oct. 1836.	Edward Joseph Walmesley, born 18 May, 1838.						
All born and bapt. at Furze Hall; registered with the Officiating Clergyman at the Chapel of Ingatestone Hall, in the co. of Essex.									
Robert Walmes- ley, a monk of la Trappe, born 12 Feb. 1770.	Catherine, born 17 April, 1759; ob. 7 Jan. 1785, unmar., bur. in the vault of the Turners at Hampstead.	Eliza Mercy Mag- dalen, born 23 July, 1760; ob. 20 Aug. 1787, bur. with her sister Catherine.	Mary, born 17 Oct. 1761; ob. 23 March, 1807.						
Ann, born 7 Feb. 1763; ob. 20 Oct. 1814, un- mar.	Henrietta, born 4 Jan. 1766; died young, bur. in the new Church, Thorndon, co. Essex.	Frances, born 16 Feb. 1772; mar. at Hammer- smith Church to Nicholas J. Selby of Acton, Esq. Living 1820.	Ellen Monica, living 1820.						
Richard Walmes- ley, a priest, liv- ing 1733; ob. at Ormskirk, 5 May, 1735.	Robert Walmesley, lost at sea.	Charles Wal- mesley, ob. a prisoner at Liverpool, 1716.	Henry Wal- mesley, ob. 1734, s.p.	James Wal- mesley, ob. 7 April, 1777.					
Francis Walmes- ley, ob. April, 1760, on his re- turn from India, a.p.	Elizabeth, ob. 1733. — Anne, ob. 1732, both unmar.	Juliana. — Dorothy, and Dorothy, all died young.	Margaret, born 7 Jan. 1700; mar. William Colegrave of London; ob. 24 June, 1768. He living 1733.						





R

S



Warren.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Azure, a lion rampant argent between three lozenges or, each charged with an increscent gules, in chief a cross-crosslet gold.* [DARE.] 2 and 3. *Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three battle-axes erect or as many eagles displayed of the field.* [HALL.]

CREST OF HALL.—*A demi-lion rampant azure bezanté, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet or, and holding between the paws a lozenge charged with an increscent, as in the arms.*

CREST OF DARE.—*A horse's head couped sable, semée of mullets or, armed proper, bridled argent, on the head two ostrich feathers of the first and third, and holding in the mouth a battle-axe or.*

William Warren, came into England with William the Conqueror, who gave him all Chirkland, with the Honor of Broomfield and Yall.

William I., King of England, commonly called the Conqueror, born 1026; ob. 9 September, 1087.

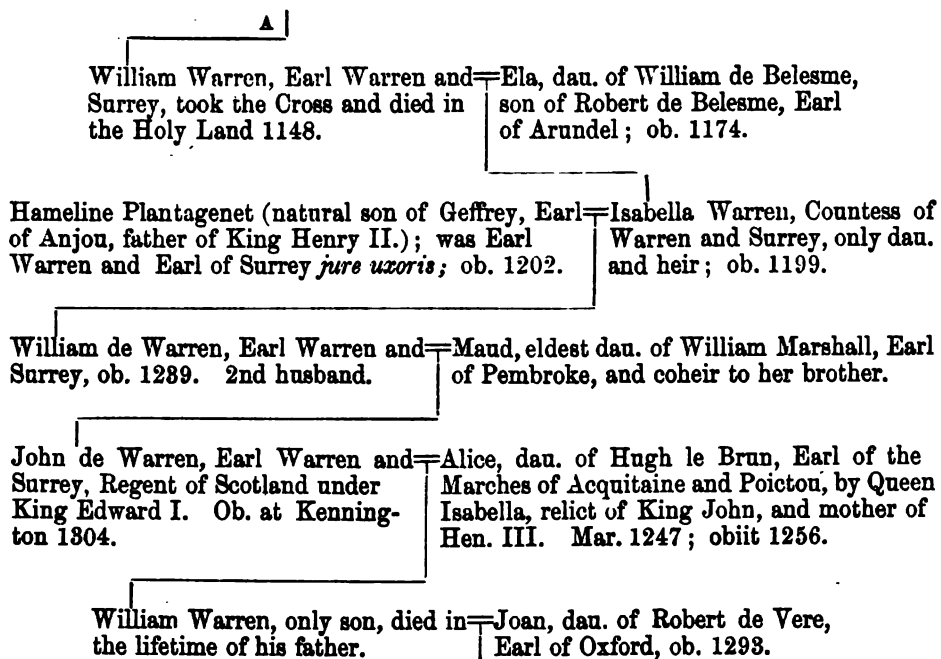
= Maud, dau. of Baldwin, 5th Earl of Flanders, crowned Queen at Winchester on Whitsunday, 1068.

William Warren, a nobleman from Normandy, created Earl of Surrey by King William Rufus; ob. 1088, bur. in the Priory of Lewes, co. Sussex, which he founded.

= Gundred, dau. of Wil- liam the Conqueror, ob. 1085.

William Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, ob. 1188.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl Vermandois, and brother to Philip, King of France; ob. 1181.

**Fitzalan.**

Alan Fitz Flal, came into England with William the Conqueror, who gave him the Castle of Madok ap Meredith, co. Salop.

Maud, dau. of Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland, mar. 1101; ob. 1 May, 1118, bur. at Westminster.

Henry I., King of England, crowned 1100; ob. 1 Dec. 1135, bur. at Reading.

Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of Brabant, by gift of the King had the castle of Arundel. Living 1150.

Albini, de.

William de Albini, Lord of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Arundel. Founded the Priory of Buckenham. Bur. at Wymondham, co. Norfolk.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, founded the Abbey of Haghmond.

Helen, dau. of Sir William Peverell, Knt., who had the lands between Morlaix and Kyriec.

William de Albini, Earl of Arundel and Sussex and Lord of Buckenham; ob. 1176, bur. at Wymondham.

Maud, dau. and heir of James de St. Hillary, and widow of Roger, Earl of Clare and Hertford.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, 1138.

William de Albini, 3rd Earl of Arundel and Sussex, Lord of Buckenham. Ob. 1199, buried at Wymondham.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, ob. 10 of King John, 1209.

Isabel, dau. of Sir Ingelram de Say, Kt., Lady of Clun.

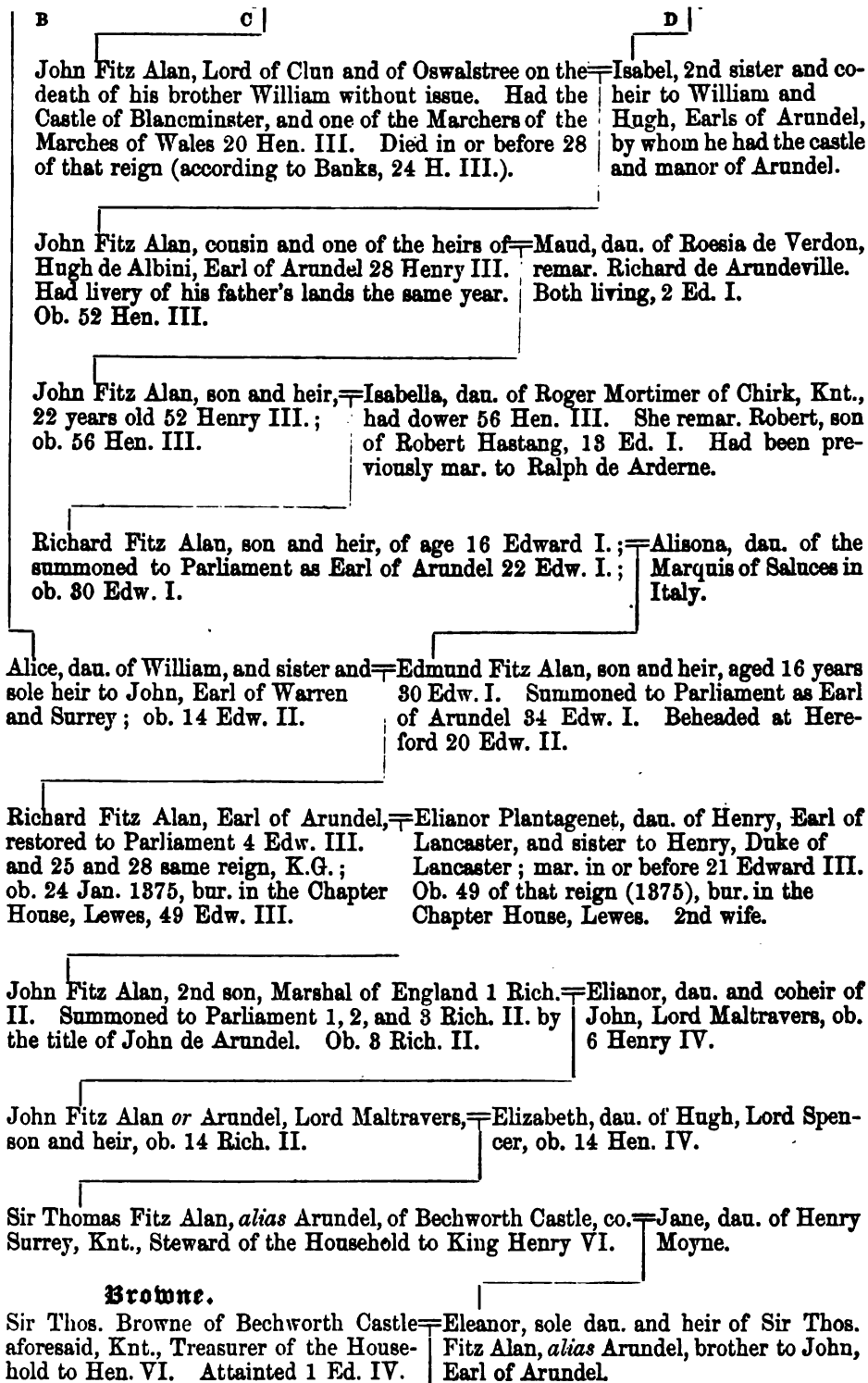
William de Albini, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, living 3 Hen. III. Ob. in Italy 1221, bur. at Wymondham.

Mabel, sister and coheir of Ralph de Blundeville, Earl of Chester.

B

C

D



E

Sir George Browne of Bechworth Castle, = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Paston, and
Knt., beheaded temp. Richard III., 1483. relict of Richard, Lord Poynings.

Sir Matthew Browne of Bechworth, Kt. = . . . dan. of Sir Richard Guilford, Knt.

Henry Browne of Bechworth, = Katherine, dau. of Sir Willm. Shelley, Knt., Justice
Esq., ob. vitâ patris. of the King's Bench. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Browne of = Mabel, dau. and heir of Sir William
Bechworth, Knt. Fitz Williams, Knt. 1st wife.

Honywood.

William de Honywood, temp. Henry II. =

Edwin de Honywood. = Mabilla, dau. and heir of Nicholas de Handlo.

Pagan de Honywood. =

Allan de Honywood, temp. Edw. III. =

William de Honywood. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Thos. Caseborne of Caseborne.

Allan de Honywood. =

Thomas de Honywood, who served in the Par- = Mary, dau. of William Lovelace
liament for Hythe, co. Kent, 29 Hen. VI. of Bethersden, co. Kent.

John Honywood, Esq., 1557. = . . . dan. of . . . Barnes.

Robert Honywood of Charing, = Mary, * dau. & heir of Robert Atwater of Royton
co. Kent, Esq., ob. 1576. and Lenham, co. Kent; died at Marks Hall 16
May, 1620, aged 93.

Dorothy, dau. of John = Robert Honywood of Pet = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas
Crooke, Doctor of in Charing, co. Kent, and Browne of Bechworth Castle,
Civil Laws. 1st wife. of Marks Hall, co. Essex, co. Surrey. 2nd wife.
Esq. F

* Monumental Inscription at Marks Hall:—" Mary Waters, daughter and coheir of Robert Waters of Lenham, in the county of Kent, Esq., wife of Robert Honywood of Charing in the same county, had at her decease lawfully descended from her 367 children, viz. 16 of her own body, 114 grandchildren, 228 in the third generation, and 9 in the fourth. She led a most pious life, and in a Christian manner died at Marks Hall in the 93rd year of her age, and in the 44th year of her widowhood, on the 16th of May, Anno Dom. 1620."

F |

Anne, wife of Sir John Wilde of Canter- bury. =	Hester, wife of John Sayer of Boucher's Hall, co. Essex, Esq.	Sir Thomas Honywood of Marks= Hall aforesaid, Knt. By will of John le dated 24 May, 1666, proved in Mott of London 7 Aug. following, gave London, all his lands, etc., in Kent which merchant. he got by will of his late brother Matt. to John le Mott Hony- wood, his son.	Hester, dan. of John le Mott of London, merchant.	Isaac Hony- wood.
--	--	---	---	-------------------------

Matthew Hony= wood of Charing aforesaid, Esq. Will dated 18 September, proved in Lon- don 26 October, 1638.	Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 1638; <i>enceinte</i> when her husband made his will. She was the dan. of Sir George Rivers of Chafford, co. Kent, Bart.	Peter Honywood of London and West Hawkes, Kings- north, co. Kent, gent., sole executor to his brother Henry's will. Will dated 5 July, 1682, proved in London 15 December, 1685.	Henry Honywood of West Hawkes afore- said, Esq. Will dated 18 Nov. 1662, proved in London Nov. 1663. — Michael Honywood, Clerk, Dean of Lin- coln. Will dated 28 May, proved in Lon- don 24 Sept. 1681.
--	---	---	--

Mildmay.

Hugh de Mildmay.

Sir Richard Mildmay, Knt., lived in the reign of King Henry II.

Roger Mildmay.

Herbert Mildmay, ob. s.p.

Henry Mildmay.

Ralph Mildmay.

Henry Mildmay of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, 24 Edw. III., 1350.

Henry Mildmay.

Robert Mildmay, 17 Richard II.

Robert Mildmay, 3 Hen. IV. = . . . dan. and heir of . . . Rowse

G |

H

G |

Thomas Mildmay, 9 Edw. IV. = . . . dau. and heir of . . . Cornish.

Walter Mildmay of Writtle, co. Essex. = . . . dau. of . . . Everard.

Thomas Mildmay, Chelmsford, in co. Essex, Esq. = Agnes, dau. of . . . Read.

William Mildmay of Barnes in Springfield, co. Essex, 2nd son, ob. 1570. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Pascall of Great Baddow, co. Essex, Esq.

Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes afore- = Alice, dau. of Adam Winthrope of
said, Knt., eldest son, ob. 1613. Groton, co. Suffolk, Esq.

Hervey.

Henry Hervey, lived anno 2 King John.

Osbert de Hervey, he ob. 7 King John.

Adam Hervey, 1224, 8 Henry III. = Julian, dau. and heir of John Fitzhugh.

John Hervey, seated at Riseley, co. Bedford, ob. 25 Edward I. = Joan, dau. of John Harman of Thirley in co. Bedford, Esq.

William Hervey of Thirley aforesaid, ob. 50 Edward III.	= Mary, dau. and coheir of Richard Folliott, Esq.	Sir John Niernuyt, Knt., of Burnham, co. Bucks. = . . . dau. and co-heir of William Beache of co. Berks.
---	---	--

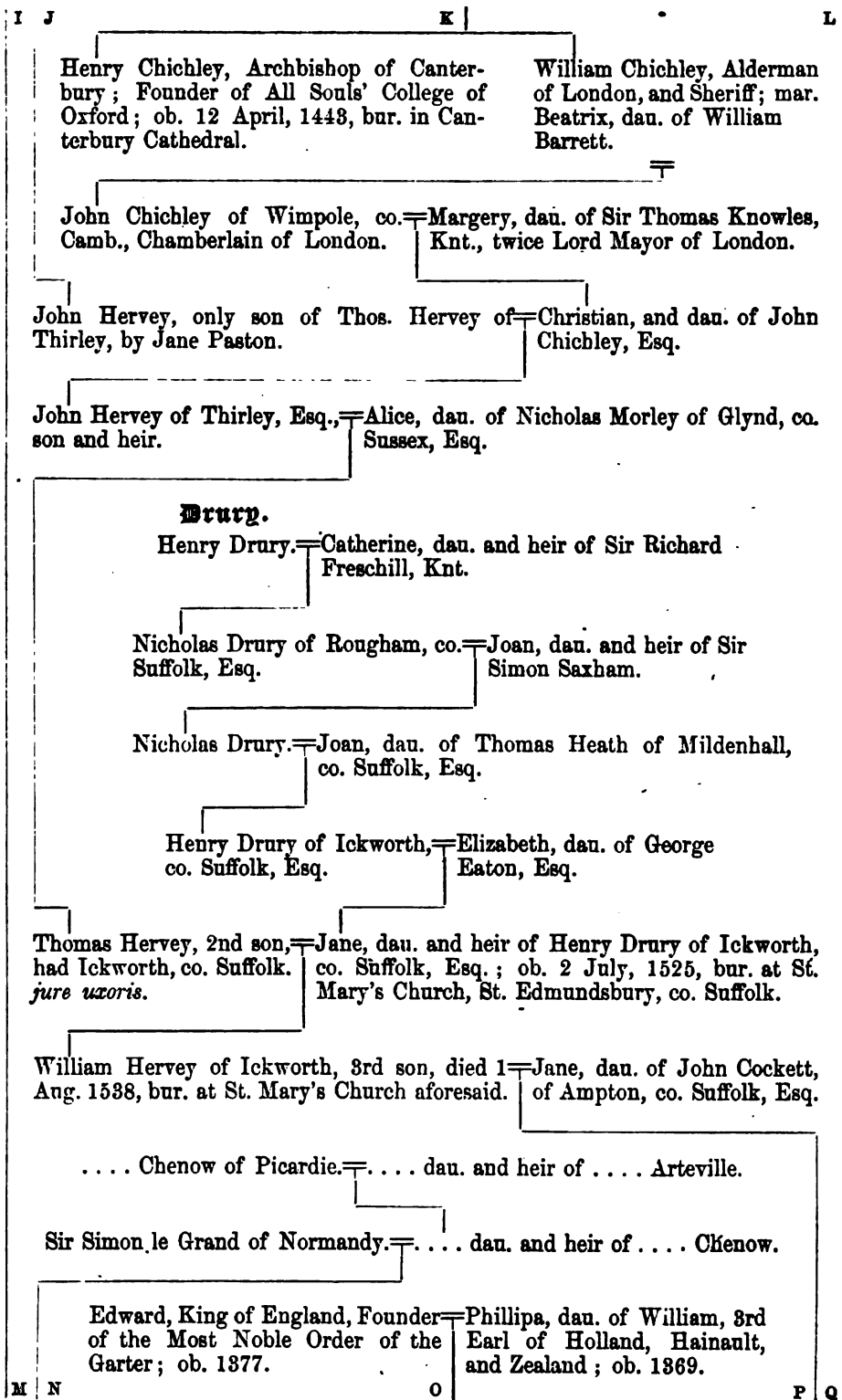
John Hervey of Thirley aforesaid, Esq. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Sir John Niernuyt or Norwitt of Burnham, co. Bucks.

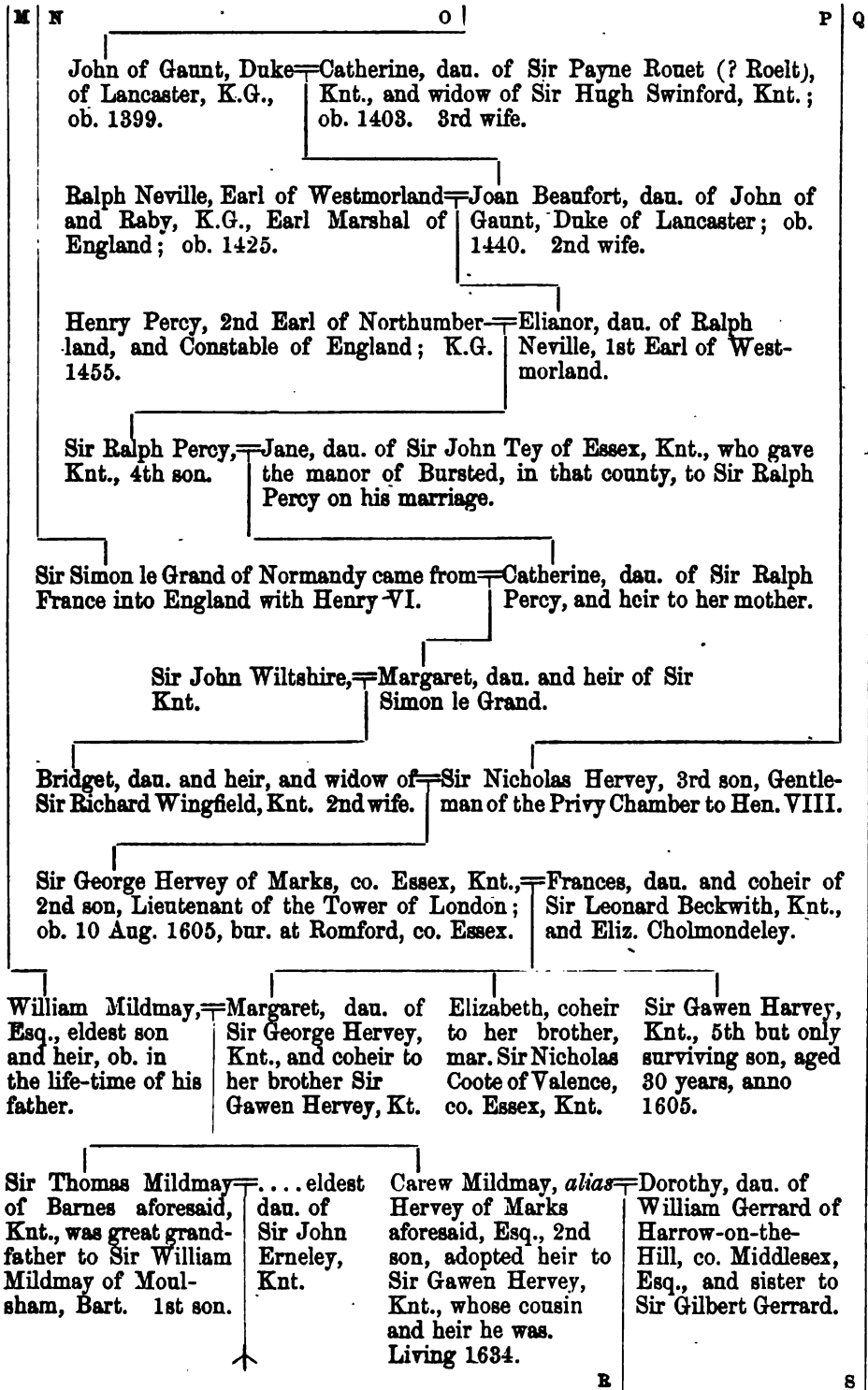
John Hervey of Thirley, son and heir. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Calthorp, Knt., ob. 5 Henry VI.

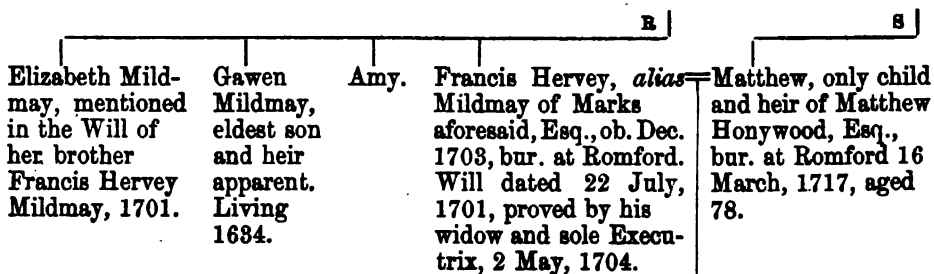
Thomas Hervey of Thirley, only son. = Jane, dau. of William Paston, Esq.

Chichley.

Thomas Chichley of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton. = Agnes, dau. of William Pinchon.





**Marney.**

John Marney, son of Sir William Marney, Knt. = Avice, dau. of Ralph Gernon.

Sir William Marney of Layer Marney; co. Essex, Knt., temp. Edw. III. = Katherine, dau. and coheir of . . . Venables.

Sir Robert Marney, Knt. = Alice, dau. of Rich. Layer of Suffolk.

Sir William Marney of Layer Marney = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir aforesaid, High Sheriff for Essex and of Sir Rich. Sergiaux, Knt. Herts 1402; ob. 2 Hen. V.

Sir John Marney of Layer Marney, Knt. = Joan, dau. of John Throgmorton of co. Gloucester.

Sir Henry Marney, Privy Councillor to Hen. VII., = Thomazin, dau. of Sir John K.G. Created Lord Marney 14 Hen. VIII. Arundel of Lanherne, co. Cornwall. Ob. 24 May, 1523, buried at Layer Marney.

Bonham.

Thomas Bonham, Esq. = Catherine, only dau. of Sir Henry Marney and sister of John, Lord Marney.

Lord John Marney, son and heir, died 27 April, 1525. = Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Roger Newburgh.

William Bonham. = Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Tey, Knt.

Catherine, mar. Lord Poynings, ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir.

Thomas, Lord Howard, Viscount Bindon.

Thomas Bonham, of Stanway Hall, co. Essex. = . . . one of the sisters of Edmond Bocking, Esq.

Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, ob. s.p.

Grace, mar. Sir John Horseley of Cliff, co. Dorset, ob. s.p.

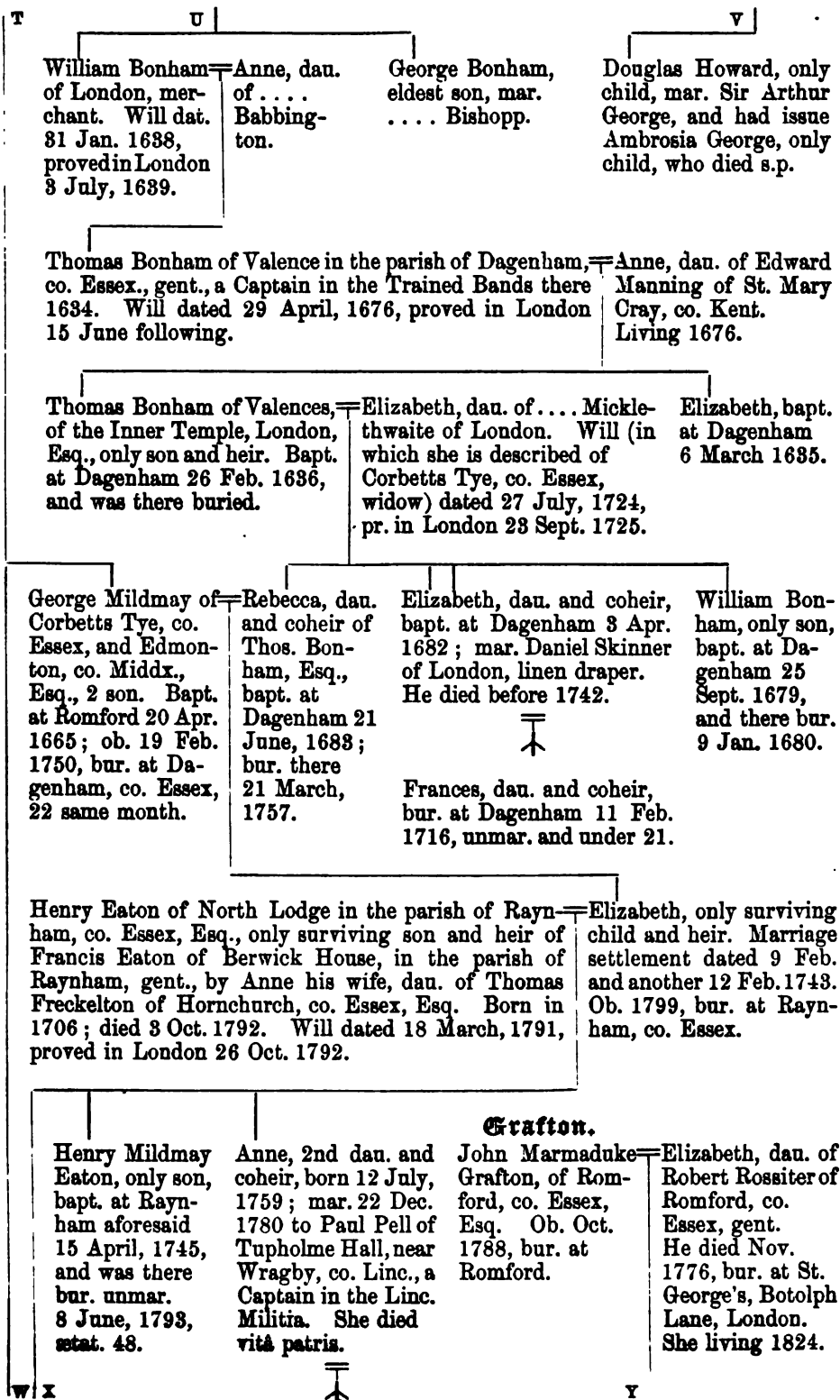
Henry Howard, Viscount Bindon.

Frances, dau. of Sir Peter Meautis, Knt.

T

U

V



W

X

Y

Dare.

John Dare of Bentry Heath, co. Essex, Esq. Mar. 1779; ob. 1781, bur. at Wimbledon, co. Surrey. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir, co. Essex, Esq., only son. Born 2 Dec. 1761; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 7 May, 1791. Took the surname of DARE in addition to that of Grafton by Royal Sign Manual dated 13 Dec. 1805. Ob. 22 Nov. 1810, buried at Theydon Bois. Will dated 18 Feb. 1808, proved 5 Feb. 1811. 2nd husband.

Hall.

Rev. Westley Hall, Clerk, died in London about 1770. = Sarah, dau. of . . . Rogers of Farnham, co. Surr. Ob. at Flushing in Holland in Feb. 1804, and was there buried.

Abraham Coden of Demerara in British Guiana, planter. Ob. 1783, and was there buried. 1st husband. = Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Brower of Demerara aforesaid, planter. Mar. at Essequibo 1785; ob. in July, 1789, and there buried. = Robert Westley Hall of Ilford Lodge and of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., only son. = Elizabeth Catherine, only dau., mar. Anthony Kelleman of Flushing aforesaid, merchant. He ob. 1810.

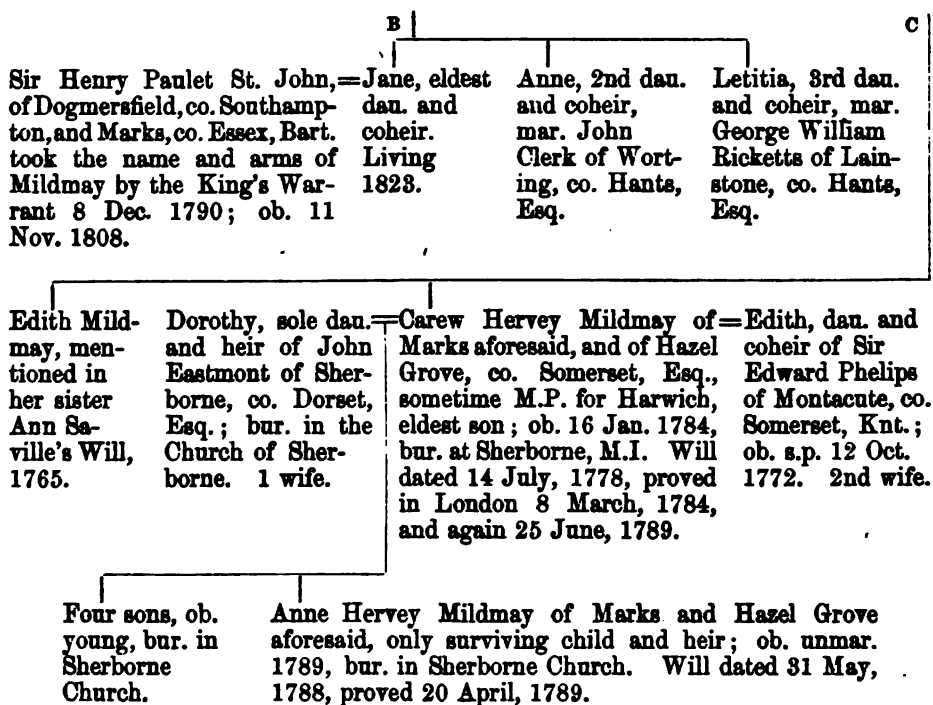
Elizabeth Grafton, child, born at Hare Lodge, co. Essex, 7 May, 1793; mar. at Barking, co. Essex, 8 Nov. 1815. = Robert Westley Hall of Wysfield and of Cranbrook House, co. Essex, Esq., High Sheriff of that county 1821. Born at Essequibo aforesaid 8 March, 1789. Took the surname and arms of DARE in addition to those of Hall by Royal Sign Manual dated 25 April 1823. M.P. for South Essex. Died 20 May 1836, buried at Theydon Bois. = Elizabeth Catherine, only dau. born at Essequibo in Demerara aforesaid; mar. to Thomas Harpur King of Hay Hill in the parish of Newnham, co. Glouc. gent.

John Hopkins Dare, of Theydon Bois, co. Essex, Esq., only child, born at Bentry Heath. Ob. unmar. 9 Jan. 1805, bur. at Dagenham, co. Essex. Will dated 30 March 1804, proved 21 Feb. 1805. = Robert Westley Hall Dare, of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., eldest and only surviving son. Born in the parish of St. James 21 Jan. 1817, christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex. = Frances Anna Catherine, dau. of Gustavus Lambart of Beau Parc, co. Meath, Esq. Mar. in Ireland 16 April, 1839.

Z

A

Z	A
John Grafton Hall Dare, born in the parish of St. Marylebone 31 July, 1818, christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex; ob. 25 Feb. 1819, at Theydon Bois, co. Essex.	Mary Elizabeth eldest dau., born in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 June, 1820; christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.
Emma Benton, 2nd dau., born in the parish of St. Marylebone 22 Oct. 1821; christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.	Anne Mildmay, 3rd dau., born in the parish of St. Marylebone 13 May, 1823. Ob. 10 Oct. following, bur. at Theydon Bois.
John Mildmay, mentioned in his father's will, 1701.	Dorothy, mar. Rich. Blower, of Barnard's Inn, gent.
Elizabeth, mar. John Eldred, of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk.	Philadelphia. — Judith. — Mary. — Anne.
Matthew Mildmay of York Fort, = Anne, mentioned in the Will of his maternal uncle Peter Honywood; ob. s.p. Will dated 9 April, 1699, proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 8 July, 1700.	
Walter Mildmay of Twyford, co. Southampton, Clerk, mentioned in his father's Will, 1701; sold one-third of the estate of West Hawks aforesaid to his brother George by Deed dated 30 April, 1718.	
Francis Mildmay, ob. <i>vid. patris</i> , as appears by his Will.	Carew Hervey Mildmay of Marks aforesaid, Esq., eldest son; ob. 1 May, 1743.
= Anne, dau. of Richard Barrett Lennard of Bell House, co. Essex, Esq.	Frank Mildmay, mentioned in his father's Will 1701, then not 24.
Peter Mildmay, bapt. 29 April, and bur. at Romford 1 May, 1675.	
Humphry = Letitia, dau. and heir of Holyday Mildmay of Shawford, co. Hants, Esq. 2nd son.	Richard Mildmay, mentioned in his sister Anne Saville's Will; ob. 1719.
Ann, mar. Thomas Saville of Charter House Square, co. Middlesex, Esq.; ob. s.p., both bur. in a vault belonging to Carew Mildmay, in St. Lawrence Church, near Guildhall, London. Her Will dated 29 October, 1765; proved in London.	
Henry Mildmay, eldest son, ob. unmar. 1724, bur. at Sherborne, co. Dorset, M.I.	Carew Mildmay = Jane, dau. of William Pescod of Winchester, Esq.; ob. 1786.
Anne, mar. Sir William Mildmay of Moulsham, Bart.	
Catherine, 2nd dau., ob. unmar.	
B	C



Warren.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a fess chequy or and azure, between three talbots sable.* [WARREN.] 2. *Argent, on a saltire sable five mascles of the field, a chief ermine.* [BLAIR.] 3. *Azure, three saltires coupé or.* [GLANVILL.]

FIRST CREST.—*On a mount vert a lion rampant or, supporting a spear erect gules, headed argent.* [WARREN.]

SECOND CREST (also for WARREN).—*A demi-greyhound ermine, collared chequy or and azure.*

Over these Crests,—“CURRE UT VINCAS.”

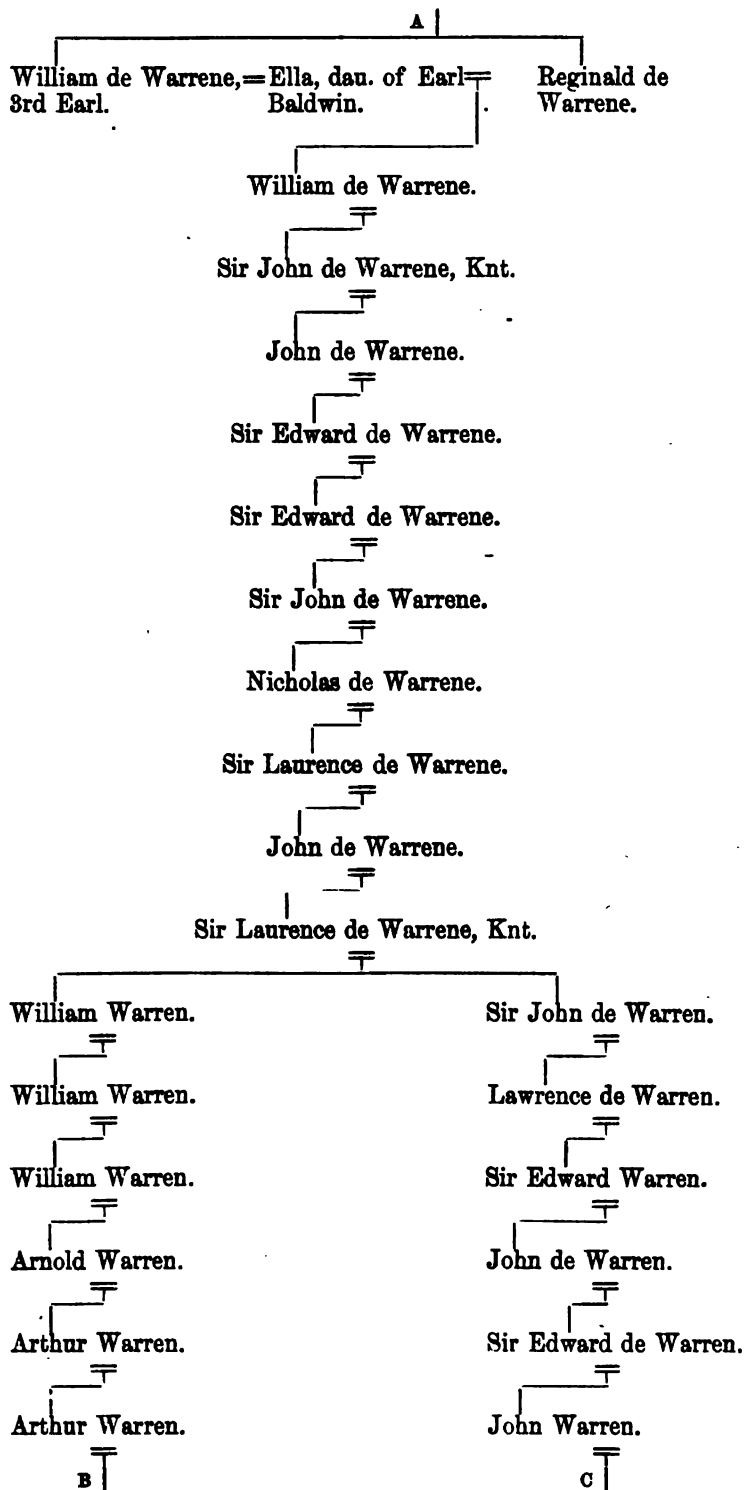
THIRD CREST.—[BLAIR.]—*A falcon's head erased proper.*

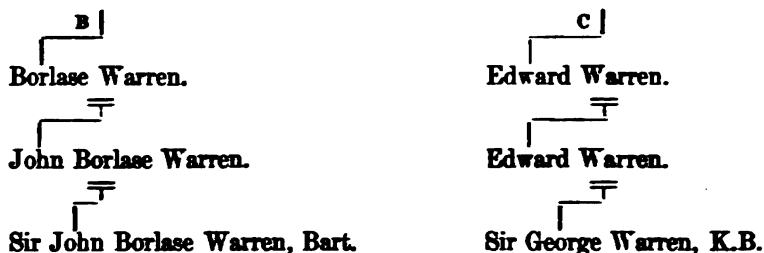
Over this Crest,—“SUBLIMIORA SPECTEMUS.”

William, 1st Earl de Warrene, created Earl of Warrene and Surrey by William Rufus, 1088.	= Gundreda, dan. of William the Conqueror and Queen Maude.
--	--

William de Warrene, 2nd Earl.	= Fabell or Elizabeth.
-------------------------------	------------------------

A

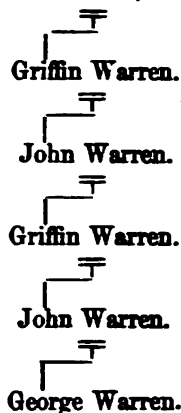




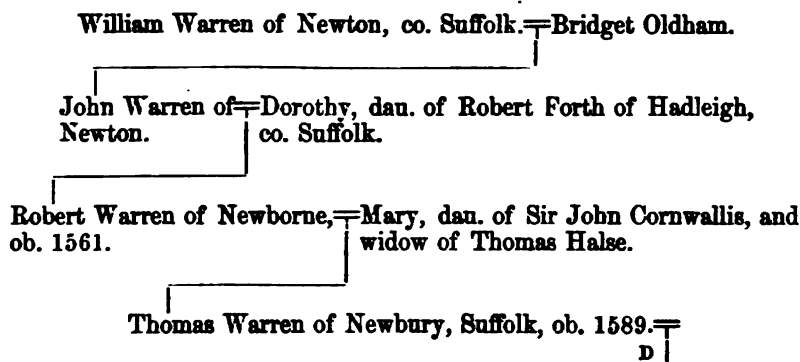
Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus., No. 2074.

John Warren, the elder, of Norbury, anno 1495. John Warren, 1577, and his son John Warren, grants an estate which lies in Bradwell, Yorkshire. The Deed is sealed with *yellow wax* appended by parchment label; on one side of the seal is represented the said Earl on horseback, in mail armour, the horse decorated all over with the Arms chequy, in his right hand a sword ready for battle; on the reverse of the seal is a shield of the Arms.

Hammeline Earl of Warren, ob. 1202. *Harl. MSS., No. 1411.*



NOTE.—*This is the probable line of the present Family:—*



D

John Warren, ob. 1726. = Elizabeth.

John Warren, ob. 1737. = Ann Johnson.

Mary Noyes, mar. = Rev. John Warren, LL.D., formerly of = Mary Perry, mar.
 about 1757; born Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Kemps- 3 July, 1778, at
 1738; ob. 27 May, ford, co. Gloucester, afterwards Rector of (?) Rhode, co.
 1777, at Buxton. Ripple, co. Worcester; Prebendary of Wilts; ob. 1832.
 1st wife. Gloucester; Archdeacon of Worcester, and 2nd wife.
 Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George III. Born
 Oct. 1781; ob. 9 March. 1787.

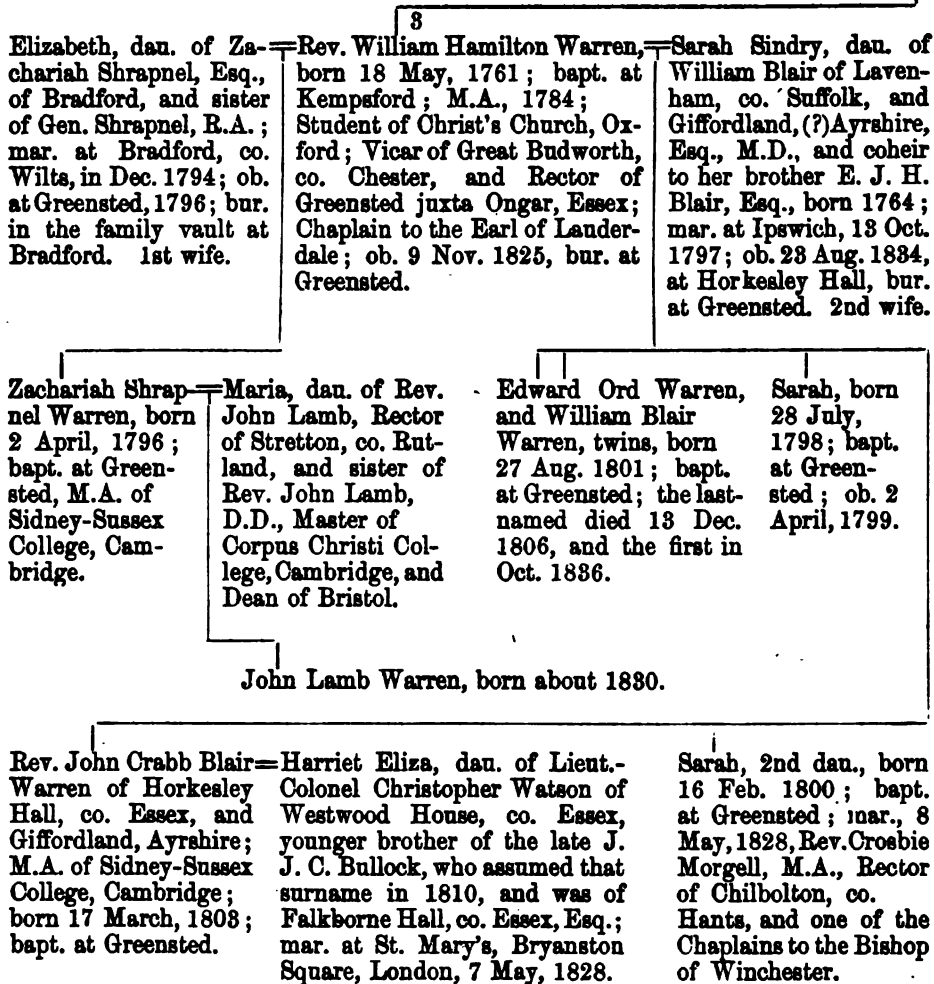
<p>1 4 Edward Warren, born 16 July, 1779; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 30 Dec. following.</p> <p>George Warren, born 11 Feb. 1783; bapt. at Ripple; Capt. 3rd West India Regt.</p>	<p>2 5 Elizabeth, born 12 June, 1780; bapt. at Ripple.</p> <p>Edward Warren, born 13 July, 1784; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 9 Feb. 1785.</p>	<p>3 7 Maria, born 22 Oct. 1781; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 6 Jan. 1789.</p> <p>James Warren, posthumous son born 1787; ob. 1808, in India.</p>	<p>6 Harriet, born 14 Dec. 1785; bapt. at Ripple; mar. Rev. . . . Pritchett, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford.</p>
--	--	---	--

<p>1 2 Mary, born 28 Jan. 1759, bapt. at Stroud, co. Gloucester; married Rev. Robert Anlezark, M.A., formerly of Christ's College, Cambridge; she died 29 May, 1820.</p> <p>Sarah, born 22 March, 1760; bapt. at Stroud; ob. 23 July, 1767.</p>	<p>4 5 James Warren, born 7 Aug. 1762; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral; ob. 19 Jan. 1782.</p> <p>Anne, born 2 Sept. 1763; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral.</p>
---	--

<p>6 John Lewin Warren, born 27 March, 1765; bapt. at Ripple; M.A., 1787, of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar Choral of Wells; Rector of Wedmore, and afterwards of Coombe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset; ob. about 1824. He mar. Sarah, daughter of Hugh Speed of Chester, Esq.</p>	<p>7 8 Edmund Warren, born 26 Jan. 1767; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral; ob. 14 June following.</p> <p>Joseph Warren, born 6 April, 1768; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 23 June following.</p>
---	--

<p>9 Thomas Warren, born 29 Sept. 1769; bapt. at Ripple; M.A. of Christ's Church, Oxford; Vicar of Toppuddle, co. Dorset.</p>	<p>12 Charles Withers Warren, born 2 June 1776; bapt. at Ripple; for many years senior Clerk in the War Office; ob. 7 Sept. 1833.</p>
---	---

E



Watson.

(See Bullock.)

Western, Lord.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron between two crescents in chief and a trefoil slipped in base or.* [WESTERN.] 2 and 3. *Paly of six or and azure a canton ermine.* [SHIRLEY.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter a lion or, gorged with a collar azure, therefrom pendent an escocheon charged with the arms of WESTERN. Sinister a reindeer gules, attired argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, therefrom pendent an escocheon charged with the arms of SHIRLEY.*

Thomas Western of the City of London and of Rivenhall, =Martha, dau. of Samuel
co. Essex, Esq. Will dated 23 August, 1706, proved by Gott of London, M.P.
his sons Maximilian and Robert 14 Feb. 1707. Buried for Winchelsea.
at Rivenhall 17 Jan. 1706-7, æt. 83.

Samuel Western of Rivenhall, =Mary
Esq., eldest son, aged 32 and
unmar. 1687. M.P. for Win-
chelsea 1688 to 1698. Ob. 20
Aug. 1699. Will dated 26
July 1699, proved 18 Oct. 1699,
and again by his son 15 Mar.
1715.

Thomas Western of =Anne, dau. of
London, merchant, Fisher. Adm'ix. of
2nd son, æt. 28 and her husband 1697.
unmar. 1687. Ob. Named in her son's
1697. Adm'on will, 1730. Will
granted to Anne, dated 8 Nov. 1730,
his widow. proved by her son
Thos. 22 Feb. 1733.

William Western of Rivenhall, =Anne, dau. of Sir James Bate-
Esq., only child named in his man, Kt., Lord Mayor of
father's will, and then a minor. London, and sister of William,
Proved his father's will 1715. 1st Viscount Bateman. Mar.
Died 12 Aug. 1729. Will dated 8 February,
9 Dec. 1724, proved by his 1696-7.
widow 3 Sept. 1729; bur. at
Rivenhall.

man, Kt., Lord Mayor of
London, and sister of William,
1st Viscount Bateman. Mar.
2ndly, in Feb. 1735, George
Dolliffe of Bedford Row, Esq.
Ob. about 1778.

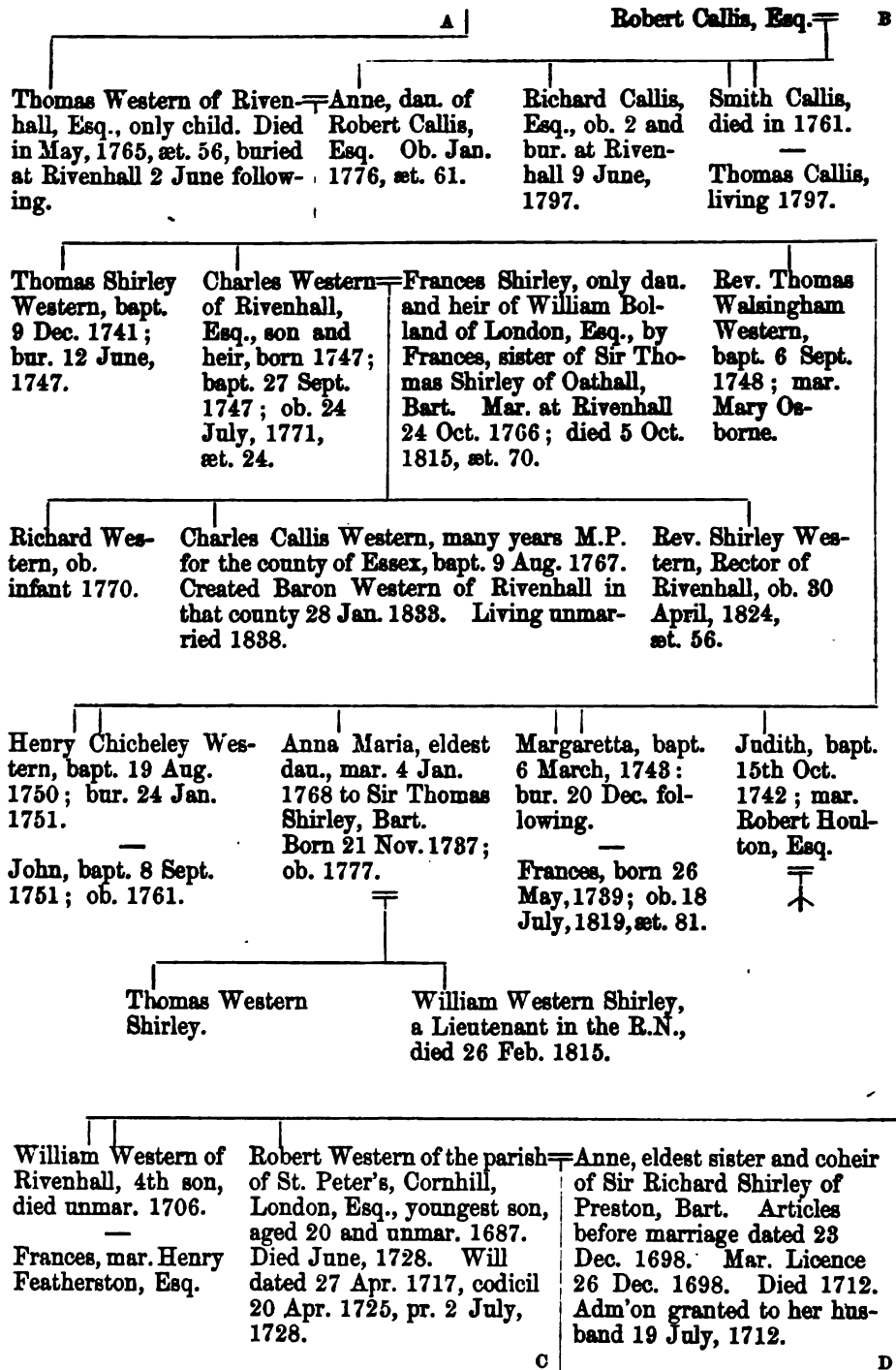
Samuel Wes-
tern, buried
at Rivenhall
8 February,
1696-7.

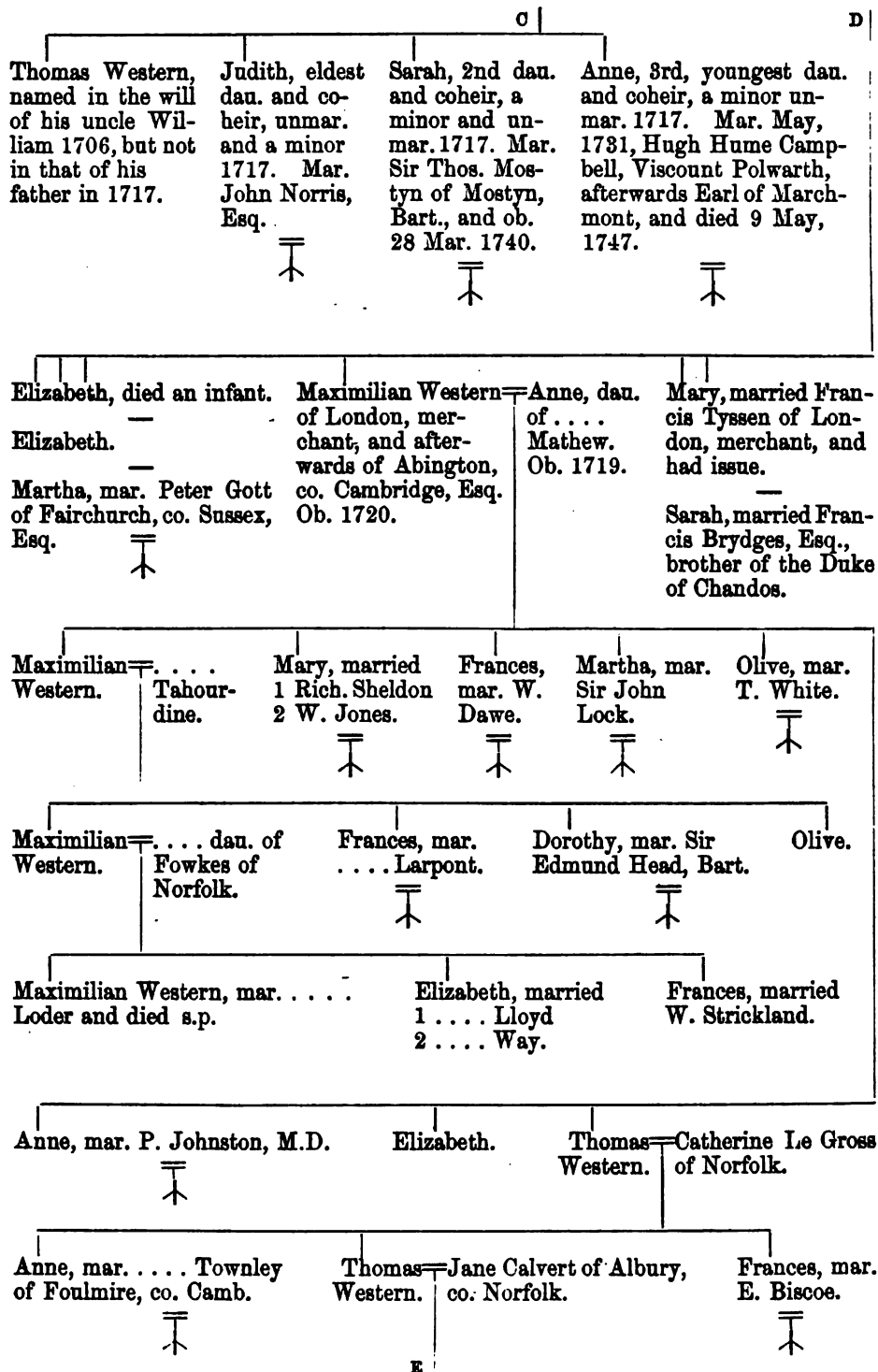
James Western, only son,
died a minor 19 March,
1730. Adm'on granted
to his mother in May,
1730, and *de bonis* to his
sister, Wilhelmina Anne
Stephens, 30 June, 1778.

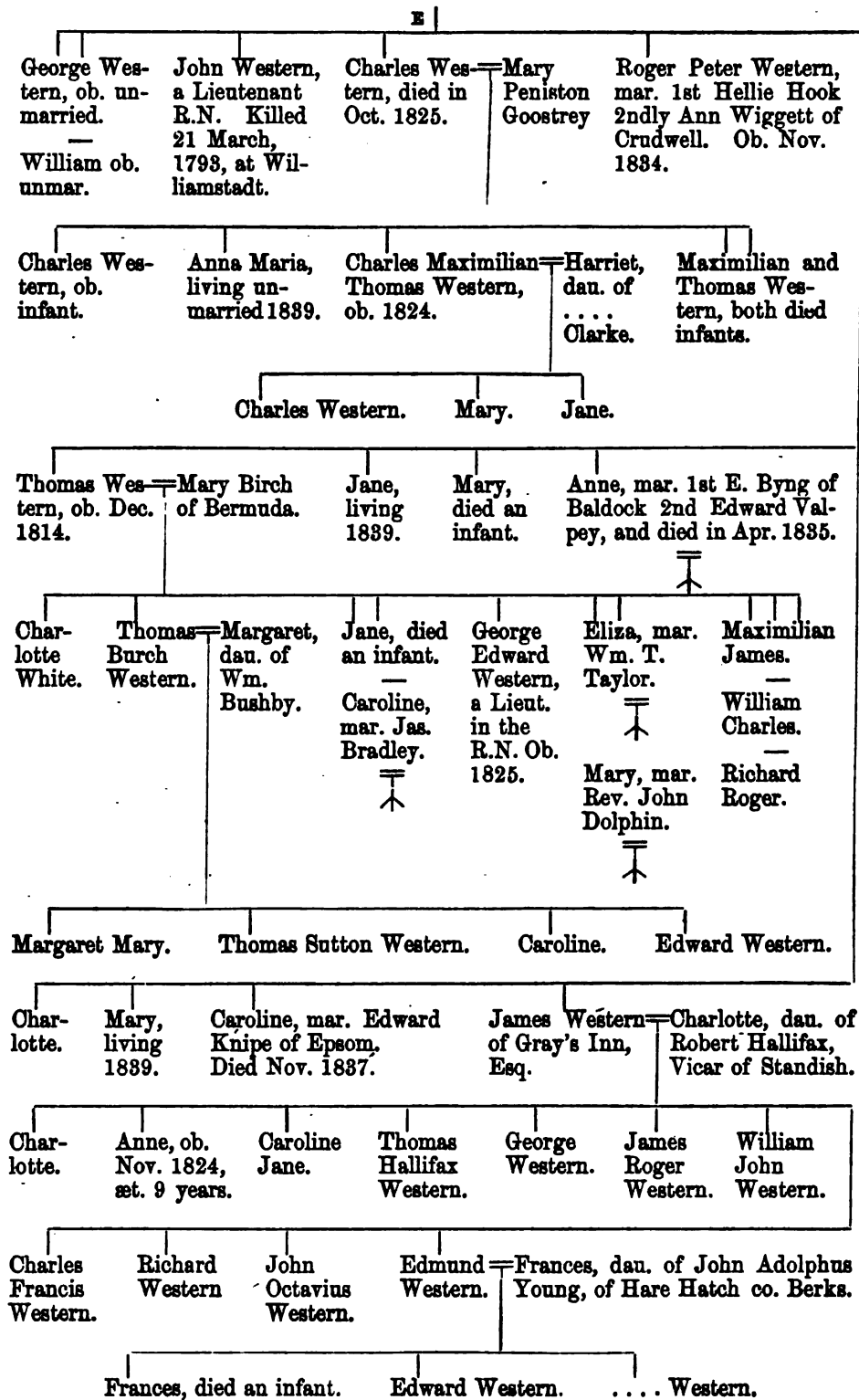
Sarah, eldest sister and coheir,
mar. William Hanbury of
Kelmarsh, co. Northampton,
Esq. Ob. 1766, leaving issue
William Hanbury, who mar.
.... Park, and Anne, mar. to
.... Thursby.

Wilhelmina Anne,
2nd and youngest
sister and coheir,
mar. Richard Ste-
phens, Esq., and
was living his wife
1778.

Thomas Western of Rivenhall, Esq., only =Mary, 3rd sister and coheir
child named in his mother's will. Suc- of Sir Richard Shirley of
ceeded his cousin, James Western, at Preston, co. Sussex, Bart.
Rivenhall 1730. M.P. for Sudbury 1715. Named in her husband's
Died 1 April, 1733. Will dated 18 July, will, 1730.
1730, proved 10 April, 1733; buried at
Rivenhall.







White.

Same as in *Harl. MSS.* 1541, and *Vis. of* 1634.

Wright.

ARMS OF WRIGHT.—*Azure, two bars argent, in chief as many leopards' faces or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm couped and embowed, habited azure, purfled or, cuff argent, hand proper, brandishing a sword silver pierced through a leopard's face, as in the Arms.*

.... Wright.

<p>.... John Wright of Hatfield Priory, co. Essex, Esq., died 5 May, 1787, æt. 72, bur. at Hatfield Priory. M.I.</p>	<p>Ann, dau. and coheir of John Crosse of Hendon, co. Middlesex, son of Benjamin Crosse of Tatenhill, co. Stafford, by Sarah, dau. of Richard, younger son of John Swinfen of Swinfen in that county; she died 24 August, 1768, aged 41. M.I. in Hatfield Church. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>William Wright, ob. 14 June, 1769, æt. 49. M.I. in Hatfield Church.</p>
--	---	--

Luard.

<p>Henrietta Gabriela, dau. of Rev. Abraham Gilbert, Chaplain to King William III., born 1708; ob. 1767. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Peter Abraham Luard, Olier, 1st wife.</p>
--	--

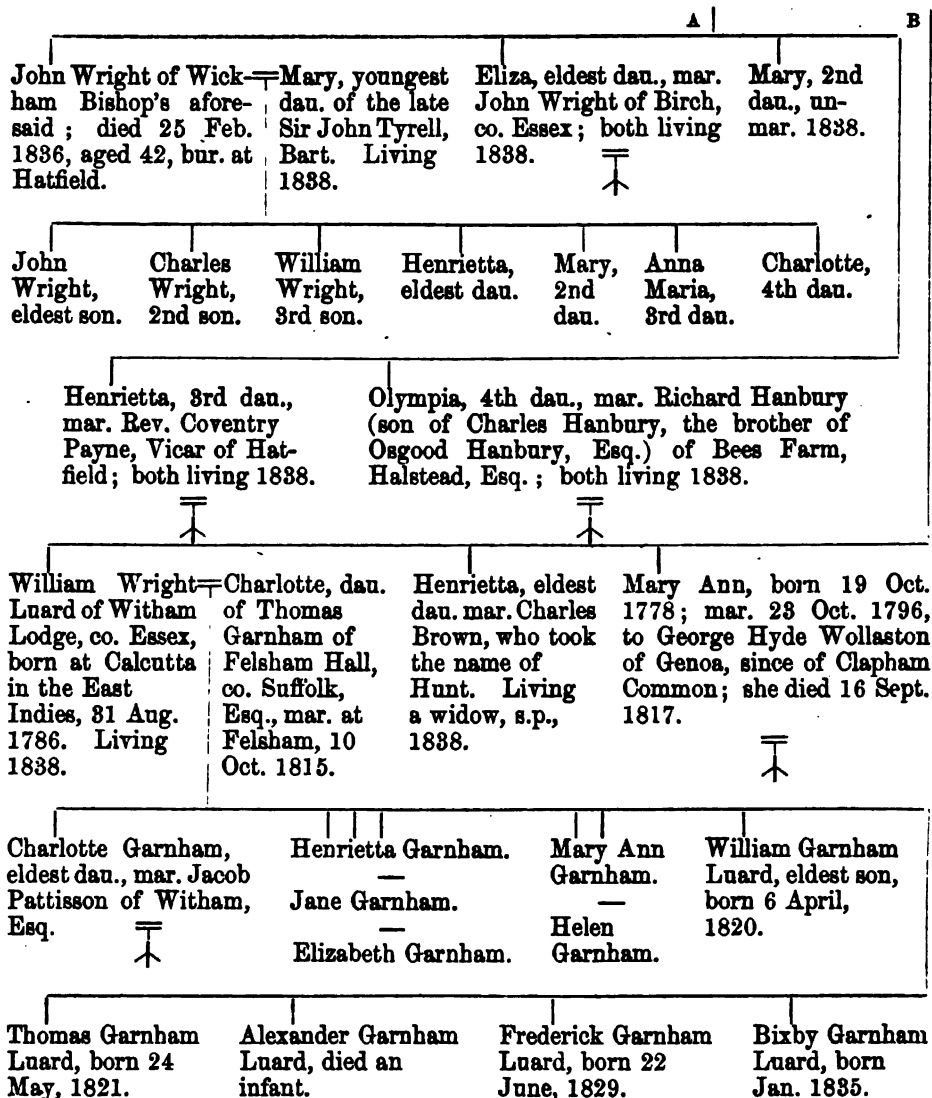
Peter Robert Luard, only child.

<p>John Wright of Clapham, co. Surrey, and Hatfield Priory, ob. 1796, s.p., bur. at Hatfield; only child by the 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, dau. of John Firman of Witham, co. Essex, died Feb. 1882, bur. with her husband.</p>	<p>Anne, only child by 1st wife, born 18 Aug. 1744; ob. at Genoa 3 March, 1799, and there bur.</p>	<p>William Luard of London, merchant, born 11 May, 1741; mar. 27 Sept. 1764; died at Genoa, 29 Jan. 1802, and there bur.</p>	<p>Henrietta, eldest dau., mar. to Thomas Davies of Hackney.</p>	<p>Olympia, youngest dau., mar. Peter Cazalet of London, merchant, s.p.</p>
---	--	--	--	--	---

<p>John Luard of Wickham Bishops, co. Essex, born 1 June, 1766; bur. at Islington, co. Middlesex.</p>	<p>Lucy Charlotte, dau. of Roger Kynaston of Witham, co. Essex; mar. 17 Aug. 1795. Living 1838.</p>	<p>Peter Luard of Hatfield Priory, Esq., born 21 Sept. 1767. Took the name and Arms of WRIGHT only by royal license in 1796, in compliance with the Will of his grandfather John Wright, Esq.</p>	<p>Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Samuel Bennett, Vicar of Hatfield. Living 1838.</p>
---	---	---	---

A

B



ERRATA ET NOTANDA.

PAGE

- ix. Strike out *Finderne*, 107, and for Knightley, 87, read 66.
- x. For *Meantis*, read *Meautis*; for 100, read 99; and for *Naylinghurst*, read *Naylinghurst*; for Scott, p. 100, read 99; strike out No. 1 after Staunton, Stanton, and also the next line referring to a second pedigree of that name at p. 101; for *Thursley* read *Thursby*; and strike out *Patmoro*.
- xi. For *Gouson*, read *Genson*; and at Browne No. 5, for 365, read 363; and for *Bramston*, read *Bramston*.
- xii. For *Tsks*, read *Tuke*; for *Walter*, p. 517, read *Walton*.
 - 2. Richard Barlee of Elsenham is stated in *Harl. MS.* 1541, fol. 82, to have died 31 July, 1593.
 - 8. Anne Barnardiston, who m. Sir Anthony Everard, was *da.* of Sir Thomas B., and *da. in law* of Richard E.
- 13. *Kenton* means *Kempton*, co. Hertford.
- 17. For *Plimsley*, read *Pluckley*; and for *Bytle*, read *Byrie*.
- 18. *Pluckeney* probably means *Pluckley*.
- 19. Perhaps Lawrence of Poppleton, co. York, is here referred to. I cannot find any such place as *Porless*.
- 21. For *Thuzfeld*, read *Tharfeld*; and for *Tholey*, read *Thoby*.
- 25. For *Jone Writtle*, read *Jone, wife*.
- 27. Mary Bowes was *sister*, not *wife*, to Martin Bowes, the name of whose wife is not given.
- „ John May was Bishop of Carlisle, 1577-1598.
- 30. For *Hulse and Mamond*, read *Huson of Cambridgesh.* See pedigree of Brockett in Vis. of Herts, 1684 (*Harl. MSS.* 1547 and 807). *Margaret Bensell* ought to be *Margaret Bensted*.
- 36. For CLONVILLE read CLOUVILE; and for *Anger*, read *Aucher*.
- 87. John Cogeshall, son of Raffe, had *lands* in Benfleet.
- 89. Sir William Cecil was son in law to, *not son of*, Sir Anthony Cooks.
- 45. For *Woodham*, read *Windham*.
- 47. *Crachewood* may mean *Crachrood* or *Crochrode*; *Ourshall* evidently means *Cust Hall*, in Toppesfield, co. Essex.
- 53. For *Richard Howell*, read *Richard Hovell*.
- 54. For *Chicks*, read *Chioh*.
- 55. *Stonghs* should probably be *Stove*. See p. 580.
- 59. For *Raynesham*, read *Rayneham*.
- 60. For *Slower*, read *Stoner*.
- 62. For *Alington*, read *Adlington*.
- 67. For *Eliz. m.*, read *Eliz. n.*
- 69. Sir Percival Talboys was *third husband of Elizabeth*, wid. of Sir Wm. Compton.
- „ For *Andrey*, read *Audrey*; and for *Poynings*, read *Poyntz*.
- 71. For *Morieux*, read *Moricuz*.
- 72. For *William Monnock*, read *William Mannock*.
- 75. For *Betham*, read *Bonham*. 1538 probably means 1558, the date of the Vis.

PAGE

77. *Edward Heare of Horley* probably means *Edward Eyre of Furley*. See p. 247.
79. Robert Dacres was *son in law*, not *son*, to George Monoux.
- 81, 82. See the pedigree of Wolff and Morgan in the Vis. of Wales by Dwnn, edited by Meyrick, vol. i., pp. 13 and 14, which differs considerably from that here given.
85. For *Coots*, read *Coots*.
86. John Nicholls was *son in law*, not *son*, to John Hanscome.
87. For *Jonne*, read *Joane*, da. of Sir H. Cromwell, Kt.
89. For *Gertride*, and *Terrell*, read *Gertrude*, and *Tirrell*.
93. *Holson* means *Hellesdon*.
95. For *Marltesham*, read *Martlesham*.
96. For *Edw.* read *Edmond* Shaw.
99. For *Harwice*, read *Harwich*.
101. *Lanwoode* means *Landwade*; for *Knodland*, read *Snodland*.
108. Norbury Arms—for *couped*, read *couped*.
109. For *Richard Wytlington*, read *Richard Wyllerton*; and for *Nanton*, read *Nanton*.
114. *Mounne*, add ? *Noune*.
121. For *Alica*, read *Alicia*.
125. *Druley* ought evidently to be *Dynoley*. See Vis. of Yorkshire, by Foster, p. 384.
127. *Pluckney* probably means *Pluckley*.
136. *Stacy* should be *Stace*.
149. Mary Hill was *wife*, not *sister*, to Thomas Beckingham.
156. John and Nicholas *Capper* should be *Cooper*, according to the Vis. of 1634. See p. 355.
162. *Tuske* is *Tuske* in the Vis. at the Coll. Armor.; but probably *Turke* is the name intended.
173. For *HINDE*, read *HENDE*.
174. Stephen Smyth=Joane Benet.
175. Mary Nevell did *not* marry Edward Smith.
180. *Bradefilde* should, no doubt, be *Bardfield*.
181. *Anger* is really *Ancher*, i.e. Archer.
182. 1304 should be 1403.
187. For *Sir Roger* is called *Robert*, read *Sir Robert* is called *Roger*; add the word *of* between *that* and *his* in the 16th line.
193. The motto should read—"EN MENIAM JE VIS."
195. Langton Wash is not in *Essex*, but in *Dorsetshire*; for *Babington*, read *Bebbington*.
199. Sir John *Beron* should be *Byron*.
207. For *Waites*, read *Walter*.
215. *Vgues* should be *Vynnes* (see Vis. of Suff. 1561, by Dr. Howard, vol. ii. p. 192, and Suffolk Arch. Inst. Proc., vol. ii. p. 417).
227. Margaret, wife of John Caldecote, was da. of John de Hide, and should be so indicated.
234. *Holborough* probably means *Oldborron*.
248. For *Tunworth*, read *Tunworth*.
250. For *Graycs*, read *Graces*.
258. Sir Robert Chester is described in Herts Vis. 1634 as of Royston in co. Herts, near which *Cocken Hatch* lies; according to that Vis., Robert, son of Thomas Nightingale by his first marriage, mar. *Theodora*, the third da. of Sir Robert Chester.
259. Omit the (?) after Woodford; Ellenor was *da. and sole heir* of John Parker.
261. John Pascall, who m. Mary Kebell, should be connected as the *son* of John and Margaret.
264. Petre Arms—for *two cinquefoils*, and *Ridgeway Arms*—for *three trefoils*, read *as many*; Petre Epitaph, last line but one, for *Maria* read *Munia*.
268. Ellenor Poyntz lived 16 Rich. II., 1392, *not* 1592.
269. For ii. of H. VIII., read 11 H. VIII., the year of Sir Robert Poyntz's death.
273. For *Jonne*, read *Joane* Farwell.
275. *Mollenden*, no doubt, means *Manewden*.
287. Alice Cooke, 2nd wife to Richard Sames, is *an addition*. Arms of Scott should read, *Gules, semée of cross crosslets, three boars' heads erased argent*. Arms of Drax—for *fee*, read *fess*.

PAGE

291. Quarterly 2 and 3 is the coat of *Cressy*.
 292. For *Boord*, read *Boode*.
 293. *Joes* probably means *Jones*; *Portlinch* probably means *Portledge*.
 296. *Boaford* is in *co. Suff.*; *Boated in Essex* may be meant.
 302. For *Noune*, read *Nonno*.
 310. *Gamond* is the name in the Coll. MS.
 314. For Sir *Jame*, read Sir *James* Tirrell; for *Clapton*, read *Cloyton*.
 317. For *Banington*, read *Benington*; and for *Beachamp*, read *Beauchamp*.
 318. For *Crawlei*, read *Crawley*; for *Bryant of Bullingbrooks in Yorksh.*, read *Bryan of Bullingbrooke, co. Linc.* Arms of Vancy—for *attired*, read *membered*.
 321. *Stirley* is called *Strelley* in Vis. of 1634. See p. 521.
 330. For 1406, read 1466.
 346. For *Wolsoken*, read *Walsoken*.
 347. Bendlowes Pedigree. See Harl. MS. 1541, fol. 108 B.
 357. *Cold* may mean *Gold*.
 369. *Fbscote* should be *Fbwscote, co. Warr.*
 393. For *Mary Fblliott*, read *Mary Fillioll*.
 403. Thomas Garfoote mar. *Elizabeth*, not *Anne*, Heydon, at All Hallows Barking, London, 16 Nov. 1631. She survived him, and mar. George Croydon, D.C.L., 10 July, 1660, at S. Gregory's, London. George Croydon was bur. at Ch. Ch., Oxford, where his monument bears the arms of Croydon *impaling* Heydon. The will of a Thomas Garfoot of the Middle Temple, 1686 (72 Lloyd), mentions his mother Elizabeth Croydon and his uncle Sir John Heydon. (*Dr. Chester's Collections*.)
 406. For *Glace*, read *Grace*.
 414. *Grayes* should be *Graces*; *Anne Buokenden* should be *Ann Blechenden*.
 416. *Wangoy* does not mean *Vange*.
 417. Heron Family. See Vis. of Linc. 1562, in which *Elizabeth*, wife of John Heron of Barmyng, is said to be da. and heir of *George Pikenham*.
 426. There is a Hackton also in Hornchurch, which appears to be the place intended.
 436. *Harum* is *Hassett* in the Coll. MS.
 441. *Roofe* is *Roafe* in the Coll. MS.; probably *Rolfe* is intended.
 449. William (2nd son of John Meade and Thomazin), was *Clerk* of Berners Roothing.
 455. For *Julio*, read *Julia*.
 457. Loose Hall is in Watesham, *co. Suff.*, not *Essex*.
 460. For *Robert Pelham of Sandon, Esq.*, read *Robert Newporte, son and heir, of Sandon, Esq.*
 464. *Muminsby* means *Mumby, co. Linc.*
 468. For . . . *otre*, read *Are*.
 484. Strike out (No. 1) after the title SANDFORD.
 504. For *Joes*, read *Joyce*.
 511. Arms of Tyndall—for *gules*, read *garbs*.
 514. For *Jeringan*, read *Jernigan*.
 519. Connect *Mary* as 1st wife of Roger Wentworth.
 520. Arms, second quartering—for *creot*, read *rampant* (this coat is that of BERNARD); third quartering—for *lucce*, read *pikes* (this coat is that of LILLING).
 523. For *Dure*, read *Dun*.
 530. Wiseman No. 5. For *bare*, read *Burre*; and for *such*, read *which*. The crest referred to is a demi griffin wings endorsed, sable, holding a spear shaft broken at each end erect or.
 555. For *see Hunt No. 1*, read *see Hunt*.
 559. The Harl. MS. referred under *Colshill* is No. 1541.
 570. *Winston*, in Vis. of Devon, 1620, is called *Winston*.
 574. *Raffe* and *Christopher Gates* should appear as *sons of William*, and be distinctly connected as his descendants.
 591. For *Wanton*, read *Wauton*.
 594. These arms are—2. Filleigh or Filley. 3. Hurst. 4. Wyons. 5. Person.

PAGE

614. Sir Edmond Vancy was *son in law*, not *son*, to William Crooke, and Sir William Mountchensey was *son in law*, not *son*, to Sir Edmond Vancy.
620. For *Camb.*, read *Cumb.*
718. *Sir Charles Tyrell*, who m. Martha Mildmay, was *son and heir* of Sir John Tyrell and Lettice Coppin, p. 717. The connection should be added.
724. For *Thurnton*, read *Thornton*.
728. For *Ince*, read *Incs*.
787. (Index.) For Dun, —, 735, read 755.
-

INDEX

OF

PEDIGREES, NAMES, AND ARMS.

Pedigrees are denoted in SMALL CAPITALS ; Arms in *italics*.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: center;">A.</p> <p><i>Abarle</i>, 153.</p> <p>Abarle, Alice, 153.
 Thomas, 153.</p> <p>Abbot, Geo. (<i>bis</i>), 646.</p> <p><i>Abdy</i>, 627.</p> <p>ABDY, 627.</p> <p>Abdy, Alice, 641.
 Anthony, 641.
 Robert, <i>Sir</i>, 643.</p> <p>Abell, —, 71, 119, 174, 236, 280, 308, 438, 622.
 Ellinor, 440.
 Grace, 174.
 Jo., 622.
 John, 98, 440.
 Mary, 98, 236, 280.
 Rose, 438.
 William, 440.</p> <p>Abergavenny, <i>Lord</i>, 698.</p> <p>Abraham, John, 342.
 Mary, 430.
 William, 430.</p> <p>Ackworth, George, 120, 309.
 Jane, 309.
 Joanne, 120.</p> <p><i>Acton</i>, 161, 267.</p> <p>Acton, —, 144, 161.
 Richard, <i>Sir</i>, 144.</p> <p>Acton, de, Mawde, 268.
 John, <i>Sir</i>, 268.</p> <p>Adam, —, 228.
 Matilda, 228.</p> <p><i>Adams</i>, 537.</p> <p>ADAMS, 537.</p> <p>Adams, —, 110.
 <i>General</i>, 698.
 Henry, 331.</p> | <p><i>Adams—continued.</i></p> <p> Joan, 509.
 Mary, 698.
 Robert, 372, 373.
 Thomas, 254, 457.</p> <p>Adderburye, Alexander, 100.</p> <p>Addington, —, 512.
 Dorothy, 512.</p> <p>Aderley, Dorothy, 619.
 Thomas, 619.</p> <p>Adington, Dorothy, 613.
 John, 613.</p> <p>Ady, Thomas, 715.</p> <p>Adys, Cecilia, 245.
 Thomas, 245.</p> <p>Aeck, John, 518.</p> <p>Agard, —, 169.</p> <p>Agincourt, Maude, 198.
 William, Lord, 198.</p> <p><i>Aila</i>, 503.</p> <p><i>Alabaster</i>, or <i>Arblastar</i>, 485.</p> <p>Alabaster, —, 133, 537.
 Edmond, 485, 705.
 Elizabeth, 133.
 Prudence, 485, 705.</p> <p>Alablastar, —, 315.</p> <p>ALBINI, DE, 731.</p> <p><i>Aldham</i>, 108.</p> <p>Aldham, —, 108.
 Dorothy, 108.
 Elizabeth, 232.
 John, 232.</p> <p>Aldridge, Jane (? Joanne), 84, 578.
 William, 84, 578.</p> <p>Alexander, Robert, 658.</p> <p><i>Alford</i>, 96.</p> <p>Alford, —, 65 230.
 Robert, 159.</p> |
|---|--|

Alger, Agnes or Ellinor, 51, 397.

Robert, 51, 397.

Aleyn, Allen, 65, 133, 217, 220.

ALEYN, ALLEYN, 133, 333, 334, 537.

Aleyn, Alleyn, Allen, —, 283, 482.

Agnes, 537.

Anne, 9, 62, 218.

Arabella, 662.

Christopher, 184.

Edmond, 54, 576; *Sir*, 662.

Edward, 436, 599; *Sir*, 705.

Eliza, 20.

Gilbert, 385.

Giles, 184, 719.

Jane, 220, 423.

John, 20, 62, 218; *Sir*, 537.

Mary, 184, 385, 436, 719.

Raffe, 220, 423.

Richard, 9, 537.

Thomas, 9, 19, 172.

William, 232.

Alington, Allington, —, 164, 250.

Alice, 293.

Anne, 99.

Elizabeth, 587.

George, 177.

Giles, *Sir*, 49, 78, 187, 164, 293, 362.

Giles, 587.

Jane, 250.

Joan, 78.

Margaret, 36, 180.

Margery, 181.

Richard, 17, 125.

Robert, 293, 587.

William, *Sir*, 180, 315.

William, 36, 99, 115, 181, 801.

Allen, *see* Aleyn.

Allett, Susan, 285.

William, 285.

Allott, 271.

Allott, —, 272.

John, *Sir*, 272.

W^r., 59.

Alston, 335.

ALSTON, 335.

Alston, Edward, 263.

Harriot, 630.

John, 185, 385.

Rowland, 630.

Altham, 538.

ALTHAM, 538.

Altham, Edward, *Sir*, 488, 710.

Elizabeth, 619.

Harriet, 628.

James, *Sir*, 148, 619.

Joane, Johanna, 488, 710.

Altham—*continued*.

Peyton, 628.

Alwy *alias* Dorivalls, Robert, 591 (*bis*), 592.

Agnes, 592.

Amcotts, Alexander, 655.

Amory, *see* Emery.

AMERY, *see* EMERY.

Amidas, 5.

Amidas, Amydas, Elizabeth, 5 27.

Robert, 5, 27.

Amner, Rafe, 178.

Amunderville de, Ermentruda, 658.

Peter, 658.

Roger, 658.

Amy, 540.

AMYS, AMYCE, 19, 540.

Amy, Amyce, —, 38.

Ann, 172.

Roger, 172.

Anden (? Arderne), Charles, 480.

Anderson, 631.

ANDERSON, 631.

Anderson, Edmund, *Sir*, 669.

Anderton, Christopher, 730.

Dorothy, 730.

Andrew, Robert, 623.

Andrews, Anne, 666, 697.

Charles, *Rev.*, 697.

Daniel, 666.

Joane, 420.

John, 420.

William, *Sir*, 387.

William, 84.

Anger, Lettice, 421.

Francis, *Lord*, 421.

And see Unger.

Angersley, —, 10, 77.

Jane, 10, 77.

Anthony, John, 588.

Antingham, 142.

Antrobus, —, 641.

Anzelark, Robert, *Rev.*, 745.

Apcher (? Upcher), Alice, 580.

Thomas, 580.

And see Upcher.

Ap Howell, Ellen, 81.

Llu, 81.

Apie, —, 255.

Appulderfield, 230.

Appulderfield, —, 65, 231.

Appulton, 134.

APPULTON, APLETON, 134, 540.

Appulton, Apleton, —, 121.

Ann, 364.

Henry, 33, 172.

Isaac, 368.

Appulton—*continued.*

- Mary, 493.
 Roger, *Sir*, 251, 261, 364, 493.
 Roger, 453.
 Thomas, 301.
 Apsley, *Sir* Allan, 399.
Ap Walter, 310.
 AP WALTER, *see* WALTER.
 Archdale, Alice, 340.
 Martin, 340.
 Arbuthnot, Catherine, 364.
 Robert, 364.
Archer, 186, 632.
 ARCHER, 186, 632.
 Archer, Joan, 166.
 John (*alias* Boys), 417.
 John, 518.
 Lady, 324.
 Margaret, 513.
 Mary (*alias* Boys), 417.
 Thomas, —, 509.
 William, 166.
 Ardall, John, 69.
 Thomasine, 69.
 Arderne, de, Ralph, 732.
 Arderne, *see* Anden.
 Are, —, 263, 468, 755.
Argall, 137.
 ARGALL, 137, 335.
 Argall, John, 500.
 Mary, 500.
 Richard, 641.
 Thomas, 298.
 Arkenstall, —, 435, 443.
 Catherine, 443.
 Margaret, 435.
 Richard, 170.
Armesbury, 230.
 Armiger, Rhose, 477.
 Thomas, 477.
 Armitage, William, 348.
 Armstrong, —, 629.
 Jane, 439.
 Gilbert, 439.
 Katherine, 629.
 Rachel, 369.
 Richard, 369.
 Arnold, John, 296.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 296.
 William, 598.
 Arran, Arthur, 2nd *Earl of*, 676.
Arteville, 249.
 Arteville, —, 736.
 Arthur, Arther, —, 475.
 Margaret, 61.
 Robert, 61, 288.

Arthur—*continued.*

- Sarah, 475.
 ARUNDELL, 560.
 Arundell, Arundel, Ann, 111.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 120.
 Henry, *Earl of*, 17.
 James E., *Lord A. of*, Wardour, 685.
 John, *Sir*, 111, 738.
 John, 87.
 Margaret, 171, 564.
 Mary, 685.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 171.
 Thomas, 370.
 Thomasine, 87, 352, 738.
 Arundeville, de, Richard, 732.
 Ashdon, —, 43.
 Ashe, Elizabeth, 30, 288.
 Henry, *Sir*, 288.
 William, 30.
 Ashenhurst, Arthur, *Captain*, 570.
 Ashfield, —, 17, 301.
 John, *Sir*, 539.
 William, *Sir*, 115.
 William, 125.
 Ashhurst, Joan, 183.
 John, 188.
 Ashley, —, 247.
 Joan, 247.
Ashton, 249, 336.
 ASHTON, or AYSON, 336.
 Ashton, —, 206.
 And see Ayson.
Ashwell, 552.
Aspall, 190.
 Aspall, John, *Sir*, 586.
 Mirabel, 586.
 Aspin, Ann, 279.
 John, 279.
 Astell, Henry, 207.
 Margaret, 207.
Astle, 635.
Astley, 186.
 ASTLEY, ASTLE, 635.
 ASTLEY, ESTLEIGH, 188, 336, 541.
 Astley, —, 10, 77, 415.
 Andrew, *Sir*, 46, 389 (*dis*).
 Bridget, 212.
 Frances, 59, 415.
 Isaac, 121, 212, 309.
 Jane, 10, 77.
 Mary, 46.
 Thomas, 59, 389.
 Aston, —, 655.
 Margery, 636.
 Walter, 636.

Athow, Frances, 122.
 Thomas, 122.
Atkins, 328.
 Atkins, Mary, 328.
 Richard, 328.
 Atkinson, —, 225; *Bishop of Durham*, 257,
 372.
 Anne, 257.
 Barbara, 372, 373.
 Jocosa, 229.
 Joyce, 347.
 Robert, 229, 347.
 Thomas, 373.
Atslow, 337.
 ATSELOW, 337.
Atwater alias *Waters*, 423.
 Atwater, Mary, 423, 424, 733.
 Robert, 423, 424, 733.
Atwood, 7, 338.
 ATWOOD, 338.
 Atwood, Andrew, 454.
 Joan, 8.
 John, 8.
 Aubrey, —, 426.
 Mary, 426.
Audley, 139.
 AUDLEY, AWDELEY, 139, 338, 543.
 Audley, —, 152, 311.
 Cicely, 311.
 Dorothy, 46.
 Elizabeth, 597.
 Edmond, 113.
 Hugh, 560.
 Lord, 597.
 Margaret (*dis*), 560.
 Thomas, 46, 597.
Auger, Aucher, 180, 211.
 Auger, Aucher, —, 36, 181, 753.
 James, 211.
 Margaret, 36, 181, 753.
 Aughton or Herson, Anne, 616.
 Rafe, 616.
 Augustine, Thomas, 239.
 Auke, —, 653.
 Gregory, 653.
Aunger, 246.
 Aunger, —, 75.
Dr., 43.
Averell, 283.
 Averell, —, 283, 309.
 Bartholomew, 9, 121, 283, 309.
 Benjamin, 588.
 Elizabeth, 121.
 Grace, 588.
 Averages, Bartholomew, 60.
 Elizabeth, 60.

Averages—continued.
 Grace, 60.
 Avesahye, de, Dionysia, 84.
 Nicholas, 84.
Aylett, 339.
 AYLETT, 339.
 Aylett, Anne, 484.
 Dorothy, 459.
 Edward, 476.
 Elizabeth, 476.
 George, 451.
 John, 404, 475.
 Mary, 490.
 Philip, 475.
 Robert, 527.
 Susan, 404, 483.
 Thomas, 73, 451, 459, 490.
 William, 483.
 Aylmer, Elisabeth, 522.
 Judith, 423.
 Margaret, 273.
 Samuel, 522.
 Theophilus, 423.
 William, 373.
Ayloff, 141.
 AYLOFFE, 20, 141, 340, 543.
 Ayloff, —, 175, 236.
 Agnes, 29, 159.
 Benjamin, *Sir*, 195, 718.
 James, 519.
 Jane, 431.
 John, 9; *Sir*, 9.
 Robert, 34.
 Thomas, 30.
 William, *Sir*, 431, 519.
 Ayscough, Henry, 402.
 Jane, 654.
 John, 610.
 William, *Sir*, 654.
 AYSON, *see* ASHTON.
 Ayson, Richard, 341.

B.

Baard, 146.
 BAARD, 22.
 Baard, Emme, 147.
 Robert, *Sir*, 147.
 Baber, William, 442.
Babington, 221.
 Babington, —, 63, 190, 739.
 Anne, 739.
 Margery, 63.
And see Bebington.
 Bachecotte, —, 32.
 Jane, 32.

- Backhouse, —, 325.
 Elizabeth, 528.
 Rowland, 528.
- Bacon*, 142.
- Bacon, —, 415, 556, 576.
 Cordelia, 415.
 Edward, 493.
 Francis, *Sir*, 39.
 Francis, 190.
 Jane, 493.
 Jennemache, 122.
 Katherine, 541.
 Matthew, 55.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 39, 122, 247, 493.
 Ric., *Sir*, 541.
 Rose, 341.
 Thomas, 495.
 William, 341.
- Badby, —, 170.
 Elizabeth, 170.
- Badoock*, 340.
- BADDOCK, 340.
- Badlesmere*, 312.
- Badley, Richard, 69.
- Bageott, Thomas, *Sir*, 95.
 William, 95.
- Baggeley, Hanna, 404.
 Thomas, 404.
- Baghaut*, 600.
- Baghott, Maude, 101.
 Rauffe, 101.
- Bagott, John, 229.
- Baker*, 145, 544.
- BAKER, 145, 544.
- Baker, —, 43, 324, 504.
 Ann, 12, 113, 346.
 Edmond, 460.
 Edon, 311.
 Frances, 584.
 Henry, *Sir*, 114.
 Henry, 277, 346.
 Jane, 460, 579.
 John, *Sir*, 12, 113, 549.
 John, 12, 103, 113, 114, 291, 302.
 Joseph, 579.
 Joyce, 114, 302, 504.
 Katherine, 16, 113.
 Richard, *Sir*, 21.
 Richard, 12, 16, 21, 113.
 Robert, 584.
 Susan, 687.
 Thomas, 12, 21, 113, 133, 311.
- Balderston, Ellen, 94.
 Richard, 94.
- Baldington*, 574.
- Baldington, Ann, 574.
- Baldington—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 574.
- Baldo, Jacome, 650.
 Peter, 651.
 Susannah, 651.
- Baldry*, 276.
- Baldry, —, 164, 361.
 Bridgett, 605.
 Elizabeth, 13, 277.
 George, 13, 277.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 13, 164, 361, 605.
- Baldwin, —, 85, 91.
 Earl, 730, 743.
 Elizabeth, 91.
 Ella, 743.
 Isabella, 729.
 John, 245, 729.
 Mary, 667.
 Maud, 730.
 Ralph, 667.
- Ball, —, 230, 245 (*bis*).
 John, 497.
 Thamer, 497.
- Ballet*, 341.
- BALLET, 341.
- Ballet, John, 336.
 Rose, 336.
- Balston, Dorothy, 663.
 John, 663.
 Judith, 663.
 Mary, 663.
- Bamborough, Dorothy, 61.
 William, 61.
- Bamfield, Beatrix, 226.
 Edmund, 226.
- Banastre, —, 609.
- Baninge*, 142.
- BANINGE, 142.
- Banke, Alexander, 48.
- BANKES, 544.
- Banks, Bankes, —, 662.
 Frances, 636.
 Thomas, 636.
- Bantock, Susannah, 178.
 Thomas, 178.
- Barber, Thomas, 486.
- Barde, —, 178.
- Bardolph*, 267.
- Bardolph, Bardolfe, —, 388, 653.
 Edmond, 224.
 Edward, 229.
 Julian, 268.
 Lord, 653.
 Matilda, 229.
 Mawde, 224.
 Robert, Lord, 268.

Bardfield, 180, 316.
Bardfield, Christian, 180, 754.

John, 180, 754.
Phillippa, 145.
Thomas, 145.

Bardsley, —, 544.
Ada, 544.

Bardmell, 186.

Bardwell, Margery, 45.

Barfold, —, 467.

Barham, —, 170.

Ann, 170.

Barkeley, —, 270.

Alice, 159.

Jane, 270.

Thomas, *Sir*, 159; *Lord*, 270.

And see Berkeley.

Barker, 143, 341.

BARKER, 143, 341.

Barker, —, 95, 277, 496.

Ambrose, 246.

Ann, 142.

Cicely, 246.

Charles, 367.

Christopher, *Sir*, 563.

Dr., 494.

Elizabeth, 531.

John, 142.

Margaret, 95, 496.

Mary, 494.

Robert, *Sir*, 367.

Robert, 367, 531.

Barker, 342.

BARKHAM, 342.

Barkham, Edward, *Sir*, 523.

Robert, 523.

Barlee, Barley, 1, 150, 584.

BARLEE, BARLEY, 1, 545, 753.

Barlee, Barley, —, 80, 120, 150, 277, 621.

Elizabeth, 228, 324, 527.

Frances, 527.

Francis, 13, 324.

Joan, 587.

John, 28, 587, 593.

Margaret, 150.

Mary, 530.

Richard, 530, 753.

William, 228, 587.

Barnaby, 20.

BARNABYE, 20.

Barnabye, 572.

Robert, 572.

Barnard, 144.

BARNARD, 20, 144.

Barnard, —, 251, 332, 680.

Alice, 248, 402.

Barnard—continued.

Charles, 69.

Elizabeth, 69.

Francis, 20, 329.

Henry, 248.

Joane, 20.

Nicholas, 475.

Richard, 402, 451.

Susan, 680.

William, 20.

And see Bernard.

Barnardiston, 193.

BARNARDISTON, 545.

Barnardiston, Agnes, 543.

Ann, 8, 141, 179, 194, 377, 753.

Charlotte, 628.

Mary, 104, 292.

Sir, 194.

Thomas, *Sir*, 8, 104, 141, 179, 235, 292, 628.

Thomas, 377, 543, 591.

Barnars, Francis, 7.

Barnby, Charles, *Sir*, 655.

Barne, 538.

BARNE, 538.

Barneby, Thomas, 133.

Barnehowse, 427.

Barnehowse, Mary, 428.

Nicholas, 428.

Barnes, 21.

BARNES, BARNEIS, 2, 3, 21, 547.

Barnes, —, 388, 733.

Ann, 388.

Anthony, 22.

Henry, 76.

John, 314.

Richard, *Bishop of Durham*, 225.

Barney, Henry, 135.

John, 17.

Barneys, Nicholas, 106.

Barnham, Francis, 440.

Martha, 440.

Barnish, —, 48.

Grissell, 113.

Mary, 48.

William, 113.

Barnaley, —, 32.

Dennis, 32.

Baron, 72, 73, 342, 343.

BARON, 342, 343.

Baron, —, 18.

Frances, 9.

John, 610.

Julian, 605.

Margaret, 73.

Matthew, 9.

- Baron—*continued*.
 Nicholas, 73.
 Richard, 605.
 Barrell, Humfrey, 170.
Barrett, 145.
 BARRETT, 145, 548.
 Barrett, —, 87, 128, 322, 391, 468, 523, 581.
 Ann, 168, 363.
 Beatrice, 581, 736.
 Catherine, 252.
 Jane, 523.
 Joyce, 128, 322.
 Martha, 468.
 Thomas, 268, 473.
 William, 168, 363, 736.
 Barrett-Lennard, Anne, 681, 741.
 Richard, 681, 741.
 Baring, Alexander, 683.
 Anne, 683.
Barrington, 146.
 BARRINGTON, 22, 87, 146, 343, 549.
 Barrington, Barrington, —, 30, 339, 419;
 Knight, 460, 541.
 Agnes, 591.
 Captain, 429.
 Elizabeth, 59, 445, 539.
 Francis, *Sir*, 59, 244, 395, 445.
 Francis, 419.
 Humphry, 116.
 James, *Sir*, 539.
 Jane, 460.
 Joan, 244, 395.
 John, 227.
 Nicholas, 591.
 Robert, 391.
 Rose, 429.
 Thomas, 419.
Barrow, 344.
 BARROW, 344.
 Barrow, Anthony, 175.
 Barrowes, Elizabeth, 339.
Barry, 81, 267.
 BARRY, 81.
 Barry, John, 268.
 Barsham, Baysham, Catherine, 42.
 Thomas, 42.
 Bartlett, Elizabeth, 116.
 George, 116.
Barton, 249.
 Barton, Andrew, 603.
 George, *Rev.*, 701.
 Laura, 701.
 Rev., 676.
Bartram, 197.
 Bartram, Agnes, 198.
 Roger, 198.
 Barwick, —, 26 (*bis*), 305.
 William, 26, 135.
Baring, 40.
 Basing, Bassyng, John, 41.
 Juliana, 41.
 Roger, 35.
Basingborne, 116.
 Basingborne, —, 116.
 Gilbert, 116.
 Jane, 23.
 Joan, 227.
 John, 23, 227.
 Baskerville, —, 206, 469.
 Elizabeth, 469.
 Ellinor, 281.
 Humphrey, 361.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 281.
 Bashpoole, Bridget, 236.
 John, 236.
Bassano, 344.
 BASSANO, 344.
 Basse, Humfry, 311.
 Mary, 260, 311.
 Bassett, —, 108, 144, 246, 270, 297, 494.
 Dorothy, 75, 446.
 Elizabeth, 297.
 Frances, 64.
 George, 75.
 Gregory, 446.
 Isabel, 109.
 Jane, 46, 617.
 John, 46, 64, 617.
 Margaret, 494, 560.
 Rafe, 542; *Lord*, 560.
 Bastwick, Joan, 384.
 Thomas, 384.
 Basey, Jo., 565.
Bateman, 57.
 Bateman, —, 18, 38, 557, 612.
 Anne, 747.
 Elinor, 557.
 Elizabeth, 18.
 Harriet, 636.
 James, *Sir*, 747.
 Nathaniel, 636.
 Bates, Daniel, 633.
 Mary, 633.
 Bathurst, Reignold, 137.
 Batt, John, 517.
Battell, 72, 146.
 BATTELL, 23, 227.
 Battell, 72, 73.
 Alice, 147.
 Catherin, 224.
 Rose, 73.

- Battell—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 147, 224.
 Batten, Mary, 698.
 William, *Sir*, 698.
 Batterim, —, 285.
 Judith, 285.
 Battiscombe, 559.
 BATTISCOMBE, 561.
 Baude, 226.
 Baude, John, 227.
 And see Bawde.
 Baughe, —, 245.
 Mary, 245.
 Baule, Law., 97.
 Baulney, 298.
 Bawcock, —, 421.
 Lettice, 421, 666.
 Bawde, 108.
 Bawde, Anne, 109.
 And see Baude.
 Bayle, Anne, 458.
 Raulfe, 458.
 Bayles, 638.
 BAYLES, 638.
 Bayley, Thomas, 662.
 Bayliff, *see* Clarke.
 Bayliff, Jane, 622.
 Margaret (*alias* Clarke), 331, 623.
 Roger, 622.
 William (*alias* Clarke), 331, 623.
 Bayly, 845.
 BAYLY, 845.
 Bayley, —, 393.
 Jane, 393.
 Baynard, 142.
 Baynard, —, 104, 173.
 Richard, 104.
 Baynham, —, 160.
 Isabel, 160.
 John, 10.
 Baynton, Edward, *Sir*, 595.
 Francis, 376.
 Bayons, 298.
 Bax, John, 640.
 Baxster, Wolston, 608.
 Beach, —, 735.
 William, 735.
 Beacon, —, 93.
 John, 93.
 Beakesbourne (Beckborne), Mary, 416.
 Francis, 416.
 Bearde, —, 232.
 Beauchamp, 147, 316, 503.
 Beauchamp, —, 84, 116, 323, 526.
 Alice, 564.
 Beatrice, 84.
 Beauchamp—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 542.
 Emma, 564.
 Isabel, 317, 570.
 Joan, 564.
 John, 317, 564, 571.
 Roger, *Sir*, 116.
 Thomas, *Earl of Warwick*, 542.
 Walter, *Baron of Elmsley*, 564.
 William, *Earl of Warwick*, 564.
 Beaufort, 511.
 Beaufort, Joan, 737.
 Beaufoy, 304.
 Beaulieu, —, 722.
 Beaumont, —, 313, 684.
 Eleanor, 645.
 Elizabeth, 124.
 Martha, 684.
 Richard, 124.
 Thomas, *Viscount*, 655.
 Beaussett, (? *Bereseth or Langham*) 552.
 Beawpre, Nicholas, 52.
 Bobington, 194.
 Bebington, —, 195, 352, 753.
 And see Babington.
 Beckborne, *see* Beaksbourne.
 Beckenahall, *Sir* Henry, 166.
 Beckett, 359.
 Beckett, Leonard, 512, 611.
 Mary, 512, 611.
 Ursula, 359.
 Walter, 359.
 Beckford, William, 642.
 Beckingham, 149.
 BECKINGHAM, 24, 149.
 Beckingham, Thomas, *Sir*, 122.
 Stephen, 164, 362.
 Beckwith, Frances, 582, 737.
 Leonard, *Sir*, 582, 737.
 BEDELL, 24.
 Bedell, —, 327, 530.
 Alice, 25.
 Henry, 140.
 John, 554.
 Margery, 554.
 Thomas, 25, 208, 486.
 William, 25.
 Bedge, —, 125.
 Bedingfield, —, 387.
 Elizabeth, 46.
 Frances, 695.
 Mary, 53, 298, 502, 513.
 Philip, 53, 298, 502.
 Richard, *Sir*, 695.
 Robert, 513.
 William, 236.

- Beecher, —, 501.
 Dorothy, 649.
 Joane, 501.
 William, *Sir*, 649.
 Beere, —, 65.
 Richard, 208.
 Beever, *Dr.*, 671.
 Mary Anne, 671.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 671.
 Belesame, de, Ella, 731.
 Robert, 731.
 William, *Earl of Arundel*, 731.
 Belgrave, George, *Sir*, 473.
 Mary, 473.
 Belhouse, 145.
 BELHOUSE, 145, 548.
 Belhouse, Alice, 22, 147.
 Nicholas, 22.
 Richard, *Sir*, 147.
 Belknap, 39.
 BELKNAP, 564.
 Belknap, Edward, 705.
 Edward, *Sir*, 287.
 Elizabeth, 39, 287, 705.
 Henry, *Sir*, 39.
 Susan, 254, 457.
 Symon, 254, 457.
 Bell, 25, 150, 467.
 BELL, 25, 150.
 Bell, —, 522.
 Alice, 341.
 Edward, 545.
 Geffrey, 341.
 Margaret, 522.
 Robert, 467.
 Bellew, Dorothea, 678.
 Richard, *Lord*, 678.
 Bellman, Edward, *Rev.*, 671.
 Bellot, Elizabeth, 645.
 Ralph, 645.
 Belton, —, 3.
 Idon, 3.
 Johanna, 3.
 Benbow, Anne, 495.
 Thomas, 495.
 Bendishe, *Bondish*, 25, 316.
 BENDISHE, BENDISH, 316, 346.
 Bendishe, Bendish, Thomas, 28, 44, 53, 199.
 Bendlowes, 347.
 BENDLOWES, 347, 754.
 Bendlowes, Christopher, 417.
 Joan, 417.
 Robert, 459.
 Sergeant, 459.
 William, 417.
 And see Benlowes.
 Benet, *see* Bennett.
 Benington, 316.
 Benington, Alice, 317, 754.
 Jo., 317, 754.
 Benion, Elizabeth, 387.
 Richard, 387.
 Benloe, —, 315.
 Benlowes, Elizabeth, 557.
 John, 557.
 And see Bendlowes.
 Bennett, 150, 347.
 BENNETT, 150, 347, 348.
 Bennett, Benet, —, 82.
 Christian, 71.
 Joane, 174, 488.
 John, 383.
 Mary, 676.
 Mary Ann, 751.
 Samuel, 751.
 Thomas, 174, 488.
 William, 71.
 Benstall, 572.
 Benstall, —, 573.
 John, 573.
 Bensted, Henry, *Sir*, 22.
 Margaret, 22, 30, 753.
 Bentley, —, 52.
 Ann, 52, 222.
 John, 222.
 Mathew, 563.
 Beorohe, 214.
 Bere, —, 230.
 Beresford, —, 382.
 Ann, 382.
 William, 467.
 Berridge, Basil B., 716.
 Dorothy, 716.
 Beriff, 25, 348.
 BERRIFF, 25, 348.
 Beriff, Elizabeth, 370.
 Berill, 588.
 Berill, Lettice, 588.
 William, 588.
 Berkeley, 158.
 Berkeley, Elizabeth, 45.
 Maurice, *Sir*, 84.
 William, 45.
 And see Barkeley.
 Berlwe, Ann, 21.
 John, 21.
 Bern, —, 58.
 Bernacke, 197.
 Bernard, 452, 520, 755.
 BERNARD, 617.
 Bernard, Frances, 46.
 Margaret, 715.

Bernard—continued.

Margery, 491.

Mathew, 452.

Robert, 491.

Thomas, 715.

*And see Barnard.***Berners, 349.****BERNERS, 349.**

Berners, Robert, 43.

Roger, *de*, 228.

Berney, Elizabeth, 642.

Berrell, Lettice, 10, 66.

William, 10, 66.

Bertram, 485.

Bertram, —, 620.

Bery, —, 137.

Best, Elizabeth, 618.

Roger, 618.

Bet, Ann, 434.

John, 434.

Betnam, *see* Bettenham.

Betsworth, Jane, 426.

Peter, *Sir*, 426.

Bettenham, Betnam, —, 314.

Adam, 127.

Ann, 17, 314.

Elizabeth, 127 (*bis*).

John, 17, 229.

Bettonson, 550.**BETTENSON, 550.**

Bettenson, Edward, 508, 610.

Jane, 508, 610.

Richard, 610.

Bettingham, 108.

Bettingham, —, 109.

Christian, 109.

Beville, —, 509.

John, 509.

Bewtye, Roger, 238.

Bibsworth, 1.**BIBSWORTH, 1.****BICKERTON, 151.**

Bicknell, John, 517.

Bicknor, Christopher, 283.

Bigg, 349.**BIGG, 349.**

Bigg, Jeromy, 497.

Margaret, 497.

Biggs, Edward, 366.

James, 579.

Bigland, Biglond, John, 105, 292.

Susanna, 105, 202.

Bigod, 511.

Bigod, —, 225.

Bigott, Isabell, 23, 227.

Hugh, *Sir*, 23.**Bigott—continued.**

Hugo, 227.

Bigrave, —, 546.

Bigrave, Anne, 546.

Billesley, —, 572.

Adam, 572.

Billingsley, —, 488.

Alderman, 174.

Catherine, 689.

Elizabeth, 463.

Henry, *Sir*, 506.

Thomas, 463.

Bindon, Henry Howard, *Viscount*, 247, 738.Thomas Howard, *Viscount*, 738.**Bingham, 350.****BINGHAM, 152, 350.**

Bingham, —, 110.

Richard, *Sir*, 121, 309.

Binks, Jeffery, 392.

Birch, Agnes, 20, 141, 543.

Henry, 79.

Jane, 79.

John, 79.

Mary, 750.

Thomas, 141.

William, 20, 543.

Bird, —, 200, 372, 373.

Agnes, 200.

John, 513.

Margaret, 513.

Mary, 372, 373.

And see Byrd.

Birds, —, 566.

Birle, Byrle, —, 17, 753.

Dennis, 17, 126, 753.

John, 17, 126, 753.

William, 17, 126, 753.

Birley, Julian, 366.

M., 366.

Biron, —, 437.

John, *Sir*, 437.

Bis, —, 149.

Dennis, 149.

Biscoe, E., 749.

Bishop, —, 26, 93, 155, 551, 739.

Alice, 617.

Anthony, 93.

Cecil, *Sir*, 680.

Charlotte, 680.

Elizabeth, 26, 155, 551.

Henry, 93.

Mary, 707.

Richard, 617.

William, 275, 477.

Bissett, 312.

Bissett, Alice, 124, 313.

- Bissett—*continued*.
 John, *de*, 226.
 Roger, 124, 313.
 Blaauw, Maria Anna, 642.
 Black, John, 671.
 Lydia, 671.
 Mathew, 579.
 Blackaller (? Blackader), Elizabeth, 264.
 James, 264.
 Blackborough, Hester, 427.
 William, 427.
 Blackburne, *Rev.* Francis, 657.
 Jane, 657.
 Blackiston, *Captain*, 672.
 Blackwell, William, 556,
Blair, 742.
 Blair, E. J. H., 746.
 Sarah, 746.
 William, 746.
Blake, 152.
 BLAKE, 152.
 Blake, —, 591, 713.
 Ann, 12, 88, 561.
 Charlotte, 713.
 Christopher, 280.
 Jasper, 407.
 John, 12, 88, 261, 591.
 Sabina, 591.
Bland, 511.
 Bland, —, 609.
 John, 609.
 Blande, Alexander, 189.
 Blank, Elizabeth, 538.
 Thomas, 538.
 Blechenden, Ann, 414, 755.
 Bledin, Julian, 82.
 Blesby, Bennett, 533.
 Lawrence, 533.
 Blight, Thomas, 342.
 Blinco, Frances, 351.
 Nicholas, 351, 366.
 Blisard, William, 208.
 Blith, —, 177.
 Blithe, 47.
Blobolde, 142.
 Blobolde, Catherine, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 Blodwell, Geoffrey, 586.
 Bloise, —, 142.
 Blomfield, —, 43.
 George, 201.
 Robert, 604.
 William, 263.
Blomvyle, 146.
 John, *Sir*, 22, 147.
 Margaret, 23, 147.
Blount, 153.
 BLOUNT, 153.
 Blount, Constance, 503.
 Edward (? John), 575.
 Elizabeth, 575.
 Johanna *le*, 227.
 Joh's *le*, 227.
 John, *Lord Mountjoy*, 503.
 Michael, H., 695.
 William, 289.
Blower, 351.
 BLOWER, 351.
 Blower, Richard, 741.
 Bloxham, Matthew, 636.
 Bludder, Thomas, *Sir*, 59.
 Blundell, Philip, 633.
 Blundeville, Mabel *de*, 731.
 Ralph *de*, *Earl of Chester*, 731.
Blunt, —, 503.
 Blunt, —, 50.
 Constance, 113.
 Blunt, Gertrude, 12.
 Elizabeth, 54.
 John, 54.
 John, *Lord Mountjoye*, 113.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 50.
 William, *Lord Mountjoye*, 113.
 Blyatt, Edward, 105.
 Elizabeth, 105.
 John, 105, 292.
Boade, *see* Boode.
 BOADE, *see* BOODE.
 Boade, *see* Boode.
 Bocking, Boking, —, 352, 738.
 Edmond, 352, 738.
 Edward, 110.
 Boddington, Amelia, 677.
 Thomas, 677.
 Bode, —, 427.
 Anne, 427.
 Henry, 292.
Boddye, 155.
 BODDYE, 155.
Bodle, 706.
 BODLE, 706.
 Boehm, Charles, 659.
 Clement, 659.
 Bodley, Arthur, 196.
 Christ., 196.
 Elizabeth, 114, 301.
 Thomas, 114, 301.
 Body, John, 560.
 Boffe, Thomas (*vis*), 232.
 Bogge, Humphrey, 273.
 Boggess, Edward, 353.
 Jane, 353.

- Bohun*, 362.
Bohun, Humfrey de, 7.
 John *de, Sir*, 196.
Bokenham, 351.
 BOKENHAM, 351.
Bokenham, Henry. Sir, 402.
 Thomas, 222.
 Timothy, 402.
Bokingham, —, 326.
 Margarett, 326.
Bold, —, 333, 563.
 Catherine, 333.
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount, 683.
Bolland, Frances, G. 748.
 William, 748.
Bolle, Richard, Sir, 560.
Bolney, —, 254, 457.
Bolstred (? *Bolstrode*), Thomas, 143.
Bolton, Elizabeth, 646.
 William, 646.
Bond, Bonds, 209, 271.
Bond, —, 372.
 George, *Sir*, 209.
 James, 647.
 Martha, 674.
 Mary, 395.
 Roese, 209.
 Thomas, 395.
Bondon, —, 34.
Bonham, 352, 639.
 BONHAM, 352, 639, 788.
Bonham, —, 148, 196, 396, 433, 631.
 Charles, 75.
 Elizabeth, 75, 196, 396, 433.
 Jeromey, 75.
 Mary, 75.
 Rebecca, 681.
 Robert, 75.
 Thomas, 87, 110, 148.
 Walter, *Sir*, 87.
 William, 110, 297.
Bonner, Alice, 177.
 Roger, 177.
Bonney, H. K., Rev., 693.
Bonville, —, 44.
 Katherine, 44.
Bonython, Beatrix, 561.
 Thomas, 561.
Boode, Boade, 26, 72.
 BOODE, BOADE, 26, 73, 292, 551.
Boode, Boade, —, 64, 105.
 Henry, 93.
 John, 93.
 Mary, 57, 64.
 Parnell, 93.
Boosey, 352.
Boosey, 352.
Boosey, —, 396.
 John, 332.
Boole, Timothy, 656.
Booth, —, 146.
 Jane, 219, 659.
 Richard, 659.
 William, *Sir*, 21.
Boothe, George, 85.
 Katherine, 94.
 Richard, 94.
Boothby, Rebecca, 721.
 Waller, 721.
Borgat, 312.
Borgat, —, 110, 300.
Borodale, John, 534.
Borradale, Joan, 509.
 Thomas, 509.
Borthwick, General, 701.
 Margaret, 701.
Bosdon, Edward, 593.
Bostock, 276.
Boston, 622.
Boston, —, 277.
 Katherine, 622.
 Thomas, 622.
Bosville, Henry, Sir, 527.
Boswell, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
Boteler, —, 358.
 Catherine, 362.
 Edward, *Sir*, 463.
 Henry, 463.
 Henry, *Sir*, 362.
 John, 118, 512.
 John, *Sir*, 358.
 Margaret, 542, 635.
 Sarah, 118, 512.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 542, 635.
Botetort, see Boutetourt.
Boughton, —, 211.
 Grisell, 610.
 Jane, 211.
 Nicholas, 610.
 Thomas, 211.
Boulton, —, 98, 403.
 Susan, 403.
 Thomas, 180.
BOURCHIER, 353.
Bourchier, —, 162, 194, 251, 325, 359.
 Ann, 260.
 Anthony, 452.
 James, C., 700.
 James, *Sir*, 325.
 John, 21.
 Margaret, 21.

Bourchier—continued.Raffe, *Sir*, 549.

William, 360, 549.

Bourne, 4, 156.

BOURNE, 4, 156, 354.

Bourne, Catherine, 489.

Elizabeth, 577.

Margaret, 577.

Robert, 439, 589.

William, 577.

Boutetourt, —, 203.

Joanne, 106, 203.

John, 106.

Bouverie, Anna Maria, 682.

Bartholomew, *Hon.*, 682.

Charlotte, 682.

William P., 683.

Bovill, 190.

Bowdler, —, 245.

Margaret, 245.

Bowen, John, 104.

Bowers, —, 393.

Anne, 393.

Bowes, 5, 355, 466.

BOWES, 5, 27, 355, 753.

Bowes, —, 161, 464, 466.

Ann, 161.

John, 464.

Martyn, *alias Boys*, 146.

Mary, 753.

Thomas, 370.

Bowett, Elizabeth, 358.

Richard, 358.

Bowie, John, 212.

Bowles, Elizabeth, 557, 577.

John, 557.

Lewis, 316.

Thomas, 577.

Bowlinge, Bowlynge, William, 13, 101.

Bowsey, Ann, 3.

Humfrey, *Sir*, 3.John, *Sir*, 3.

John, 3.

Margaret, 3.

Bowyer, —, 261.

Barbara, 531.

Frances, 261, 609.

Joan, 203, 609.

John, 203.

William, 531.

Boycott, Alice, 340.

Anthony, 340.

Boyvile, Elizabeth, 113.

Boys, —, 43, 216, 568.

Alice, 216.

Dorothy, 494, 609.

Boys—continued.Edward, *Sir*, 480, 494.

John, 3.

John, *Sir*, 109.John, *alias* Archer, 136.John, } *alias* Archer. *See* Archer.

Mary, }

Roger, 480.

Simon, *alias* Archer, 136, 632.Thomas, *Captain*, 609.

Boyse, Maude, 621.

Stephen, *Sir*, 621.

Boyase, —, 5.

James, 5.

Margery, 5.

Boxsted, 609.

Elizabeth, 609.

Bozome, 491.

Bozome, John, 67, 491.

Margaret, 491.

Robert, 67.

Brabant, Adeliza, 731.

Godfrey, *Duke of*, 701.

Henry, 650.

Edward, *Lord*, 641.

Brabazon, Elizabeth, 641.

Bracons, Sir Hugh, 573.

Bradbridge, 150.

Bradbridge, —, 150, 348.

Bradbury, 157, 253.BRADBURY, 28, 157, 552 (*bis*).

Bradbury, —, 317, 545, 587.

Barbara, 224, 254, 457.

Elizabeth, 608.

Henry, 254, 457.

Phillippa, 224, 229, 545, 587.

William, 224, 229, 608.

Braddey, George, 202.

Braddock, —, 151.

Ann, 151.

Bradfield, Alice, 317.

Thomas, 317.

Bradford, —, 43, 118.

Beatrice, 118.

Elizabeth, 684.

Samuel, 684.

Bradley, George, 661.

James, 750.

Nicholas, 234.

Bradman, 575.

Bradman, Ambrose, 54, 576.

Katherine, 54, 576.

Bradshaw, 189.

Bradshaw, —, 189.

Edmond, 78.

Joane, 189.

Bradshaw—continued.

- Mary, 411.
 Leonard, 411.
Bradston, 812.
Bradwell, —, 82.
 Elizabeth, 82.
Bragg, Brage, —, 248.
 Alice, 248, 451.
 John, 716.
 William, 889, 451, 716.
Braham, or *Braune*, 200.
Braham, or *Braune*, John, 573.
 Mary, 573.
Bramford, William, 617.
Brampton, 235.
Brampton, —, 177, 272, 474.
 Bridgett, 272, 474.
 Christian, 235.
 Katherine, 71.
 Maude, 71.
 Walter, 71 (*his*), 235.
 William, 174.
Bramshott, —, 177.
Bramston, 157, 641.
 BRAMSTON, 157, 856, 641.
Bramston, George, 680.
 John, *Sir*, 680.
 Mary Ann, 684.
 Mondesford, 642 ; *Sir*, 642.
 Roger, 87, 181.
 Theodosia, 680.
 Thomas, 684.
 Thomas William, 634.
Brancate, Mary, 351.
Branch, 311, 567.
Branch, Ann, 567.
 John, 567.
Brand, 357.
 BRAND, 357.
Brand, —, 193, 883.
 Bridgett, 401.
 Elizabeth, 866.
 John, 891, 401, 458, 608.
 Matthew, *Sir*, 488, 710.
 Sarah, 458.
 Susan, 383.
 T., 713.
 Thomas, 866.
Brandon, 142.
Brandon, Lady, 301.
 William, *Sir*, 114, 555.
Branker, William, *Sir*, 252.
Branketree, Maude, 224.
 William, 224.
Branthwaite, Margaret, 434.
Serjeant, 434

- Bray, Braye*, 158, 553.
 BRAY, 553.
Bray, Braye, —, 117, 293, 539.
 Bridgett, 49.
 Catherine, 224.
 Dorothy, 160.
 Edward, 49 ; *Sir*, 49.
 Jane, 293.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 224.
 William, *Lord*, 160.
Brayle, Catherine, 228.
 Thomas, 228.
Brayne, —, 154.
 Ann, 154.
 Anthony, 154.
Braytoft, 548.
Braytoft, —, 549.
 Elizabeth, 549.
 Richard, 549.
Breame, Archer, 550.
 Jane, 550.
Brember, Nicholas, 3.
Bremyng, James, 512.
Brening, John, 611.
Brereton, Charles, 629.
 Henry, 566.
 John, *Sir*, 641.
 Margaret, 219.
 Randolph, *Sir*, 219.
Breton, 622.
Breton, Ann, 621.
 Thomas, 621.
Brett, —, 41, 238, 325.
 Anne, 283, 482, 483.
 Catherine, 41.
 John, 283, 482, 483, 527
 Margaret, 527.
 Rebecca, 686.
 Robert, *Sir*, 325.
Bretton, 584.
Bretton, Emmie, 261.
 John, 227.
 Richard, 261.
 Robert, 227.
Brewse, 235.
Brewse, Margaret, 594.
 Mary, 236.
 John, *Sir*, 236, 594.
Brewster, —, 273, 474.
 Anne, 474.
 BRICHER, BRETHEER, 158.
Brickenden, —, 568.
Bridge, James, 69.
 Mary, 59.
 Tobias, 450.
Bridges, 186, 158, 358.

- BRIDGES, BRUGES, 29, 158, 358.
 Bridges, —, 136, 189, 196, 325.
 Ann, 189.
 Anthony, 362.
 B., *Rev.*, 697.
 Clemence, 136.
 Elizabeth, 76.
 Jane, 196.
 John, 76 ; *Sir*, 141, 543 ; *Rev.*, 642.
 Katherine, 396.
 Margaretta, 697.
 And see Burges.
 Bridgett, —, 539.
 Bridgman, Edward, 342.
 Joan, 542.
Bridmanstone, 559.
 Bridmanstone, —, 561.
 Jane, 561.
 Bright, —, 605.
 Gertrude, 605.
 Richard, 654.
Bringborne, 212.
 Bringborne, Jane, 212.
 Jo., 212.
Brisco, 496.
 BRISCO, 496.
 Brisco, Jane, 526.
 John, 526.
 Brise, Ann, 702.
 Joshua, 702.
Bristow, 358.
 BRISTOW, 358.
 Bristow, Dina, 311.
 Frances, 684.
 John, 684.
 Robert, 311.
 Brittain, —, 148.
 Margaret, 148.
Britton, 148.
 Britton, —, 689.
 Isabel, 23.
 Robert, 23.
 Margaret, 148.
 Broadnax, Jane, 689.
 Thomas, 689.
Brook, 554, 699.
 BROCK, 554.
 Brock, Christopher, 98.
 Emma, 8, 701.
 George, 701.
 John, 228.
 William, 502, 525.
 BROCKETT, 30.
 Brockett, Anthony, 191.
 Elizabeth, 148.
 Brockett—*continued*.
 Joane, 191.
 John, *Sir*, 148.
 Nicholas, 129.
 William, 254, 457.
 Brockhull, Joan, 591.
 Margaret, 591.
 Ralfe, 591.
 Brocking, Edward, 297.
Brockman, 161.
 BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN, 161.
 Brogden, John, 636.
 Susannah, 636.
 Broke, —, 262.
 Catherine, 262.
Brokesborne, 96.
 BROKESBORNE, 96.
 Brokesborne, Elizabeth, 598.
 John, *Sir*, 598.
 Bromfiel, Edward, 84.
 Bromley, —, 70, 211, 233, 583.
 Catherine, 233.
 Ellen, 556.
 John, 367, 602.
 Margaret, 602.
 William, 556.
 Bromsall, John, 98.
 Brond, James, 440.
 Robert, 204.
 Brood, Edward, 77.
Brooke, 538.
 Brooks, —, 163, (*bis*), 253, 256, 538.
 Alice, 538.
 Anne (*alias Cobham*), 418.
 Arthur, 460.
 Edward, 289 ; *Lord Cobham*, 294.
 Elizabeth, 230, 294, 429, 678.
 George, 57, 64, 112.
 Henry, *Sir*, 418, 678.
 John, 245, 262.
 Mary, 64, 245.
 Nicholas, 65.
 Robert, 230, 429, 471.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 460.
 Brooksby, —, 324, 582.
 Bartholomew, 508.
 Elizabeth, 508.
 William, 528.
 Brosbrid, Raff, 84.
Broughton, 31, 161.
 BROUGHTON, 161.
 Broughton, John, *Sir*, 605.
 Brouncker, Barbara, 657.
 Lewis W., 657.
 Brower, Cornelius, 740.
 Maria E., 740.

- Browne, Brown*, 162, 163, 164, 165, 359.
 BROWNE, BROWN, 5, 81, 162, 163, 164, 165, 359 (*bis*), 361, 362, 363, 554, 732.
Browne, Brown, —, 15, 114, 265, 302, 396, 411, 499, 506, (? *Mary*), 523, 535, 560.
 Ambrose, 537.
 Anne, 12, 16, 89, 113, 192, 264, 302, 411, 693.
 Anthony, 90; *Sir*, 98; *Sir*, 187, 220; *Sir*, 265, 422, 592; *Viscount Montague*, 692.
 Catherine, 270, 309, 514, 587.
 Charles, 752.
 Christopher, 361.
 Dorothy, 506.
 Elizabeth, 11, 85, 149, 424, 692.
 Francis, 223.
 George, 49, 192.
 Gyles, 218.
 Henry, 371.
 Humphrey, Sir, 128, 322, 523.
 Jane, 171, 196, 331, 370, 396, 724.
 Joan, 220, 270, 422, 499.
 John, 11, 31, 85, 93, 102, 114, 181, 196, 273, 302; *Sir*, 380, 474, 560, 692 (*bis*).
 Julian, 380.
 Magdalen, 98, 273.
 Margaret, 371.
 Mary, 128, 181, 322, 324, 528, 694.
 Mathew, 270; *Sir*, 270.
 Nicholas, 560.
 Penelopy, 400.
 Richard, 400, 724.
 Robert, 31, 286, 324, 485, 528.
 Roger, 357.
 Thomas, 78, 187, 250, 424.
 Thomasin, 302.
 Weston, 171 (*bis*); *Sir*, 253, 309, 331, 370, 514; *Sir*, 587.
 William, 12, 16, 31, 89, 113, 149, 264, 302, 693 (*bis*).
Brownjohn, John, 563.
 Mary, 563.
Brownsmith, —, 663.
Bruce, James, 27.
 Margaret, 27.
Brudenell, Elizabeth, 175.
 Edmond, Sir, 281.
 Thomas, Sir, 175, 199.
 W., 689.
Bruen, Elizabeth, 114.
 Henry, Sir, 45.
 Thomas, 114.
Bruges, see Bridges and Burges.
Bruce, 276.
- Bruning, John*, 306, 357.
Bruyn, 299.
 BRUYN, 555.
Bruyn, Elizabeth, 301.
 Henry, Sir, 301.
 And see Bryne.
Bryan, John, 178.
 Robert, 318, 754.
 Thomas, Sir, 3.
Brydges, Francis, 749.
Bryers, Ann, 728.
 Lawrence, 728.
Brygge, —, 5.
Brympton, 548.
Bryne (Bruyne), Joanne, 218.
 Roger, 218.
 And see Bruyn.
Bucher, Thomas, 232.
Buck, Elizabeth, 432.
 George, 157, 641.
 John, 432.
Buckbeard, —, 256, 457.
Buckenham, 63.
Buckford, Bukford, —, 16, 315.
 Alice, 16, 519.
 Ann, 315.
 William, 519.
Buckhorne, 214.
Buckminster, Ann, 114, 492.
 Robert, 492.
Buckton, 267.
Buers, Barnard (Sir), 548.
 Henry, 121.
 Jane, 548.
Bugge, 167.
 BUGGE, 167, 363.
Bugge, Bugg, —, 566.
 Bridgett, 449.
 Edward, 378.
 Jane, 378.
 John, 449.
 Martha, 378.
Bulbeck, Edward de Vere, Lord, 16.
Bulkeley, 218.
Bulkeley, Bulkley, Alice, 218.
 Matilda, 219.
 William, 218; *Sir*, 219, 580.
Bull, —, 587, 605.
 Alice, 587.
 Ciceley, 186.
 Henry, 186.
 Maria, 637.
 Ralph, 637.
 Susan, 605.
 Thomas, 385.
Bullen, Alice, 571.

Bullen—continued.

- Geffrey, *Sir*, 571.
Lady, 138.
Bullingham, 289.
 Bullingham, Ann, 289.
 Richard, 289.
Bullock, 168, 644.
 BULLOCK, 168, 644.
 Bullock, —, 530.
 Anne, 667.
 Edward, 81.
 John, 199.
 Margaret, 530.
 Thomas, 667.
Bulmer, 214.
 Bulmer, Alice, 440.
 William, *Sir*, 440.
 Bulwer, John, 464.
 Bunderville, George, 400.
 Burdett, —, 366.
 Burges, —, 181.
 Anthony, 301.
 John, *Sir*, 301.
 Margaret, 707.
 Robert, 177, 375.
 Rose, 177, 375.
 Ynyr, 707.
 And see Bridges.
 Burgess, —, 711.
 Elizabeth, 711.
Burgh, 590.
Burghwell, 316.
 Burghwell, Margery, 316.
 Richard, 316.
 Burgoyne, Ann, 696.
 John, 231.
 Robert, 132; *Sir*, 696.
 Burr, Anne, 451.
 William, 451.
 Burlacey, Edmond, 570.
 John, *Sir*, 570.
 Burley, Elizabeth, 546.
 Richard, 618.
 Thomas, 546, 618.
Burnell, 87.
 Burnell, Ann, 272.
 John, 77, 272, 289.
Burnett, 364.
 BURNETT, 364.
 BURKE, BURKE, 6, 32, 169.
 Burre, William, 101.
Burrones, 620.
 Burrowes, John P., 667.
 William, 621.
 Burt, Edward, 676.
 Burton, —, 372.

Burton—continued.

- Agnes, 450.
 Anne, 9.
 Edith, 9.
 Elizabeth, 406.
 John, 406.
 Richard, 9.
 Rouse, 522.
Bury, 364.
 BURY, 364.
 Bury, —, 152.
 Elizabeth, 363.
 Grizell, 513.
 Haselden, 363.
 Richard, 513.
 Bushby, Margaret, 750.
 William, 750.
 Bushe, Thomas, 181.
 Bussy, —, 653.
 Frances, 655.
 John, 380.
 Mary, 380.
 Butevillar, William, *Sir*, 176.
 Butler, 158, 169, 274.
 BUTLER, 32, 169, 365, 564.
 Butler, —, 93, 175, 667.
 Ambrose, 374.
 Anne, 93.
 Catherine, 164.
 Edward, 93; *Sir*, 296.
 Henry, *Sir*, 164.
 Hugh, 438.
 Isabel, 94.
 Joan, 533.
 John, 94, 192, 307, 317, 427, 533.
 Lilly, 634.
 Margaret, 219, 317.
 Perce, 140.
 Richard, 140.
 Robert, 128.
 Sarah, 307, 427.
 Theobald, 140.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 219.
 Buxton, Isabel, 468.
 John, 468.
 Robert, 468.
 Margaret, 468.
 Byflet, —, 3.
 Byng, E., *Honourable*, 642, 750.
Byrd, 365.
 BYRD, 365, 366.
 Byrd, William, 621.
 And see Bird.
 Byrle, *see* Birle.
Byrne, 218.
 Byron, John, *Sir*, 199, 754.

C.

Cade, William, 111.
 Cadge, John, 609.
 Cadwalader, Joan, 245.
 Owen, 245.
 Cage, 367.
 CAGE, 367, 368.
 Cage, —, 244, 444.
 Catherine, 244, 444.
 Edward, 347.
 Mary, 524.
 Philip, 347.
 William, 524.
 Calba, *see* Calva.
 Caldebeck, 585.
 Caldebeck, Henry, 586.
 Margaret, 586.
 Thomasin, 586.
 Caldecote, 253.
 Caldecote, John, 227.
 Caldwell, 368.
 CALDWELL, 368.
 Caldwell, Charles, 629.
 Florence, 573.
 George, 629.
 Mary, 573.
 Calendrin, Anne Mary, 689.
 Caley, John, 491.
 Susan, 491.
 Callam, *see* Coleholme.
 Callam, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Callard, Elizabeth, 491.
 John, 491.
 Calles, 316.
 Calley, John, 159.
 Callibut, Calibutt, —, 502.
 Elizabeth, 520.
 John, 520.
 Callis, *see* Calles.
 Callis, Anne, 748.
 Richard, 748.
 Robert, 747.
 Smith, 748.
 Thomas, 748.
 Calthorpe, Anne, 96.
 John, 314.
 Margaret, 735.
 William, *Sir*, 735.
 Calthropp, —, 565.
 Margaret, 565.
 Calton, —, 244.
 Anthony, 621.
 Calva, Calba, —, 92, 269
 Agnes, 92.

Calva, Calba—*continued*.
 Ann, 269.
 Calveley, Geo., *Sir*, 84.
 Calverley, Elizabeth, 124, 313.
 Walter, *Sir*, 306.
 William, 124, 313.
 Calvert, Jane, 749.
 Camoche, 170.
 CAMOCHKE, 170.
 Camoys, 312.
 Campbell, Abigail, 627.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 627.
 Campea, Ellinor, 386.
 John, 386.
 Campion, 556.
 CAMPION, 556.
 Campion, George, 136.
 Richard, 641.
 Camvile, 613.
 Camvile, Margaret, 613.
 William, *Sir*, 613.
 Canmore, Malcolm, *King of Scotland*, 731.
 Maud, 731.
 CANNON, 557.
 Cannyng, 369.
 CANNYNG, 369.
 Cantelupe, 200.
 Cantelupe, —, 573.
 Capdow, 574.
 Capdow, Mabel, 574.
 Thomas (*his*), 574.
 Capell, 171.
 CAPELL, 32, 171, 370.
 Capell, Capell, —, 234, 519.
 Adolphus F. M., 680.
 Ann, 120.
 Edward, 16; *Sir*, 167, 315, 519.
 Elizabeth, 16, 315, 519, 529.
 Gamaliel, *Sir*, 32, 180, 167, 438, 519.
 Giles, *Sir*, 32.
 Henry, *Sir*, 167, 529.
 Henry, 32, 252, 452.
 Joane, 32.
 John, 32.
 Mary, 167, 252, 452.
 Mildred, 438.
 Mr., 406.
 Thomas, 159.
 William, *Sir*, 32.
 Capner, Ellen, 52.
 John, 52.
 Capper, *see* Cooper.
 Carbonell, 190.
 Carbonell, —, 22.
 Elizabeth, 22.
 Cardinal, 172.

- CARDINALL, 33, 173, 370.
 Cardinall, Adam, 183, 232.
 Charles, 67, 356.
 Fayth, 185.
 Jane, 513.
 Rose, 484.
 William, 19, 67, 185, 315, 484, 513.
 Carell, John, 562.
 CAREW, 371.
 Carew, —, 522.
 Anne, 617.
 George, 582.
 John, *Sir*, 562.
 Lucy, 411.
 Margaret, 562.
 Margery, 522.
 Mary, 37, 181.
 Thomas, 411.
 Prudence, 30, 160.
 William, *Sir*, 87, 181, 617.
 Wymond, *Sir*, 30, 160.
Carington, 173.
 CARINGTON, 33, 173.
 Carington, Carrington, Abraham, 238.
 Viscount, 725.
 Carleon, Elizabeth, 21.
 George, 21.
 Carlton, Carleton, —, 94, 474.
 George, 611.
 Lough, 722.
 Mary, 166, 722.
 Thomas, 166.
 Carmarthen, —, 282.
 Carnock, Mary, 724.
 Robert, 724.
 Carpenter, Ann, 79.
 Margaret, 79.
 Richard, 79.
 Thomas, 79, 252.
 Carr, Car, —, 403.
 Agnes, 661.
 Thomas, 661.
 William, 467.
 Carter, —, 433, 434.
 Agnes, 185.
 Anne, 433.
 Cremer, 704.
 Laura, 704.
 Margaret, 143.
 Thomas, 143, 185.
 Cartwright, —, 609.
 Abraham, 283.
 Frances, 657.
 George, 657.
 Rebecca, 609.
 Rose, 609.
 Carver, —, 283.
 Ellen, 197.
 John, 197.
 Margaret, 283.
Carvila, do la, 276.
 Carville, Carvell, —, 85, 257, 294.
 Silvester, 85, 257.
 CAERWARDINE, 667.
 Carwardine, Margaret, 410.
 Nicholas, 410.
Cary, 145.
 Cary, Edward, *Sir*, 146.
 George, *Sir*, 278.
 Henry, *Sir*, 40, 146; *Sir* (Viscount Falk-
 land), 295.
 Katherine, 146.
 Margery, 40.
 Stephen, 237.
Caseborne, 423.
 Caseborne, Catherine, 733.
 Thomas, 733.
 Casinghurst, —, 241.
 Joan, 241.
 Cason, Symon, 435.
 CASTELL, 371.
 Castell, Mary, 534, 689.
 Robert, 134, 534.
 Castlemaine, Roger, *Earl of*, 673.
Castleton, 223.
 Castylione, *Lady*, 244.
 CASWELL, 699.
 Catesby, Anthony, 222, 319.
 Wyborough, 222, 319.
 Catterall, Margaret, 600.
 Catlyn, Cattlyn, Catlin, Ann, 151.
 Lord Chief Justice, 151.
 Mary, 576.
 Nathaniel, 232.
 Robert, *Sir*, 576.
 Caunton, Cawnton, —, 39, 382.
 Ann, 39, 382.
 Cause, —, 566.
 Alexander, *Sir*, 566.
 Causton, Joan, 349.
 Philip, 349.
Cave, 318.
 Cave, —, 319.
 Bridgett, 295.
 Bryan, 178.
 Mary, 319.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 295.
Cavendish, 40.
 Cavendish, —, 586.
 Elizabeth, 99.
 Frances, 76, 595.
 George, 231.

Cavendish—*continued*.

Margaret, 42.
 Richard, *Sir*, 99.
 Roger, 42.
 William, *Lord*, 76, 585.

Cawton, Henry, 184.

Cazalet, Peter, 751.

Cecil, Anne, 39.

Dorothy, 387.

Elizabeth, 39.

Robert, 39.

Thomas, *Sir*, 387.

William, *Lord Burleigh*, 89, 177, 753.

Caly, Margery, 590.

Nicholas, 590.

Chalice, —, 688.

Chalkhill, —, 354.

Mary, 354.

Chaloner, Robert, 669.

Chamber, Chambers, 290, 372.

CHAMBER, 372 (*bis*).

Chamber, Chambers, —, 484.

Alice, 285, 290, 484.

Edward, 611.

Elizabeth, 447.

John, 285, 325.

Mary, 100.

Robert, 512.

William, 290.

Chamberlain, Abraham, 689.

David, 689.

Edmond, 399.

Mawdely, 14.

Ralph, 301.

Thomas, 14; *Sir*, 441.

Champernon, —, 284.

Champion, Christopher, 157.

Champness, John, 146.

Chancey, Henry, 334.

Chandler, Elizabeth, 583.

Richard, 583.

Chandos, 158.

Chandos, *Duke of*, 749.

Chantelow, William, 547.

Chaplyn, Elizabeth, 662.

James, 662.

Chapman, 298.

Chapman, Ann, 579.

Edward, 579.

Joyce, 298, 502.

Peter, 298, 502.

William, 156, 355, 413.

Charlton, 5.

Charlton, —, 360.

John, *Sir*, 360.

Mary, 5.

Charlton—*continued*.

Thomas, *Sir*, 5.

Charnell (? Charvell), —, 390.

Jane, 390.

Charnells, George, *Sir*, 541.

Margery, 541.

Charnock, —, 13, 101, 709.

Agnes, 13, 101, 709.

Charvell, *see* Charnell.

Chastelin, 22; (? *Elliott*), 223, 226.

CHASTELIN, 226.

Chastelin, Jane, 223.

William, 223.

Chatterton, William, 25.

Chauncy, —, 575.

Ann, 575.

George, 183.

Giles, 551.

Jane, 183.

Lionel, 513.

Mary, 551.

Chaworth, 312.

Chaworth, Catherine, 272.

John, *Sir*, 272.

Checke, 176.

CHEEKE, 91, 176, 373.

Cheeke, Elizabeth, 534.

Thomas, *Sir*, 278, 584.

Cheeseman, John, 459, 571.

Jone, 571.

Cheldon, Christiana, 653.

Thomas, 653.

Chondwit, John, 548.

Maude, 548.

Choney, 318.

Cheney, —, 17, 283, 501.

Anne, 283, 479.

Dorathay, 212, 414.

Edmond, *Sir*, 561.

Elizabeth, 561.

Frances, 484.

John, 212, 308, 414, 484, 479.

Joyce, 501.

Mabel, 308.

Thomas, 167.

Chenow, 249.

Chenow, —, 736.

Cherington, 72, 291.

Cherington, Peter, 73.

Chersey, Florence, 162, 360.

John, 162, 360.

CHESHULL, 185.

Cheshull, Susan, 185.

William, 185.

Chester, Earl of, 197.

Chester, 374.

- CHESTER, 374.**
 Chester, —, 258, 563.
 Catherine, 258, 462.
 Earl of, 563.
 Robert, 377 ; *Sir*, 258, 754, 462.
 Theodosia, 462.
Chetwind, Chetwynd, 146.
CHETWIND, CHETWYND, 22.
 Chetwind, Chetwynd, —, 147.
 Agnes, 147.
Chetwood, 33.
 Chetwood, Chetwode, Anne, 553.
 Richard, 34 ; *Sir*, 34, 553.
 Cheyney, Cheyne, —, 125.
 Elizabeth, 119, 706.
 John, 119.
 Robert, 706.
 William, 301.
Chibborne, 374.
CHIBBORNE, 374.
 Chibborne, Charles, 527.
CHICHELEY, 735.
 Chichley, —, 145, 160.
 Christian, 214, 581.
 John, 214, 581.
 Margery, 145, 549.
 William, 581.
 Child, —, 331.
 Cesar, *Sir*, 651.
 Frances, 651.
 Isabella, 697.
 Josiah, *Sir*, 647.
 Mary, 647.
 Richard (*Rev.*, *D.D.*), 697.
 Chiltburne, *alias* Springolde, Joan, 591.
 John, 591.
 Chinery, John, 259.
 Margaret, 259.
 Chitting, Henry, 347.
 Cholmondeley, Elizabeth, 737.
 Chorley, Richard, 728.
 Chowne, Barbara, 556.
 Thomas, 556.
 Christmas, —, 71, 236.
 Elizabeth, 71, 236.
 Helen, 524.
 John, 167, 524.
Church, 177.
CHURCH, 177, 375, 376.
 Church, —, 129, 592.
 Edmond, 337.
 Elizabeth, 592.
 Ellen, 337.
 John, 111, 458.
 Churchill, Jane, 496.
 John, 496.
- Chute, Mary, 643.
 T. L., 643.
 William, 708.
 Clagett (? Cleygatt), Thomas, 450.
Clambowe, *see* *Clannowe*.
 Clamorgan, —, 176.
Clannowe or *Clambowe*, 267.
 Clannowe (or Clambowe), Elizabeth, 269.
 Phillip, *Sir*, 269.
 Clapham, Thomas, 116.
Clare, 312.
 Clare and Hertford, Roger, *Earl of*, 731.
Clarendon, 2.
Clarke, 134, 221, 242, 258 ; *alias* *Bayliffe*, 381.
 Clarke, —, 232, 420, 428, 750.
 Agnes, 135.
 Andrew, 525.
 Arthur, 422.
 Edmund, 589.
 Edward, 74, 135, 243 ; *D.*, 704.
 Elizabeth, 525.
 Ferdinando, 28.
 Francis, 423, 655.
 George, 128.
 Harriet, 750.
 Henry, *Sir*, 620.
 Humphrey, 501.
 Jane, 222, 232, 390, 429.
 John, 237, 450, 481, 589.
 Josias, 390.
 Judah, Judeth, 74, 243.
 Mary, 589.
 Millicent, 258, 462.
 Richard, *Sir*, 400.
 Robert, *Sir*, 76, 222 ; *Sir*, 258 ; *Sir*, 429 ; *Sir*, 462, 505.
 Clarke, *alias* Bayliffe—Margaret, William—
 see Bayliffe.
 Clarkson, Elizabeth (*bie*), 715.
 Samuel, 715.
 Clay, John, *Sir*, 542.
 Joseph, 640.
 William, *Rev.*, 647.
 Claybrooke, Catherine, 397.
 Paul, 397.
 And see Cleybroke.
Clayton, 5.
 Clayton, —, 688.
 John, 5.
 Claxton, John, 247.
 Cleare, Cleere, Charles, 190.
 Edward, 132.
 Clee, Thomas, 398, 518, 570.
 Thomasine, 518.
Clement, or *Hackwell*, 291.
 Clement, —, 103.

- Clerk, —, 724.
 John, 682, 742.
 Cleveland, Barbara, *Duchess of*, 673.
Earl of, 814.
 Cleybroke, Katherine, 569.
 Stephen, 569.
And see Claybrooke.
 Cleygatt, *see* Clagett.
 Cliffe, 178.
 CLIFFE, 35, 178, 376.
 Cliffe, —, 396.
 Catherine, 396.
 John, 114, 302.
 Clifford, —, 408.
 Catherine, 159.
 James, 159.
 Jane, 408.
 John, *Lord*, 314.
Lord, 228.
 Mary, 314.
 Maude, 124, 313.
 Robert, 228.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 124, 313.
 Clifton, Outhbert, *Sir*, 728.
 Elizabeth, 728.
 Gervia, *Sir*, 278.
 Mary, 694.
 Thomas, 725; *Sir*, 694.
 Clinton, 299.
 Clinton, —, 560.
 Edward, 115.
 Elizabeth, 198.
 Jane, 562.
 Joanne, 84.
 John, 84, 562.
Lord, 560.
 Margaret, 84.
 Mary, 115.
 Thomas, 301.
 William, *Lord*, 198.
 CLIPSEBYE, 67.
 Clipsbye, —, 172.
 John, 33.
 Clomp, Catherine, 258, 462.
 John, 258, 462.
 Clopton, 179.
 CLOPTON, 179, 377.
 Clopton, —, 27, 183, 314, 754.
 Alice, 317.
 Anne, 447.
 Elizabeth, 574.
 Frances, 27.
 Francis, 16, 17.
 John, 45.
 Mary, 585.
 Thomas, 122.
 Clopton—*continued*.
 Walter, *Sir*, 317.
 William, 121, 309, 327, 447; *Sir*, 574;
Sir, 585.
 Close, Anna, 722.
 John, 722.
 Clovile, 180, 511.
 CLOVILLE, CLOUVILLE, COLVILLE, 36, 180, 377.
 Clovile, Clouville, Colville, —, 9, 55.
 Alice, 9, 55.
 Ann, 394.
 Catherine, 498.
 Elizabeth, 295.
 Eustace, 481.
 Francis, 157, 356, 641.
 Henry, 101; *Sir*, 394.
 James, 295, 498.
 Priscilla, 157, 356, 481, 641.
 Roger, 402.
 Thomas, 295, 498.
 Clun, or Huns, 216.
 Clun, —, 422.
 Edward, 422.
 Elizabeth, 422.
 Thomas, 422.
 Cobham, *alias* Brooke, Anne, 418.
 Henry, *Sir*, 418.
 Cobham, Elizabeth, 623.
Lord, 7.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 63.
 COCK, 558.
 Cock, Cocke, —, 18, 269.
 Alice, 269.
 Catherine, 569.
Dean, 662.
 Henry, 551.
 Horatio, 702.
 John, 662.
 Richard, 569.
 Robert, *Sir*, 382.
 Rose, 478.
 Thomas, 201, 240, 400, 442.
 William, 478.
 Cockayne, 15.
 Cockayne, —, 538.
 Beatrice, 15, 113, 301, 503.
 Chadd, 476.
 Dorathay, 478.
 John, 15, 113, 301, 503.
 Judith, 476.
 Thomas, 473 (*Colonel*), 682.
 Cockerell, *Rev.* Henry, 722.
 Cockes, —, 256.
 Cockett, Jane, 582, 736.
 Joanne, 214.
 John, 214, 582, 736.

- Coddington*, 68.
 Coden, Abraham, 740.
 Codham, Lawrence, 363.
 Coe, George, 358.
 Sarah, 358.
 Coffin, Christian, 293.
 Richard, 293.
Cogshall, 37, 312.
 COGSHALL, COGESHALL, 37.
 Cogshall, Cogeshall, —, 42, 300.
 Blanch, 104.
 Elianor, 111.
 Richard, 42.
 William, *Sir*, 104, 111; *Sir*, 300.
 Colche, *alias* Sterne, John, 141.
Colchester, 6.
 Cold, —, 357.
 COLDHAM, 378.
Cole, 38, 378, 379.
 COLB, 38, 378, 379.
 Cole, —, 54, 102.
 Christopher, 638.
 Daniel, 638.
 Edward, 102.
 Elizabeth, 347.
 Ezekiel (*his*), 638.
 Hugh, 347.
 James, 637.
 John, 385.
 Mary, 637.
 Robert, 258.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
 Colebrook, Belinda, 708, 709.
 George, 708, 709; *Sir*, 709.
 Colegrave, Mary, 726.
 William, 726, 727.
Coleholme, or *Callam*, 205.
 Colepepper, —, 463.
 Alice, 212.
 Richard, 212.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 463.
Colfos, 359.
 Colfox, Ellen, 360.
 William, 360.
 Collen, Joan, 168, 646.
 John, 168, 646.
 Collens, John, 261, 332.
 Collent, Dorothy, 719.
 Gerard, 719.
 Collet, John, 126, 321.
 Collier, *see* Collyer.
Collin, 38, 379, 559.
 COLLIN, 182, 379, 559.
 Collin, Collyn, —, 484, 489.
 Alice, 561.
 Grace, 489.
 Collin, Collyn—*continued*.
 Henry, 561.
 John, 489.
 Margaret, 489.
 Mary, 484.
 Thomas, 73.
 Collinge, Alice, 89, 264.
 John, 89, 264.
 Collins, —, 64, 449.
 Ellen, 449.
 Mary, 57.
 Thomas, 57.
Collyer, 505.
 Collyer, Collier, Dorothy, 505.
 Hugh, 505.
 Thomas, 423.
 Colman, Edward, 209.
 Mary, 430.
 Roger, 612.
 Samuel, 430, 550.
 Colne, John, 418.
 Mary, 418.
Colshill, 559.
 COLSHILL, 559, 755.
 Colahill, —, 174, 488.
Colston, 467.
 Colston, Alice, 467.
 Elizabeth, 466.
 Gabriel, 467.
 Rafe, 466, 467.
 Richard, 396.
 Susan, 396.
Colt, 566.
 COLT, COULT, 566.
 Colt, Coult, —, 241.
 Alice, 168, 363.
 Elizabeth, 174, 241.
 George, 174; *Sir*, 230.
 Henry, 587.
 Jane, 77, 247, 587.
 John, 77, 168, 230, 247, 363.
 Mary, 230.
 Colton, —, 445.
 COLWELL, 563.
 Combes, Agnes, 49.
 Edward, 49.
 Comina, *see* Comyns.
 Comey (? Corney), George, 295.
 Katherine, 295.
 Compton, William, *Sir*, 69.
Comyn, 145.
 Comyn, Comins, —, 548.
 Alice, 386.
 John, 718.
 Margaret, 548.
 Richard, 386.

Coningsby, Conisby, Amphlicia, 511.
 Elizabeth, 77, 247, 566.
 Henry, *Sir*, 247.
 Humfrey, *Sir*, 77, 511.
 John, 566.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 199.
 Constable, —, 314.
 Edith, 541.
 Fulke, 206.
 Julian, 206.
 Peter, *Sir*, 541.
 Robert, 118, 611.
 Convers, —, 484.
 Mary, 484.
 Conway, Edward, 553; *Lord*, 488, 710.
 Helligawrth, 488, 710.
 John, *Sir*, 558.
 Conyers, 263, 649.
 CONYERS, 649.
 Conyers, Conier, —, 676.
 Alice, 542.
 Isabel, 263, 468.
Lord, 542.
 Matilda, 676.
 Nicholas, 490.
 Thomas, 263, 468.
 William, 490.
 Coo, 182, 380.
 Coo, 182, 380, 381.
 Coo, John, 287.
 Margaret, 715.
 Stephen, 715.
 Cooke, 262, 381, 382.
 COOKE, 39, 183, 381, 382 (*his*), 563.
 Cooke, —, 9, 59, 65, 75, 111, 280, 290, 341,
 513, 568, 676.
 Alice, 283.
 Anthony, 122; *Sir*, 199.
 Arthur, 121.
Captain, 448.
 Edward, *Sir*, 67.
 Edward, 384, 451.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 Grace, 175.
 Hanna, 647.
 Henry, 604.
 Joan, 9, 59.
 John, 9, 105, 292, 527.
 Margery, 262.
 Margaret, 341.
 Mary, 105, 292, 527, 604.
 Mildred, 447.
 Phillipe, 77, 247.
 Richard, *Sir*, 77, 247.
 Robert, 43, 67, 175, 262, 564.
 Samuel, 589.

Cooke—*continued*.
 Sarah, 697.
 Susannah, 111.
 Thomas, 329; *Sir*, 647, 666.
 William, 75, 447, 697.
 Cookson, Henry, 685.
 William, *Rev.*, 522.
 Cooper, Capper, John, 156, 754, 855.
 Judith, 156, 355.
 Nicholas, 156, 754, 855.
 Robert, 534.
 Coote, 565.
 COOTE, 565.
 Coote, Alice, 85, 257.
 Nicholas, 582; *Sir*, 737.
 Thomas, 85, 257.
 Copcott, 255.
 Copcott, Joanne, 83.
 Richard, 83.
 Copdow, *see* Capdow.
 Cope, 276.
 Cope, —, 93, 212, 272, 278.
 Alice, 93.
 Dorothy, 93.
 Jane, 21.
 Walter, *Sir*, 278.
 Copinger, 205.
 Copinger, Ann, 380.
 Elizabeth, 207, 411.
 Frances, 207.
 Henry, 380.
 Ralph, 207, 411.
 Copledike, —, 566.
 Copleston, Anthony, 306, 512, 611.
 Phillipa, 306, 512, 611.
 Copley, —, 89.
 Godfred, *Sir*, 725.
 Copp, Ann, 675.
 John, 675.
 Mary, 675.
 Coppin, Lettice, 717.
 Thomas, 717.
 Copwood, 586.
 Corbett, —, 512, 564, 611.
 Bridget, 46, 387.
 Catherine, 448.
 Dorothy, 487.
 John, 46; *Sir*, 171, 387.
 Mary, *Lady*, 112.
 Mary, 121.
 Richard, 121.
 Robert, 564.
 Thomas, 146, 448, 487.
 Corden, William, *Sir*, 64.
 Corderoy, Elizabeth, 470.
 Thomas, 470.

- Cornelius, John, 165, 170, 365.
 Mary, 165.
 Cornell, Thomas, 254, 457.
 Corner, —, 704.
Cornish, 193, 249.
 CORNISH, 8.
 Cornish, —, 193, 250, 735.
 Margery, 250.
 Mary, 193.
Cornwall, 6.
 CORNWALL, 6.
 Cornwall, —, 349.
Cornwallis, 197.
 Cornwallis, Charles, *Sir*, 51, 397, 507.
 Dorathey, 397.
 Elizabeth, 507.
 John, *Sir*, 744.
 Mary, 744.
 Thomas, 207, 470.
 William, *Sir*, 77, 247.
Corsellis, 650.
 CORSELLIS, 650.
 Corsellis, Lucas, 627.
 Mary, 627.
 Cory, John, 481.
 Cosin, Agnes, 38.
 William, 38.
Coteel, 383.
 COTEEL, 383.
 Cotele, Susan, 399.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 399.
 Cottam, Thomas, 725.
Cotton, 41, 384 (*bis*).
 COTTON, 40, 384 (*bis*).
 Cotton, —, 563.
 A. Alexander, *Rev.*, 634.
 Anne, 228.
 Bartholomew, 483.
 Catherine, 216.
 Clement, 593 (*bis*).
 Edmund, 580.
 Edward, 295.
 Elizabeth, 718.
 Frances, 441.
 H. C., 676.
 Jane, 438.
 John, 228; *Sir*, 295; *Sir* J. Hinde, 633, 718.
 Judith, 400.
 Lucy, 294.
 Lynch, *Sir*, 676.
 Mary, 633.
 Nicholas, 319.
 Richard, 400.
 Robert, 108, 296, 499; *Sir*, 563.
 Thomas, 101, 294.
Cotton—continued.
 William, 216, 441.
 Cotred (? Scotred), —, 481.
 Margaret, 481.
 Coulston, Henrietta M., 704.
 Thomas, 703, 704.
 Courtene, William, *Sir*, 303.
 Courtney, —, 560.
 Margaret, 560.
 Courtopp, —, 428.
 Covell, —, 111.
 Alice, 111.
 Coventry, —, 586.
 Robert, 173.
 Thomas, 77, 289; *Lord*, 345.
 Covert, —, 14, 152.
 Katherine, 6, 169.
 Mabel, 152.
 Richard, 6, 169.
 William, 28.
 Cowland, Thomas, 347.
 Cowley, Elinor, 590.
 John, 590.
 Cowper, Catherine, 288.
 George, 177.
 Rauffe, 288.
 Rose, 177.
 Cox, Elizabeth, 597.
 William, 597.
 Coxall, Anne, 475.
 John, 475.
Coys, 385.
 COYS, 184, 385.
 Coys, Jane, 364.
 John, 364.
 Roger, 63.
 William, 134, 384.
 Crabb, Elizabeth, 531.
 William, 531.
 Crabe, Robert, 325.
 Crachrode, *see* Crochrode.
 Crackbone, Grace, 470.
 Robert, 470.
 Crackenthorpe, Samuel, 702.
 Crafford, —, 562.
Crake, 511.
 Crakeplace, —, 620.
 Jennett, 620.
 Crane, —, 241, 606.
 Anne, 606.
 Joanna, 497.
 John, 497.
 Robert, 45, 186.
 Cranfield, 250, 408.
 Lydia, 408.
 Cranford, —, 196.

- Cranke, Edward, *Rev.*, 680.
Cranmer, 213.
 Cranmer, Anne, 213, 414.
 Robert, 213, 414.
 Crapville, Henry, *Sir*, 100.
 Joanne, 100.
 Crawley, Margery, 818, 846.
 Thomas, 818, 846.
 Craycroft, —, 572.
 Thomas, 572.
 Crayford, Craford, —, 92, 404.
 Aphra, 446.
 Elizabeth, 516.
 Richard, 92, 516.
 William, *Sir*, 446.
 Winifred, 404.
 Creake, William, 84.
 Cree, *see* Crow.
 Creke, 818.
 Creffield, 679.
 Creffield, Peter, 700.
 Thomas, 700.
 Cremer, —, 241.
 Crespigny, de, Augustus J. C., 712.
 CRESENER, 721.
 Cressey, —, 603.
 Cressett, Jane, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
 Cressy, 291, 754.
 Crew, Clipsbye, *Sir*, 67.
 Randall or Ranulph, 67.
 Crewe (?), 84.
 Crick, Samuel, 468.
 Crimvill, *see* Krymble.
 Crippa, —, 401.
 John M., 704.
 Crispe, Mary, 718.
 Thomas, 718.
 Crispin, 276.
 Cristner, Edward, 875.
 Mary, 875.
 Crochrode, 184.
 CROCHRODE, 184, 385.
 Crochrode, Crachrode, Agnes, 231.
 Anne, 335.
 Elizabeth, 201, 400.
 Joan, 107, 296, 499.
 John, 401.
 Mary, 401.
 Mathew, 231.
 Mordant, 646.
 Thomas, 47, 201, 335, 400, 407.
 William, 107, 296, 499.
 Croft, Crofts, —, 214, 400, 560, 627, 708.
 Anne, 710.
 Croft, Crofts—*continued*.
 Charles, 200.
 Edward, 6, 169.
 Francis, 644.
 Herbert, *Sir*, 627.
 Herbert, 644.
 Jane, 452.
 John, *Sir*, 452.
 Rafe, 257.
 Richard, *Sir*, 560.
 Susan, 201, 400.
 Croker, John, *Sir*, 571.
 Crombeck, William, 730.
 Cromer, Elizabeth, 111.
 William, 111.
 CROMPE, 386.
 Crompe, Anne, 74, 444.
 William, 74, 444.
 Crompton, —, 600.
 Mary, 600.
 Thomas, 154.
 Walter, 146.
 Cromwell, 197.
 Cromwell, Henry, *Sir*, 87, 148, 343, 354, 549.
 Joane, 87, 148, 343, 549.
 Maude, 198.
 Oliver, 354; *Sir*, 354.
 Raulfe, *Lord of Tattersall*, 198.
 Crooke, 299.
 Crooke, —, 504, 614.
 Anne, 517.
 Cicely, 164.
 Dorathay, 424, 733.
 Elizabeth, 114, 302, 504.
 George, *Sir*, 411, 517.
 Henry, 424, 517.
 John, *Sir*, 164, 517; *Judge*, 517.
 John, 114, 164, 302, 424, 517, 733.
 Mary, 411.
 Paul, 380.
 William, 424, 614.
 Cropley, John, 435.
 Samuel, 435.
 Crosholme, Margaret, 654.
 Thomas, 654.
 Crosse, —, 115.
 Ann, 751.
 Benjamin, 751.
 John, 751.
 Joyce, 115.
 Crossley, Christopher, 93.
 John, 289.
 Crouch, Anne, 632.
 Simon, 632.

Crow (? Cree), Aaron, 576.
 Crowe, Anne, 716.
 James, 716.
 Crowland, —, 3.
 Agnes, 3.
 Richard, 3.
Crowley, 448.
 Crowley, Joane, 448.
 Thomas, 448.
Crozier, 158.
 Cruckhorne, —, 272.
 Cicely, 272.
 Cruse, —, 188.
 Anne, 188.
 Crynde, —, 82.
 Mary, 82.
Cudmore, 386.
 CUDMORE, 386.
 Cuffe, —, 662.
 Culpeper, Elizabeth, 127.
 Frances, 619.
 Walter, 146.
 William, 127, 146.
 Cumina, George, 579.
 Cundell, John, 118, 611.
 Cunliffe, Ellis, *Sir*, 707.
 Mary, 707.
 Curle, *Auditor*, 328.
 Currie, Arthur, 709.
 Curson, —, 58.
 Francis, *Sir*, 492.
 William, 58.
 And see Curson.
 Curtels, Esther, 690.
 Thomas, 690.
 Rev. Dr., 690.
 Curwen, —, 94, 474.
Curwine, 305.
 Curwine, Henry, *Sir*, 306.
 Mabel, 306.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 306.
 Curzon, Eleanor, 632.
 John, *Sir*, 632.
 And see Curson.
 Cutler, Charles, 111.
 Susan, 154.
 Thomas, 154.
 William, 204.
 CUTTE, 44.
Cutts, 316.
 Cutts, —, 166, 506.
 Audrey, 69, 92, 269.
 Dorathay, 318, 346.
 Edward, 676.
 Elizabeth, 506.
 Henry, *Sir*, 28.

Cutts—*continued*.

John, 1.
 Peter, 69, 92, 269.
 Richard, 318, 346.
 Susannah, 676.

D.

Dabernon, 158.
 Dabourn, —, 563.
 Emma, 563.
 Dabridgecourt, Thomas, 393.
 Dacombe, Alice, 460.
 John, *Sir*, 460.
Dacres, 209, 542.
 Dacres, Dacre, Dakers, —, 138, 542.
 Elizabeth, 138, 209, 542.
 Francis, *Lord*, 114, 302.
 George, 79, 175.
 Henry, *Lord*, 330.
 Margaret, 175.
 Robert, 78, 79, 753.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 209.
 Dade, Annie, 450.
 John, 450.
 Dagnut, —, 432.
 Margaret, 432.
Dale, 186.
 DALE, 186.
 Dale, 62, 217, 281, 551.
 Alice, 281.
 Catherine, 62, 217.
 Elizabeth, 367.
 Richard, 367.
Dallison, —, 30.
 Roger, *Sir*, 510.
 Dalston, Dorothy, 202, 408, 661.
 John, *Sir*, 202, 408 (*bis*), 661.
 Mary, 661.
Dalton, 271.
 Dalton, —, 417.
 Edward, 273, 474.
 Elizabeth, 417.
 Joan, 273, 474.
 Peter, 579.
 Dalyngridge, Edward, *Sir*, 3, 21.
 Phelypa, 3, 21.
 Danby, —, 649.
 Alice, 649.
 Dorothy, 725.
 John, 725.
 Dandelegh, —, 111.
 Alice, 111.
Daniell, 138.

Daniell, Danyell, —, 40, 530.

Agnes, 136.

Alice, 139, 337.

John, 7, 111, 114, 136, 139, 302, 325, 337.

Margaret, 66, 219.

Martha, 332, 638.

Peter, 523.

Richard, 638; *Rev.*, 699.

Ursula, 325, 530.

Thomas, 66, 219.

William, *Sir*, 40, 332.

Dannett, Edward, 596.

Mary, 596.

Dansley, 234.

Ann, 234.

Danvers, Eleanor, 724.

Henry, *Sir*, 724.

Darby, —, 637.

Jo., 98.

Susan, 98.

Daroy, 186.

DARCY, 44, 186, 387.

Darcy, —, 637.

Ann, 148.

Bryan, 391.

Constance, 473.

Edward, 139, 336.

Eleanor, 103, 301.

Elizabeth, 251, 453, 555, 630.

Frederica, 631.

John, *Lord*, 13, 277.

John, 113, 140, 630, 696.

Lord, 3, 93.

Margaret, 111.

Mary, 391.

Robert, 20, 111, 113, 236, 301; *Sir*, 301, 555.

Robert, *Earl of Holderness*, 631.

Thomas, *Lord*, 47, 473, 574.

Thomas, *Sir*, 16, 143.

Thomas, 139, 251, 337, 453, 574, 582.

Dare, 730.

DARE, 740.

Darling, Dorathey, 472.

William, 472.

Darneng (? Downing), —, 570.

Darrell, —, 272.

Dorathey, 272.

Darsham, 40.

Daske, William, 530.

Daubeny, *see* Dawbeney.

Dauncy, 365.

Dauncy, —, 366.

Robert, 366.

Daundy, 271.

Daundy, Mary, 273.

Thomas, 273.

Davenant, 46.

DAVENANT, 338.

Davenant, Joan, 301.

William, 301.

Davers, John, 154.

Margaret, 154.

William, 154.

Davies, Agnes, 223.

Robert, 223.

Thomas, 751.

Davis, —, 245, 499, 558.

Alice, 677.

John, *Rev.*, 642.

Samuel, 677.

Susan, 499.

Thomas, 131.

Dawbeney, *Dambigney*, 119, 197.

Dawbeney, Dawbney, —, 119, 614.

Agnes, 119, 614.

Christopher, 279.

Ellinor, 153.

Giles, *Lord*, 153.

James, *Lord* (? *Lord*), *see* *Lord James*.

Dawe, W., 749.

Dawes, Alice, 69.

Paul, 69.

Dawney, William, 567.

Dawson, Ann, 39.

Nicholas, 39.

Dawtreay, —, 619.

Joane, 619.

Day, —, 196, 450.

Ann, 156, 354.

Charles, *Rev.*, 671.

Joane, 450.

John, 537.

Robert, 156, 354 (*his*).

Thomas, 639.

Ursula, 156, 354.

Dayrell, Mary, 656.

Paul, 656.

Deane, 188.

DEANE, 47, 188, 338.

Deane, —, 43, 280.

Alderman, 250.

Henry, 314.

Joane, 454.

Richard, *Sir*, 454.

William, 511.

Dearsley, Richard, 497.

Debden, —, 407.

Deble, —, 342.

- Deedes, William, 642.
 Deekes, —, 284.
 Dehem, Tobias, 650.
 De Ho . . . , Edmond, 227.
 Elizabeth, 227.
Deincourt, 87.
Delahay, —, 108.
Delahay, —, 109.
 Edith, 109.
 John, 466.
De la Laund, 205.
 Delamere, Alice, 684.
 Thomas, 684.
Delamore, —, 72.
 Delamore, 78, 108.
 Christie, 78.
 De la Pierre, Jane, *wives*, 689.
De la Pole, 87, 312.
 De la Pole, John, *Duke of Suffolk*,
 217.
 Delmé, Philip, 659.
 Delvyn, Catherine, 588.
 Peter, 588.
 Dempster, —, 577 (*bis*).
 Helen, 577 (*bis*).
 Denbow, —, 402.
 Catherine, 402.
 Denne, Thomas, 296.
 Dennis, Christopher, 163.
 Edward, 298.
 John, 163.
 Mary, 638.
 William, 638.
 Denny, Anthony, *Sir*, 139, 336.
 Edward, 78; *Sir*, 574, 666.
 John, 79.
 Joyce, 97.
 Mary, 139, 336, 574, 666.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 79.
Denton, 310.
 Denton, Henry, 661.
 Isabel, 310.
 John, 202.
 Thomas (*bis*), 310.
Denvor, 189.
 DENVER, 189.
 Deranger, Robert, 33.
 Thomas, 33.
 Derby, *Earl of*, 131.
 Derham, Anna, 706.
 Edward J., 706.
 Elizabeth, 706.
 Jane, 706.
 Thomas, 706.
 William (*bis*), 706.
 DERING, 389.
 Dering, Elizabeth, 152, 350.
 Nicholas, 152, 350.
 Derwentwater, Anna M., 694.
 James, *third Earl*, 694.
 Desbouverie, Elizabeth, 659.
 Laurance, 659.
 Desmadrill, —, 660.
 Louisa, 660.
 Dethick, Christian, 469.
 Edward, 160.
 Symond, 469.
 Devall, J., 708.
 Susannah, 708.
 DE VERE, 47.
 And see VERE.
 De Vere, *see* Vere.
 Devereux, Elizabeth, 113.
 Walter, *Lord Ferrers*, 113.
 Dewes, Mary, 356.
 Paul, 356.
 Deyer, Richard, *Sir*, 199.
 Dicconson, William, 725.
Dichfield, 189.
 DICHFIELD, 189.
 Dickenson, 419.
 Alice, 419.
 Dickinson, Thomas, 74, 243.
 Digby, Barbara, 413.
 Frances C., 685.
 George, 170, 533.
 John, *Lord*, 4, 459.
 Thomas, 413.
 Ursula, 533.
 William, *Rev.*, 685.
 Diggs, John, 555.
 Leonard, 128.
 Dike, —, 458.
 Sarah, 458.
 Dillon, —, 342.
 Dingley, Elizabeth, 633.
 John, 128.
Disney, 653.
 DISNEY, D'ISNEY, 653.
 Dive, Jane, 653.
 William, *Sir*, 653.
 Dixon, Henry, 351.
 Dobede, —, 502.
 William, 502.
 Dodd, —, 583.
 Margaret, 583.
 Dodge, —, 608.
 Mary, 608.
 Dodingeell, —, 549.
 Elizabeth, 549.
Dodington, 320.
 Dodington, Dorington, —, 320, 618.

Dodington, Dorington—*continued*.

John, 521.

Margaret, 320, 521.

William, 91.

Dodson, —, 154.

Dodsworth, Silvester, 225, 229, 490.

Winifred, 225.

Doggett, William, 483.

Dokura, —, 55.

Dolliffe, George, 747.

James, 718.

Mary, 718.

Dolman, Martha, 91.

Mathias, 91.

Dolphin, John, 750.

Domvile, Elizabeth, 455.

James, 455.

Donington, 186.

Donington, Dorothy, 122, 310.

Donn, Constance, 416.

John, 416.

Doore, John, 28.

Dorington, *see* Dodington.

Richard, 122, 310.

Dorling, —, 154.

Elizabeth, 154.

Dorrell, Florence, 159.

William, 159.

Dorset, Thomas, *Marquis*, 595.*Dorward, Durward*, 103, 119, 298.

DORWARD, 104.

Dorward, Durward, —, 119.

Elizabeth, 52.

Joan, 119, 308.

John, 88, 52.

William, 308.

Douglas, Hannah, 652.

James A., 695.

D'Oultremont, Ferd., *Count*, 640.*Dove*, 253.

Dove, John, 432.

William, *Sir*, 460.

Dowdeswell, Lucy, 677.

William, *Rev.*, 677.

Dowe, Richard, 325.

Downes, 291.

Downes, —, 73, 352, 406.

Andrew, *Rev.*, 647.

Fortune, 406.

Henry, 637.

Margaret, 647.

Thomas, 231.

Downham, John, *Sir*, 196, 396.

Mary, 196, 396.

Downing, *see* Darneng.

Dowse, —, 240.

Downs—*continued*.

Margaret, 240.

Thomas, 402.

Downett, —, 343, 443.

Elizabeth, 419.

Margaret, 443.

Richard, 419, 343.

Downing, —, 479.

Doyley, Doyle, 263, 271, 316.

Doyley, Doyle, —, 263.

Ann, 351.

Cope, *Sir*, 93, 273, 474.

Dorcas, 93, 272.

Edmond, 263, 468.

Elizabeth, 468.

Edward, 351.

Jane, 93.

John, 93, 272.

Martha, 93.

Thomas, 317.

Drake, George, 677.

Richard, *Rev.*, 691.

Sarah M., 691.

Draper, —, 2, 212.

Ann, 495.

Joshua, 495.

Margaret, 212.

Mathew, 556.

Drax, 183, 287, 754.

Drax, Margaret, 287, 705.

Thomas, 287.

Driby, 197.

Driver, —, 9.

Droghensford, 591.

Droghensford, Agnes, 591.

Thomas, 591.

Dronsfield, 312.

Dronsfield, Agnes, 124, 313.

William, 124, 313.

Drow, John, 597.

Drummond, Charles, 677.

John, 670.

Drury, 214.

DRURY, 190, 389, 736.

Drury, Drewry, —, 159.

Anne, 47, 120, 188, 309, 388.

Audrey, 13.

Drew, *Sir*, 47, 121, 188, 309.

Drew, 121, 309, 388.

Edmond, 335.

Henry, 214, 581.

Jane, 214, 581.

John, 391.

Mary, 206.

Robert, *Sir*, 29, 120, 309.

Robert, 13, 109, 120, 242, 277, 297.

Drury, Drewry—continued.

Thomas, *Sir*, 718.
 William, *Sir*, 13, 122, 206.
 Winifred, 242.

Dryden, John, *Sir*, 466, 474.

Drywood, 389, 615.

DRYWOOD, 389, 390.

Drywood, —, 139, 337.

Agnes, 615.
 Humfrey, 615.
 Susan, 337.

Ducke, Blanche, 649.

Dunstan, 649.

Duckett, 108.

Duckett, Ann, 109.

Frances, 606.
 Joan, 606.
 John, 606.
 Nathaniel, 479.
 Rafe, 606.
 William, 606.

Du Cane, 658.

DU CANE, 658.

Du Cane, *see* Du Quesne.

Dudley, Henry, 140, 277.

Duffield, —, 177.

Agnes, 177.

Duke, —, 562.

Alice, 224, 228.
 Elizabeth, 383.
 John, 347, 383.
 Lewis, 224, 228.

Dun, 567.

DUN, 567.

Dun, —, 523, 785.

Joane, 523, 755.

Duncombe, Edward, *Sir*, 92.

George, 369.
 Mary, 369.
 William, 92.

Dundas, Ann W. D., 634.

James W. D., 634.

Dundonald, Archibald, *Earl of*, 697.

Dunkin, Susan, 518.

Thomas, 518.

Dunning, —, 573.

Dunsany, Randal, *Lord*, 708.

DU QUESNE, *see* DU CANE.

Du Quesne, John, 633.

Mary, 633.

Durden, Daniel, 516.

Frances, 516.

Durward, *see* Dorward.

Dutton, Richard, 201.

William, 418.

Dyall, Isabel, 268.

Dyall—continued.

Timothy, 268.

Dycer, Dorothy, 669.

Dyke, Sir Thomas, 643.

Dynley, 145.

DYNLEY, 548.

Dynley, Dyneley, Dyngley, —, 125, 754.

Edith, 412.
 Elizabeth, 145.
 John, 145.
 William, 412.

Dynne, Beatrix, 603.

Henry, 603.

E.

East, Henry, 556.

Eastman, Eastmont, Dorothy, 681.

John, 681.

Eaton, Elizabeth, 736.

Frances, 739.
 George, 736.
 Henry, 681, 739.

Eccles, James, 631.

Sarah, 631.

Echingham, 49.

Echingham, Margaret, 49.

Thomas, *Sir*, 49.

Eden, *Edon*, 312, 390, 552.

Eden, Edon, —, 28, 217, 281, 389, 494.

Ann, 494.
 Dorothy, 87, 148, 343.
 Elizabeth, 2, 4, 21, 315, 519.
 Mary, 46.
 John, 696.
 Richard, 328.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 46, 87, 148, 315, 343, 389.
 Thomas, 2, 4, 21, 119, 308, 519.
And see EDON.

Eddows, Ann, 702.

Jonathan, 702.

Edmond, Thomas, 202.

Edmonds, —, 175, 360.

Mary, 680.

Thomas, *Sir*, 620, 680.

Edmund, —, 573.

Ednevett, Richard *ap* Howel *ap*, 131.

EDON, 390.

Edon, *see* Eden.

Edward III., 736.

Edward, —, 451.

Edwards, —, 62, 217, 502, 608.

Alice, 62, 217.
 Anne, 608.
 Jacomin, 502.

Edwards—continued.

- Robert, 379.
 William, 464, 662.
 Edridge, C., *Rev.*, 677.
 Egerton, Anne, 47, 188, 388, 511.
 Thomas, 47, 181, 388, 511.
Eglewold, 191.
 EGLESFIELD, 191.
 Ekina, —, 475.
 Susan, 475.
 Elcock, —, 461.
 Eldercare, Ralfe, 215.
Eldred, 303, 391.
 ELDRED, 391.
 Eldred, Dorothy, 156.
 Edward, 156, 354.
 Elizabeth, 303.
 John, 303, 357, 741.
 Mary, 357.
 Elgar, Thomas, 707.
Elliott, 191 (? *Chastelin*), 223.
 ELIOTT, 48, 191.
 Elliott, Eliot, Elliott, —, 5, 27, 476, 571.
 Anne, 495.
 Cicely, 5, 27, 355.
 Edward, 170, 332, 365, 426.
 Elizabeth, 332.
 George, 270.
 Jane, 170, 365.
 John, 167.
 Margaret, 426.
 Rowland, 167.
 Samuel, 715.
 Thomas, 495 ; *Sir*, 505.
Eliston, 392.
 ELISTON, 392.
 Eliston, —, 662.
 Elkin, —, 114, 302.
 Ellenbridge, —, 541.
 Katherine, 541.
 Ellet, —, 14.
 Lawrence, 14.
Ellis, 237.
 Ellia, Ellya, —, 76, 331, 438, 595, 623, 723.
 Christopher, 339.
 Edward, 212.
 Elizabeth, 723.
 Jane, 238, 438.
 John, 238.
 Margaret, 76, 212, 595.
 Elmer, *Bishop*, 377.
 John, 377.
 Elmes, Anthony, 184.
 John, 184.
 Elmora, Eva T. H., 713.
 George T. H., 713.

- Elrington*, 49.
 ELRINGTON, ERLINGTON, 49, 392, 568.
 Elrington, —, 44, 367.
 Dorothy, 380.
 Edward, 380.
 Elizabeth, 428.
 Frances, 535.
 John, 78, 252.
 Robert, 428.
 William, 535.
 Elton, —, 249.
 ELTONHEAD, 393.
 Elwyn, John, *Lord of*, 198.
Emery or Amery, 393.
 EMERY or AMERY, 393.
 Emery, Thomas, 196, 502.
Empeon, 266.
 Empeon, Jane, 266, 470.
 Richard, *Sir*, 266, 470.
 Emringall, —, 142.
 Alice, 142.
Enfield, 147.
 ENFIELD, 23, 227.
 ENGAIN, 568.
 Engham, Ingham, Edward, *Sir*, 498.
 Elizabeth, 498.
 Thomas, 375 ; *Sir*, 375, 424.
English, see *Inglishs*.
 English, —, 702.
 Nicholas, 127.
 Sarah, 702.
And see Inglishs.
 Ennew, Grace, 406.
 John, 406.
 Eresby, Lawrence, 177.
 Erie, Walter, 278.
 Erleigh, Ellenor, 268.
 John, *Sir*, 268.
 Erlington, see *Elrington*.
 Ernley, —, 681, 737.
 John, 681 ; *Sir*, 453, 737.
 Ernwolphe, Ann, 81.
 John, 81.
 Robert, 81.
 Eslington, Alice, 29.
 William, 29.
 Essex, Henry, *Earl of*, 260.
Lady, 177.
 Essington, Alice, 159.
 William, 159.
 Estaines, Robert, *Lord of*, 728.
 Este, C. B., 713.
 Thomas, 713.
Estingrave, 211.
 Estingrave, Mary, 211.
 Richard, *Sir*, 211.

ESTLEIGH, *see* ASTLEY.

Eston, Amy, 610.

Etheridge, George, 369.

Martha, 369.

Eton, 50, 192.

ETON, 50, 192.

Eton, William, 5.

Eve, —, 514.

John, 120,

Margaret, 120, 475, 514.

Rafe, 475.

Evelyn, Elizabeth, 504, 717.

George, 504.

John, 717 ; *Sir*, 717.

Everard, 7, 193, 327.

EVERARD, 7, 193, 394 (*bis*), 395.

Everard, —, 16, 129, 179, 250, 314, 735.

Anne, 76 ; *Lady*, 194, 460, 595.

Anthony, *Sir*, 76, 595.

Daniel, 423.

Elizabeth, 179, 447.

Gawdy Thomas, 460.

John, 258, 462.

Mary, 327, 490, 530.

Rafe, 447.

Richard, 126, 129, 203, 320, 326, 327,

843, 377, 530.

Thomas, 490,

Thomazine, 661.

Everett, —, 170.

Mary, 170.

William, 446.

Everley, Elizabeth, 410.

John, 410.

Evet, Barton, 664.

Eustace, William C., *Sir*, 670.

Exeter, *Earl of*, 387.

Eyre, 632.

Eyre, —, 194, 632.

Charles, 634.

Edmond, 247.

Edward, 495, 754.

Mary, 247, 754.

Philip, 632.

Simon, 557.

William, 632.

F.

Fabion, —, 120.

Fage, Robert, 341.

Fairfax, Catherine, 681.

Charles, 7, 24.

John, *Lord*, 681.

Falconbridge, Thomas, 366.

Falconer or Faulkner, Dorothy, 636.

Thomas, 636.

And see Fawconer and Fawkner.

Faldo, Jane, 500.

Robert, 500.

Fallesby, William, 483.

Falstofs, —, 38.

Fane, Geo. R. C., 670.

H., *Hon.*, 670.

Fanshaw, 194.

FANSHAW, 194.

Fanshaw, John, 412.

Mary, 412.

Margaret, 840.

Thomas, 340 ; *Sir*, 518.

Fantleroy, —, 576.

Mary, 576.

Fare, Zachary, 262.

Fareclough, —, 133.

Mary, 133.

Farhill, —, 722.

Mary, 722.

Farington, 5.

Farington, Farrington, —, 127.

Henry, *Sir*, 5, 166.

Joan, 5, 166.

William, *Sir*, 5.

Farley, John, 229.

Farmer, 235.

Farmer, Farmor, 200.

Amy, 511.

Henry, *Sir*, 511.

John, *Dr.*, 77, 247.

Mary, 77, 247.

And see Fermor.

FARR, 395.

Farr, Farre, —, 163 ; —, 395.

Walter, 376.

Farrow, Henry, 30.

Margaret, 30.

Farwell, —, 273.

Ann, 173.

Edward, 173.

Joane, 273.

Fastolfe, —, 74, 232, 242, 273.

Fauntie, 72.

Fauntie, —, 72, 73, 103.

Fawcett, Forcett, Alice, 500.

Anne, 19.

John, 500.

Marmaduke, 500.

Richard, 19.

Fawconer, 40.

Fawconer, Isabel, 41.

William, 41.

And see Falconer, and Fawkner.

- Fawcner, Elizabeth, 505.
 Everard, 689.
 James, 505.
Feake, 275.
 Feake, Amy, 275.
 Ann, 477.
 George, 275, 477.
 Fearn, Dorothy, 619.
 John, 558, 619.
 Mary, 558.
 Feast, —, 687.
 Mary, 687.
 Featherston, Henry, 748.
 Feilitzsch, Fred. L., *Baron de*, 684.
Felbrigg, 511.
 Fellowes, Thomas, 629.
 Felstead, Richard, 879.
Felton, 193, 286.
 Felton, Ann, 194.
 Anthony, 48, 194.
 Beatrix, 411.
 Elizabeth, 565.
 Frances, 48.
 Francis, 48.
 Lucy, 654.
 Thomas, 411, 565.
 William, *Sir*, 654.
 Fenn, Ed., 361.
 Richard, 578.
 Thomas, 287, 654.
 Fernor, Henrietta, *Lady*, 650.
 Mary, 71, 236, 457.
 John, *Sir*, 71, 236, 457.
 And see Farmer.
 Ferne, Frances, 420.
 John, 420.
 Fernley, Audrey, 281.
 Ellinor, 818.
 Miles, 818, 846.
 Thomas, 281.
 Ferrand, Francis, 458.
 Ferrar, Dorothy, 506.
 John, 506.
Ferrers, 15.
 Ferrers, —, 15, 269.
 Anne, 67.
 Dorothy, 506.
 Edward, 504; *Sir*, 67.
 John, 184, 506.
 Devereux, *Lord*, 15.
 Lord, 269.
 Samuel, 398, 570.
Fettiplace, 813.
 Fettiplace, Johanna, 226.
 Thomas, 226.
 Feyland, —, 158.
- Feyland—*continued*.
 Alice, 158.
 Fickman, Havell, 79.
 Field, —, 506.
 Anne, 506.
Filleall, 195.
 FILLALL, FILLIOLL, 195, 396.
 Filleall, Filioll, Filioll, —, 114, 393, 755.
 Anthony, 525.
 John, 114, 167, 302 (*bis*), 502, 504, 717.
 Margaret, 114, 302 (*bis*), 504, 717.
 Mary, 393, 502, 755.
 Filmer, Edward, *Sir*, 137.
Finch, 267.
 Finch, Finche, —, 208.
 Elizabeth, 816.
 Francis, *Sir*, 65.
 Joan, 714.
 John, 714.
 Moyle, *Sir*, 271, 316.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 316.
 Fincham, —, 346.
 Alice, 63.
 Anne, 63, 222.
 John, 222.
 Finder (? Pinder), —, 309.
 Finderne, *see* Fynderne.
 Pippa, Humfrey, *see* Phippa.
 Firman, Elizabeth, 751.
 John, 751.
 Fiske, William, 546.
 FISHER, 568.
 Fisher, —, 277, 441, 511, 604, 747.
 Anne, 747.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 708.
 Christian, 303.
 Edmond, 558.
 Samuel, 655.
 Thomasin, 441.
 William, 303.
 W., 547.
 Fiske, Dorothy, 394.
 Thomas, 394.
Fitch, 51, 197, 653.
 FITCH, 51, 197, 397.
 Fitch, —, 18, 442.
 Barrow, *Sir*, 644.
 Elizabeth, 657.
 Francis, *Sir*, 111.
 George, 164, 362.
 James, 428.
 John, 258, 462.
 Margery, 406.
 Martha, 428.
 Peter, 185.

Fitch—continued.

- Thomas, 527, 657.
 William, 325; *Sir*, 406, 657.
Fitchett, 319.
Fitz, —, 324.
FITZ ALAN, 731.
Fitz-Alan, Henry, *Lord Maltravers*, 314.
Fitz Archer, Isabel, 226.
 John, 226.
Fitz Chamberlain, —, 571.
Fitz Geoffrey, —, 58.
 George, 844.
 Judith, 844.
 And see Fitz Jeffery.
Fitz Gerald, David, 728.
 Maurice, 728.
 William, 728.
Fitz Herbert, —, 145.
FITZ HERBERT, 63.
Fitz Herbert, —, 233.
 Agnes, 233.
 Anna, 229.
 Elizabeth, 175, 548.
 Eustace, 175.
 Joanna, 41.
 Nicholas, 41.
 Reginald, 548.
 Robert, 229.
 Wilgiford, 295.
Fitz Hewes, Frances, 617.
 Richard, *Sir*, 617.
Fitz Hugh, 83.
Fitz Hugh, Edith, 240, 442.
 James, 240, 442.
 John, 735.
 Julian, 735.
Fitz Jeffery, —, 168.
 And see Fitz-Geoffrey.
Fitz John, Herbert, 548.
Fitz Langley, 103, 186.
Fitz Langley, —, 103.
 Alice, 44.
 Henry, 44.
Fitz Nichol, 267.
Fitz Nichol, Catherine, 269.
 Thomas, 269.
Fitz Osborne, 116.
Fitz Osborne, John, 116.
 Mabel, 116.
Fitz Other, William, 728.
Fitz Pierce, —, 564.
 Raffe, 564.
Fitz Raphe, —, 575.
 Ann, 575.
Fitz-Richard, 485.
Fitz Simon, 600.

- FITZ SIMOND*, 100.
Fitz Simond, Fitz Symond, —, 17, 314.
 Anne, 111, 300.
 Jane, 17.
 Joan, 124, 314.
 Robert, *Sir*, 111, 300.
 Robert, 124.
Fitz Walden, 108.
Fitz Walden, Margaret, 109.
Fitz Walter, —, 681.
 Alice, 100.
 Benjamin, *Baron*, 681.
 Gerald, 728.
 Lord, 100.
Fitz Warren, 312.
Fitz Warren, Eliza, 359.
 Ralph, 359.
Fitz William, 197.
FITZ WILLIAM, 197.
Fitz William, —, 28, 306, 317.
 Ann, 39, 382.
 Elizabeth, 582.
 Jane, 28, 157, 317.
 John, *Earl*, 633.
 Mabel, 733.
 Mary, *Lady*, 683.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 582.
 William, *Sir*, 206, 382.
 William, 39, 252, 733.
Flambert, 312.
Flambert, —, 110, 300 (*bis*).
 Alenor, 111.
 Elizabeth, 300.
Fleet, William, 424.
Fleetwood, Bridget, 488, 710.
 Paul, 137.
 R., 718.
 Sir, 488.
 Thomas, 710.
Fleming, 115, 569, 574.
FLEMING, 397, 569.
Fleming, —, 115, 226.
 Anne, 574.
 Frances, 14.
 Francis, *Sir*, 14.
 Giles, 193, 361, 394, 395.
 John, 115, 226.
 Mabel, 574.
 Thomas, 574.
 Ursula, 193, 394, 395.
Fletcher, Frances, 375.
 John, 375.
 Richard, 603.
Flewellen, Maude, 330.
 Richard, 330.
Flint, —, 163, 396.

- Flint—continued.*
 Prudence, 396.
Flinton, Flynton, 205, 572.
Flinton, —, 206, 572.
 Herbert, 206.
 Robert, 572.
Flower, —, 608.
Flyer, Margery, 473.
 Richard, 473.
Fludd, Thomas, Sir, 28.
Flynton, see *Flinton*.
Fodringhay, 298, 585.
FODRINGHAY, 52.
And see *Fotheringhay*.
Folke de Oyre, 312.
Folkes, Elizabeth, 605.
 Robert, 605.
Folliot, 298.
Folliott, Mary, 735.
 Richard, 735.
Folyot, —, 3.
Foord, 53.
FOORD, 53.
Foord, —, 194.
 Elinor, 318, 346.
 John, 318, 346.
Foot, James, 579.
 James, 9, 579.
 Simon, 579.
Ford, —, 43, 398.
 Dorothy, 571.
 Edmond, 571.
Forde, 316.
Forde, —, 292.
 Ann, 259.
 John, 256, 259.
Fordham, Margaret, 436.
 Samuel (*bis*), 436.
Forrester, Pulter, 669.
Forster, —, 83.
 Humfrey, 717.
 Isabel, 269.
 Lawrence, 566.
 Richard, 269.
 Roger, 467.
 William, 717.
And see *Foster*.
Fortescue, 312, 398.
FORTESCUE, 398, 570.
Fortescue, Adrian, Sir, 314.
 Margaret, 314.
Forth, Dorothy, 744.
 Robert, 277, 444.
Fortibus, 548.
Foscott, 145.
FOSCOTT, 548.
- Foster*, 31, 173.
Foster, —, 141, 158, 196, 308, 543, 722.
 Catherine, 158.
 Dr., 258.
 Elizabeth, 722.
 George, 111.
 Isabel, 173, 487.
 Margaret, 141, 543.
 Mary, 261.
 Richard, 261.
 William, 173, 487.
And see *Forster*.
Fotheringhay, —, 317.
 Ann, 586.
 Roger, 586.
 Thomas, 104.
And see *Fodringhay*.
Foucher, —, 380.
 Joan, 380.
Foule, Fowle, —, 556, 690.
Foulk, —, 613.
 Isabel, 613.
Fountaine, Ahne, 651.
 Brigg, 100.
 Joanna, 100.
 Peter, 689.
Fowkes, —, 749.
Fowler, Christian, 681.
Fox, Humfrey, 78, 282.
 Richard, *Sir*, 368.
Foxley, —, 10, 76, 247.
 Elizabeth, 10, 76.
Foxsam, —, 537.
Framellings, see *Framling*.
Francis, 5, 179, 216, 307, 308.
FRANCIS, 200.
Francis, —, 667.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 216.
 Isabel, 216.
 John, 242.
 Ralph, 86.
 Sarah, 667.
Frank, 200.
FRANKE, FRANK, 399, 572.
Franke, Frank, —, 54, 65, 118, 230, 280, 323, 512.
 Dorothy, 705.
 John, 65, 490, 705.
Leventhorpe, Sir, 200, 323, 523.
 Margery, 490.
 Susan, 523.
 Thomas, 200.
Frankland, Mary, 500.
 Richard, 500.
Franklyn, John H., 690.
Frays, 318.

- Fraye, Elizabeth, 119, 308.
 John, *Sir*, 119, 308.
 Freckelton, Ann, 739.
 Thomas, 739.
 Freebody, Sabriani, 721.
 Freeland, —, 702.
 Anthony W., 701.
 Charles, 701.
 Charlotte, 701.
 Eleanor, 701.
 Henry (*bis*), 701, 703.
 James, 701.
 John, 701.
 William W., 701.
Freeman, 399.
 FREEMAN, 399.
 Freeman, Edward, 178.
 Penelope, 384.
 R., 641.
 Richard, 384.
 Samuel, 504, 718.
 Thomas, 384.
 Fremling, Framellings, —, 380.
 John, 98.
Freer, 200.
 FREEER, FREYER, 200, 202, 400.
 Freer, Alban, 161.
 Elizabeth, 161.
 John, 161, 185.
 And see Frere and Fryer.
 French, —, 17, 126, 502.
 Edward, 725.
 Elizabeth, 502.
 Joan, 505.
 Maude, 17, 126.
 Frende, Mathew, 112.
 Prudence, 112.
 Frere, —, 388.
 John, 385.
 And see Freer and Fryer.
 Freschamp, Remigius de (*Bishop of Linc.*),
 653.
Fressell, 214.
Freshford, 559.
 Freshford, Agnes, 561.
 William, 561.
Freshwater, 401.
 FRESHWATER, 401.
 Freshwater, Frances, 339.
 John, 531.
 Richard, 302.
 Thomas, 502.
 Fresill, Catherine, 736.
 Richard, *Sir*, 736.
Freville, 115.
 Freville, —, 115, 222.
Freville—continued.
 Dorathe, 222.
 Gervis, 115.
 Friakney, —, 22, 653.
 Geoffrey, *Sir*, 653.
 Maude, 22.
Frith, 201.
 FRITH, 201.
 Fromond, Bartholomew, 724.
 Mary, 724.
 Frost, —, 354.
 Frowick, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Fryer, Thomas, 299, 502.
 Fulford, —, 602.
 Philip, *Sir*, 602.
Fuller or Fulmer, 401, 552.
 Fuller, —, 259, 378.
 Ann, 702.
 Anthony, 644.
 Ellenor, 259.
 George, 677.
 Margaret, 378.
 Philip, 435.
 Thomas, 702.
 William, 435.
 And see Fulwer.
 Fulnetby, —, 572.
 Christopher, 23.
 Thomas, 572.
Fulmer, see Fuller.
 FULWER, 401.
 Fulwer, —, 28.
 Eleanor, 28.
 Robert, 374.
 Furneal, —, 329.
 Lord, 329.
 Furtho, Edward, 446.
 Nightingale, 446.
 Fynderne, Finderne, John, *Sir*, 120.
 Thomas, 107.
 William, 107.
 Fyndareux, William, *Sir*, 58.
 Fynes-Clinton, Catherine, 656.
 Henry, 656.
 Fynson, Anne, 597.
 John, 597.

G.

 Gage, Edward, 229.
 Elizabeth, 469.
 John, 242 ; *Sir*, 469.
 Phe., 229.
 Gainsford, *see* Gaynsford.

- Gallion, William, 468.
 Galloway, *Countess of*, 621.
 Galway, Elizabeth, 707.
 William, *Viscount*, 707.
 Gamble, John, 27.
 Gamond (? Garmond), 810, 754.
Gardiner, 402.
 GARDNER, 402.
 Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, —, 819, 408,
 458.
 Ann, 879.
 John, 407.
 Margaret, 503.
 Mary, 642.
 Richard, 524.
 Robert, 61; *Sir*, 458.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 503, 550.
 William, 879.
Garfoot, 403.
 GARFOOT, 403, 755.
 Gargrave, William, *Sir*, 135.
 Garland, —, 428.
 Richards, 428.
 Garmond (? Gamond), *see* Gamond.
Garney, 573.
 GARNEX, 578.
 Garneys, Wentworth, 628.
 Garnham, Charlotte, 752.
 Thomas, 752.
 Garnish, —, 43.
 Ann, 206.
 Jane, 43.
 John, 206.
 Garnishe, —, 326.
 Margaret, 326.
 Garnon, Elizabeth, 106.
 Nicholas, 554.
 Philip, 106.
 Raufe, *Sir*, 106.
 Garnons, —, 651.
 Rev., 651.
Garrard, 288.
 Garrard, Elizabeth, 284.
 John, 284.
 Garraway, Garaway, —, 160.
 Fortune, 534.
 John, 29.
 William, *Sir*, 534.
 Garret, William, *Sir*, 283.
 Garrett, John, 154.
 Garvagh, George (1st Lord), 640.
 Gascoigne, —, 589.
 Charles, 589.
 Edmund, 589.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 Henry, 589.
Gaskeryne, —, 586.
 Gatacre, Jane, 70.
 John, 70.
 Gattacar, —, 233.
 Christabel, 233.
Gates, 574.
 GATES, 574.
 Gates, Gate, Gatto, Agnes, 184.
 Dorothy, 225, 229, 430.
 Galfridus, 229.
 Geffrey, *Sir*, 45, 225, 430.
 Geffrey, 266, 607.
 John, 184; *Sir*, 184.
 Joyce, 607.
 Peter, 225.
 Gaunt, John of, *Duke of Lancaster*, 737.
 GAWDEX, 67.
 Gawdey, Charles, *Sir*, 122.
Gawdy, 276.
 Gawdy, Charles, 882.
 Gawn, —, 120.
Gawesell, *see* *Gonesell*.
 Gawsell, —, 470.
 Frances, 470.
 Gayer, Catherine, 630.
 John, *Sir*, 630.
 Gaynesford, Gainsford, Henry, 18, 127.
 Robert, 7.
 Thomas, 141, 543.
 Gayton, —, 305.
 Gebons, Anthony, *Sir*, 47.
Geddinge, 190.
 Geddinge, Geading, Margery, 71, 285.
 Robert, 71, 285.
 Thomas, 542.
 William, 586.
Gedge, 191.
 Gedge, —, 415.
 James, 4, 169, 192.
 Jane, 49, 192.
 John, 365.
 Jonas, 49.
 Mary, 4, 169, 365, 415.
Gee, 290.
 Gee, Elizabeth, 290.
 Ellen, 412.
 William, 290; *Sir*, 412.
 Gefferey, *see* *Geoffrey and Jeffreys*.
 Gell, —, 632.
 Elizabeth, 422.
 Thomas, 422.
Gent, 202, 456, 661.
 GENT, 202, 403, 661.
 Gent, —, 14, 416, 456.
 Anne, 416.
 Joane, 456.

- Geoffrey, Gefforey, —, 283, 482.
 Margery, 283, 482.
 And see Jeffreys.
 George, Ambrosia, 739.
 Arthur, *Sir*, 739.
 John, 448.
 Germond, —, 122.
 Gernon, 203.
 GERNON, 203.
 Gernon, —, 173.
 Ann, 173.
 Avice, 738.
 Ralph, 738.
 GERARD, 728.
 Gerard, Elizabeth, 725.
 Walter, 317.
 William, 725.
 Gerrard, 286.
 GERRARD, 94.
 Gerrard, —, 393.
 Dorothy, 454, 681, 737.
 George, *Sir*, 343.
 Gilbert, *Sir*, 454, 649, 681, 737.
 Jennet, 393.
 John, 99.
 Margaret, 99.
 Mary, 649.
 Peter, *Sir*, 602.
 William, 454, 737.
 Gerte, —, 819.
 Margery, 319.
 Gethin, 404.
 GETEIN, 404.
 Geve, 512.
 GIBBS, 405.
 Gibbs, —, 379.
 Lettice, 379.
 Richard, 152, 350.
 Gibbs, Anne, 663.
 James, 406.
 John, 421, 666.
 Gibbon, —, 215.
 And see Gebons and Gybon.
 Gibson, Daniel, 675.
 Edmund, *D.D.*, 706.
 Jane, 706.
 John, 621.
 Mary, 692.
 Giffard, Ann, 176.
 Hope, 628.
 Mary, 628.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 176.
 Gifford, 209, 265.
 Gifford, —, 66, 67, 209, 265, 443, 509.
 Deswes, 209.
 Dorothy, 635.
 Gifford—*continued*.
 James, 544.
 Joan, 544.
 John, 593.
 Joyce, 609.
 Mary, 265, 443.
 Thomas, 635.
 William, 609.
 Gilbert, 405.
 GILBERT, 405.
 Gilbert, —, 707.
 Abraham, 751.
 Henrietta G., 751.
 Philip, 692.
 Sarah, 707.
 Gildford, Thomas, *Sir*, 195.
 And see Guilford.
 Giles, —, 378.
 Joan, 378.
 Gilford, Mary, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Gille, 274.
 Gille, Gill, 95.
 Cordelia, 60, 415.
 Edward, 28.
 John, 60, 415.
 Silvester, 95.
 Gillett, John, 329.
 Gilman, John, 656.
 Girlington, —, 566.
 Glanville, Ellen, 541.
 Walter, *Sir*, 541.
 Glanvill, 742.
 Glascock, 260, 327, 406, 577.
 GLASCOCK, GLASCOTT, 54, 406 (*bis*), 575, 576, 577.
 Glascock, Glascott, —, 129, 326, 365, 439, 529, 592, 643.
 Andrew, 319.
 Anne, 449.
 Bridgett, 439.
 Christopher, 237.
 Elizabeth, 327, 341, 53.
 Henry, 51, 397.
 Jane, 449.
 John, 133, 327, 334, 449.
 Margaret, 56.
 Martha, 133, 334.
 Mary, 129, 262, 326, 529.
 Philip, 223.
 Richard, 156, 225, 341, 354, 449.
 Thomas, 56, 530.
 William, 262 ; *Sir*, 643.
 W., 129.
 Glascott, *see* Glascock.
 Glatton, 223.

Glemham, 142, 299.
 Glemham, Alice, 115, 301.
 Ann, 143.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 314.
 Henry, *Sir*, 143.
 Thomas, 115, 301.
 Glin, —, 293.
 Gloucester, Joan, 1.
 Thomas, 1.
Glover, 277.
 Glover, —, 619.
 Anne, 516.
 Elizabeth, 77, 247.
 John, 619.
 William, *Sir*, 77, 247 (*bis*).
 William, 77, 247, 516.
 Gobert, Frances, 87, 343.
 John, 87, 343.
 Goch, *alias* Bennett, William, 82.
Goche, 255.
 Goche, Eleanor, 81.
 Gwarynge, 81.
Godbold, 407.
 GODBOLD, 407.
 Godbold, —, 185, 262.
 Margery, 262.
 Richard, 385.
 Susan, 385.
 Goddard, —, 132, 448.
 Richard, *Sir*, 311.
Godovile, 40.
 Godman, Ann, 391.
 Joseph, 660.
 Thomas, 391.
 Godsall, —, 477.
 Anne, 477.
 Elizabeth, 442.
 James, 442.
 Godsalve, 477.
 Anne, 477.
 Barbara, 44.
 John, 44.
 Roger, 44.
Golding, 55.
 GOLDING, 8, 55, 580.
 Golding, —, 346, 379, 512, 611.
 Elizabeth, 190.
 Ellen, 284.
 Henry, 111.
 John, 16, 190.
 Lydia, 379.
 Margaret, 346.
 Margery, 16.
 Thomas, 107 (*bis*), 284.
 Goldingham, —, 48.
 Christopher, 134.

Goldingham—*continued*.
 Ellen, 483.
 Thomas, 483.
 William, 377.
 Goldsborough, *see* Gouldesborough.
 Goldsmith, —, 135, 367.
 Ann, 367.
 Francis, 135, 540.
Goldwell, 282.
Goleborne, 276.
Gonson, Gunson, or Gunston, 359, 516.
 GONSON, 360.
 Gonson, Gonston, Gunston, —, 452.
 Anne, 569.
 Avice, 11, 251, 452.
 Benjamin, 193, 360, 394, 516, 569.
 Bennett, 516.
 Thomasin, 16, 118, 302, 360, 503, 717.
 William, 11, 16, 118, 251, 302, 360, 503, 717.
Goock, 56.
 GOOCH, 56.
 Good, Goode, Mary, 597.
 Thomas (*bis*), 597, 621.
 Goodall, —, 651.
 Mary, 651.
Goodday, 203, 663.
 GOODDAY, GOODAY, 203, 408, 663.
 Goodday, Gooday, Frances, 638.
 John, 193, 239, 395.
 Roger, 638.
 William, 69.
 Goodere, Goodier, —, 330.
 Thomas, 132.
 And see Goodyer.
 Gooding, Edward, 109.
 Goodlake, John, 8.
Goodmagham, 206.
 Goodmagham, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Goodman, Anne, 522.
 John, 522.
 Goodalade, —, 487.
 Phoebe, 487.
 Goodwin, —, 48, 241.
 Charles, 681.
 Goodyer, Henry, *Sir*, 565.
 William, 565.
 And see Goodere.
 Gooze, —, 589.
 Goostrey, Mary Peniston, 750.
 Gordon, James, 628.
 Mary, 628.
 And see Gurdon.
 Gore, —, 222, 708.
 Christopher, 429.

- Gore—*continued*.
 Julia, *Lady*, 676.
 Susan, 711.
 Gorge, F., *Sir*, 160.
 John, 25.
 Robert, 208.
 Gorges, Edward, *Sir*, 270.
 Goring, Goringe, 111.
 Anne, 111.
 Charles, *Sir*, 672.
 George, *Baron*, 388.
 Harry, 672.
 Lucy, 388.
 Richard, 222.
 Gorney, *see* Gourney.
 Gosling, Mary, 708, 709.
 William, 708, 709.
 Gosnold, Joan, 580.
 Robert, 580.
 Gosselin, 163.
 Gostwick, Edward, *Sir*, 316.
 John, 12, 89.
 William, 12, 89.
 Gott, Martha, 747.
 Peter, 749.
 Samuel, 747.
 Goudge, —, 439.
And see Gowge.
 Gough, 408, 687.
 Gough, Goughe, —, 287, 386, 437.
 Ann, 386.
 Ellen, 237.
 Gouldesborough, 417.
 Flora, 417.
 Gourby, Gowrby, —, 3.
 Ales, 3.
 Gourdon, *see* Gurdon.
 Gourney, Gorney, Bersheba, 463.
 Richard, 463.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 368, 463.
 Goushull, Oswald, 226.
 Robertus, 226.
And see Gawsell.
 Gough, Gough, 584.
 Gowge, Gough, Elizabeth, 584.
 Mathew, 584.
And see Goudge.
 Gowsell, 312.
 Gowsell, *see* Gawsell.
 GRAFTON, 739.
 Grafton, —, 117, 305.
 Granam, 211.
 Granam, —, 211.
 Grandtoft, 220.
 Grandtoft, —, 423.
 Mr., 220.
 Granson, Elizabeth, 29.
 Pyers, *Sir*, 29.
 Grant, 137.
 Grant, —, 641.
 Edward, 137, 335.
 Sarah, 137, 335.
 Grantesmill, 511.
 Grantham, —, 576.
 Ann, 576.
 Grauncester, 316.
 Grauncester, Agnia, 316.
 John, 316.
 Graung, John, 438.
 Mary, 438.
 Grave, —, 48, 191.
 Elizabeth, 191.
 Graves, —, 468.
 Alice, 468.
 Greaves, Mary, 728.
And see Greves.
 Gray, Graye, 57, 307, 321.
 GRAY, 57.
 Gray, Graye, —, 75, 305, 322, 586.
 Agnes, 198.
 Andrew, 322, 521.
 Anne, 521.
 Elizabeth, 122, 160, 309, 515.
 Frances, 39.
 Henry, 39; *Lord of Groby*, 494.
 Joan, 138.
 John, 30; *Lord*, 39, 75, 160, 171.
 Margaret, 106, 139, 171.
 Mary, 494.
 Ralph, 122, 309, 515.
 Reynold, *Lord of Ruthin*, 138.
 Richard, *Lord of Codnor*, 198.
 Simon, *Sir*, 586.
 Thomas, 30, 106, 126; *Lord*, 139.
 William *de*, 109.
And see Grey.
 Greaves, Mary, 728.
And see Greves.
 Greene, 57, 171, 173, 204, 308; *of Drayton*,
 308, 409.
 GREENE, 57, 204, 409 (*bis*).
 Greene, —, 175, 188, 404, 406.
 Agnes, 107.
 Alice, 406.
 Anne, 596.
 Catherine, 699.
 Charlotte, 700.
 Edward, 699.
 Elizabeth, 536.
 Ellinor, 198.
 Frances, 37, 700.
 Francis, 181, 208.

Greene—*continued*.

George, 692 (*bis*).
 Henry, *Sir*, 198.
 John, *Sir*, 38.
 John, 107, 109, 465, 514, 536, 676, 692.
 Joseph, 700 (*bis*).
 Margaret, 109, 306.
 Margery, 107, 346.
 Mary, 208, 538, 692.
 Pernell, 465.
 Richard, *Sir*, 188.
 Richard, 692.
 Robert, 51, 281, 397, 533.
 Rooke, 306, 346, 596.
 Thomas, 404.

Greeneway, —, 272.

Agnes, 272.

Greenfield, Edward, 310.

John, 235.

Gregory, *Dr.*, 644.

Elizabeth, 525.

Grace, 644.

John, 690.

Nicholas, 525.

Gredaley, Elizabeth, 85.

Joan, 542, 635.

John, *Sir*, 85.

Thomas, *Sir*, 542, 635.

Gresham, John, *Sir*, 282, 479.

Mary, 282, 479.

Gresney, William, 379.

Greves, —, 105.

Elizabeth, 565.

John, 565.

Margaret, 105.

And see Greaves.

Greville, Edward, *Sir*, 446, 606.

Elizabeth, 606.

Ellen, 75.

Fowike, 75.

Helena, 446.

Lodwick, 90, 265.

Raiffe, 269.

Grey of Rotherfield, 87.

Grey, —, 64.

Edward, *Lord Viscount Lestrey*, 64;

Lord Ferrers, 542.

Eleanor, 655.

Elizabeth, 64.

John, *Sir*, 112.

Margaret, 14, 112, 541.

Mary de, 646.

Mary, 654.

Rafe, *Sir*, 541.

Reginald, *Lord*, 542.

Richard, 654.

Grey—*continued*.

Robert, 542.

Roger, 654.

Thomas, 3, 14, 17, 655.

William, *Sir* de, 646.

William, 78.

Grice, Alice, 20, 543.

Roger, 20.

Thomas, 543.

GRIFFIN, 581.

Griffin, Edward, 34, 175.

John, 332.

Lucy, 528.

Thomas, *Sir*, 528.

GRIFFITH, 410.

Griffith, —, 56, 307, 498.

Anne, 498.

Joane, 307, 613.

Lucy, 56.

Richard, *Sir*, 613.

Robert, 608.

Grimshawe, Elizabeth, 729.

Robert, 729.

Grimston, 205, 410.

GRIMSTON, 205, 410.

Grimston, Harbottle, *Sir*, 59.

Grindall, Edmund, 621.

Elizabeth, 621.

William, 621.

Groose, —, 301.

Joice, 301.

Groose, Elizabeth, *Lady*, 507.

Grosvenor, 602.

Grosvenor, —, 472.

Agnes, 602.

Hugh, 472.

Joyce, 288.

Robert, *Sir*, 602.

William, 288.

Grygge, Henry, 317.

Jermia or Jacoba, 317.

Grymes, —, 576.

Dorothy, 381.

Thomas, 381, 576.

Gryseley, Jeffrey, 22.

Guichardine, 214.

Guichardine, Camilla, 215, 582.

Vincent, 215, 582.

Guigirdine, —, 187.

Guilford, —, 104, 733.

Richard, *Sir*, 733.

And see Gildford.

GULLIAM, 208.

Gundreda, *daughter to William the Conqueror*,

730, 742.

Gunson, Gunston, *see* Gonson.

Gunter, 65.
Gunter, —, 81, 538.
 Francis, 231.
 Guillm Lloyd, 81.
 Joan, 310.
 Phillippa, 231.
 William, 310.
Gurdon, Gordon, Gourdon, —, 34.
 Anne, 453.
 Brampton, 146, 453.
 Elizabeth, 122, 310, 515.
 Joan, 33, 172, 370.
 John, 33, 172, 370, 699.
 Philip, 628.
 Robert, 122, 310, 515.
 Theophilus T., 699.
Gurgrave, William, 166.
Gutter, Frances, 458.
Guyon, Elizabeth, 647.
 Mark, Sir, 628, 647 (*bis*).
 Rachel, 647.
Gybon, —, 532.
 And see *Gibbon*.
Gyle, Ann, 259.
 John, 259.
Gynes, 411.
GYNES, 411.
Gynkes, Elizabeth, 13.
 William, 13.
Gysours, 2.
Gysores, Gysours, Gisours, 21.
 Anne, 2.
 Hamon, Sir, 21.
 John, 3.
 Knight, 2.
 Thomas, 3.
Gwichardine, see *Guichardine*.
Gwilliams, —, 245.
 And see *Williams*.
Gwyne, Reyce, 298.

H.

Hackett or Clement, 291.
Hackett, Alderman, 323, 526.
 Conway, 713.
 Cuthbert, Sir, 516.
 Hannah, 516.
 Maudlyn, 323, 526.
 T., D.D., 713.
Hackett (?) Hackett, —, 159.
Haddock, Sibell, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
Hadesley, Elizabeth, 225.
 Nicholas, 225.

Hadleigh, Hadley, —, 105.
 Elizabeth, 105, 228.
 Nicholas, 228.
 Richard, 144.
Hagens, Catherine, 463.
 Derrick, 463.
Hainault, Phillipa of, 736.
Hairston, Thomas, 621.
Hale, 209.
HALE, 209.
Hale, —, 284.
 Anne, 718.
 Elizabeth, 404, 662.
 Richard, 404, 662.
 Thomas, 718.
Hales, —, 467.
 Charles, Sir, 424.
 Edward, 212.
Haling, John, 721.
 Mary, 721.
Halke, Joan, 668.
Hall, 290, 730.
HALL, 210, 740.
Hall, —, 134, 149, 220, 410, 487, 729.
 Abigail, 436.
 Anne, 494.
 Catherine, 729.
 Charlotte, 648.
 David, 102.
 Edmond, 154.
 Edward, 234.
 Emme, 149.
 George (bis), 436.
 Henry, 134.
 Jane, 102.
 John, 448, 648.
 Mary, 448.
 Richard, 692.
 Thomas, 494.
Hallidane, Thomas, 686.
Hallifax, Charlotte, 750.
 Robert, 750.
Hallom, 276.
Halls, William, 686.
Hallyday, Anne, 252, 452.
 William, 252, 452.
Halse, Thomas, 744.
Halwell, 158.
Halwell, John, 564.
Hamens, Dr., 464.
 Elizabeth, 464.
HAMILTON, 678.
Hamilton, —, 623.
 Catherine, 623.
Hamlyn, Isabel, 22.
 John, Sir, 22.

Hamond, —, 18, 173, 275, 315.

Agnes, 18, 127.

Ann, 315.

Dr., 477.

Elizabeth, 588.

Francis, 184.

Mary, 471, 498.

Reginald, 580.

Richard, 471.

William, 127; *Sir*, 498, 588.

And see Haymond.

Hampden, Barbara, 175.

John, *Sir*, 175.

Hampson, Elizabeth, 513.

Robert, *Sir*, 513.

Hanbury, 144.

Hanbury, Alice, 144.

Charles, 752.

John, 144.

Osgood, 752.

Richard, 752.

William (*bie*), 747.

Hanchett, —, 460.

Elizabeth, 8, 546.

John, 509.

Martha, 509.

Thomas, 262, 546.

Hancort, Catherine, 351.

Handley, —, 271.

Alice, 271.

Handfield, George, *Captain*, 711.

Handlo, Mabilla de, 733.

Nicholas, 733.

Hanger, John, 94.

Hankey, John, 692.

Joseph (*bie*), 692.

Phillip, 692.

Hankin, John, 610.

Hanmer, —, 456.

Elizabeth, 456.

Thomas, *Sir*, 456.

Hansard, 2.

Hansard, Anthony, 2, 4, 21.

Dorathe, 2, 4, 21.

Hanscome, Alice, 86.

John, 86.

Mathew, 420.

Hanway, *alias* Harway, —, 208.

Marian, 208.

Hanworth, —, 408.

Alice, 408.

Christopher, 288.

Harbotell, 205.

Harbotell, Elizabeth, 59.

Nicholas, *Sir*, 59.

Harbourne, —, 70, 238.

Harbyn, —, 417.

Mary, 417.

Harcourt, 186.

Harcourt, —, 188, 489.

Elizabeth, 188, 542, 635.

Richard, *Sir*, 542, 635.

Robert, 48.

Symon, *Sir*, 489.

Thomas, 189.

Harde, —, 331.

Hardfeld, 559.

HARDFIELD, 561.

Hardinge, —, 104, 241, 292.

Augustine, 104.

Austin, 292.

Cecilia, 80.

Richard, 691.

Hardree, 211.

HARDREE, 211.

Hardree, —, 413.

Elizabeth, 413.

Hardwick, 412.

HARDWICK, 412.

Hare, Ann, 67, 706.

John, 2.

Nicholas, *Sir*, 67.

Thomas, 67.

Haree, Margaret, 547.

Ro., 547.

Harfiet, Christopher, 371.

Susan, 371.

Harrington, Harrington, 281, 412, 458, 602.

HARRINGTON, 412.

Harrington, Harrington, Alice, 458.

Ann, 281, 392, 499, 602, 715.

Frances, 715.

James, *Sir*, 602.

Robert, 281.

Thomas, 458.

William, 392, 499, 715.

Harkyns, Elizabeth, 47.

Richard, 47.

Harlakenden, 210, 665.

HARLAKENDEN, 210, 413, 666.

Harlakenden, —, 185, 391, 453.

Ann, 391.

Dorothy, 495.

Elizabeth, 185.

Mabel, 493.

Richard, 584.

Roger, 225, 493.

Thomas, 495, 584.

Harleston, 108, 186.

Harleston, —, 297.

Alice, 45.

Harleston—continued.

Clement, *Sir*, 109.
 Jane, 109.
 Joan, 297.
 John, 45.
 Margaret, 45.
 Robert, 555.

Harley, Frances, 728.
 Ralph, *Sir*, 728.

Harlow, —, 27.
 Elizabeth, 27.

Harman, Agnes, 553.
 Dorcas, 27.
 Edmond, 553.
 James, 27.
 Joan, 735.
 John, 735.

Harpfield, —, 145.
 Elizabeth, 145.

HARRINGTON, see HARINGTON.

Harris, 59, 141, 213.

HARRIS, 9 (*bis*), 59, 213, 414, 415 (*bis*).

Harris, —, 106, 141, 292.

Agnes, 292.
 Alice, 250.
 Anne, 65, 230.
 Arthur, 65, 121, 230, 696.
 Christopher, 4, 169, 207, 411.
 Cranmer, *Sir*, 680.
Doctor, 185.
 Edward, 87, 148, 230.
 Ed., 65.
 Frances, 87, 476, 696.
 Gyles, 377.
 Jane, 132, 330.
 Martha, 680.
 Mary, 165.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 132, 330.
 William, *Sir*, 139, 141, 165, 207, 250,
 386, 362, 411, 453, 476, 696.
 William, 106.

Harrison, Catherine, 70, 233, 703.

Fiske H., 716.
 George, 70, 233.
 John H., 703, 716.

And see Harysonne.

Harsick, 103, 298.

Harsick, Joane, 104.

Mary, 104.
 Roger, 104.

Harnett, *Bishop*, 121.

HARTE, 416.

Harte, Hart, Jane, 181, 377.

Joane, 37.
 John, 159; *Sir*, 367, 491.
 Judith, 267.

Harte, Hart—continued.

Margaret, 159.
 Percival, *Sir*, 37, 181, 377.
 Thomas, 396.

Hartland, Amy, 561.
 John, 561.

Hartoppe, Thomas, *Sir*, 346.

Hartshorne, —, 300.
 Christian, 114, 300.
 John, 114.

Harvey, 214, 416, 641, 668, 670.

HARVEY, HERVEY, 214, 416, 581, 668, 670, 735.

Harvey, —, 17, 115, 125, 250, 301.

Agnes, 388.
 Carew, *alias* Mildmay, *see* Mildmay,
 453, 454.
 Daniel, 655.
 Eliab, *Sir*, 643.
 Elizabeth, 418, 565, 643.
 Francis, 175; *Sir*, 649.
 Gawine, 236.
 George, *Sir*, 250, 453, 454, 565.
 H., 684.
 Isabel, 431.
 James, 418, 431.
 John, 633.
 Margaret, 453, 454.
 Mary, 649.
 Sebastian, *Sir*, 303.
 Simon, 325; *Sir*, 528.
 Thomas, 388.
 William, 654.

Harwell, 173.

Harwell, Agnes, 175.
 William, *Sir*, 175.

Harwood, Sarah, 675.

William, 675.

Harysfield, John, 548.

Philippa, 548.

Harysonne, Margery, 304.

Richard, 304.

And see Harrison.

Haselfoot, Charles, 637.

Hasfolde (? Harforde), —, 255.

Hasall, —, 472.

Edith, 721.
 Margaret, 472.
 Richard, 721.

Hassett, George, 435 (*bis*), 755.

Thomas, 435, 755.

Hassolde, —, 82.

Hastang, Robert, 732.

Hastings, 119.

Hastings, —, 119, 614.

George, *Earl of Hunt.*, 148.
 Thomas, 112; *Sir*, 549.

- Hastler, Edward, 339.
 Hatch, Caroline E., 629.
 Edith, 174.
 James, 629.
 Robert, 174.
 Hatcher, Anne, 418.
 John, *Sir*, 418.
 Hatfield, Alexander, 678.
 Frances, 678.
 Hathersall, John, 223.
 Hatley, William, 442.
Hatton, 276.
 Hatton, —, 711.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 196.
 Frances, 278.
 Lucy, 711.
 Robert, 65; *Sir*, 434.
 William, *Sir*, 278.
 Haughton, —, 472.
 Humfrey, 246.
 Samuel, 402.
 Hault, Margaret, 628.
 William, *Sir*, 628.
 Haute, Hawte, —, *Sir*, 331.
 Elizabeth, 544.
 Jane, 182, 330.
 Margaret, 331.
 Richard, 118; *Sir*, 544.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 132, 330.
 Havens, Frances, 638.
 Margery, 638.
 Martha, 638.
 Mary, 638.
 Philip, 638.
 Priscilla, 638.
 Robert, 638 (*bis*).
 William, 638.
Havering, 274, 545.
 Havering, —, 100.
 Anne, 100.
 Lucie, 545.
 Robert, 545.
 Havers, Mary, 727.
 William, 727.
 Hawes, Ann, 199.
 Elizabeth, 177.
 George, 367.
 Henry, 656.
 James, *Sir*, 177.
 John, *Sir*, 39.
 John, 199.
 Hawkered (? Hawkes), Anthony, 418.
 Hawkes, —, 74, 174, 243, 444.
 Anthony, *see* Hawkered.
Hawkesworth, 57.
 Hawkesworth, —, 730.
- Hawkesworth—continued.*
 Ann, 730.
Hawkins, 572.
 Hawkins, —, 573.
 Anne, 399, 573.
 John, *Sir*, 361.
 William, 399.
 Hawkwood, John, *Sir*, 38.
 Mary, 38.
 Hawley, Charlotte, 642.
 H., 642.
 Marian, 492.
 Robert, 492.
 Haworth, *see* Hanworth.
 Hawte, *see* Haute.
 Hawtreay, Edward, 539.
 John, 539.
 Mary, 539.
 Rafe, 539 (*bis*).
 William, 240.
 Haydon, —, 163, 363, 403.
 Anne, 403, 416.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 315.
 Elizabeth, 315, 387.
 Jeromy, 416.
 John, *Sir*, 46, 387.
 Mary, 163, 363.
 Hayes, Edmond, 175.
 James, 629.
 Mary, 629.
 Haymond, Peter, 111.
 And see Hamond.
 Haynes, Hayne, —, 367.
 Anne, 367.
 J., 671.
 Sarah,
 And see Heynes.
 Hayword, Haward, John, 42, 162.
 Head, Edmund O., *Sir*, 749.
 Heare (? Eyre), Edward, 77, 754.
 Mary, 77, 754.
 Hearon, Elizabeth, 60.
 Thomas, 60.
 Heath, —, 566.
 Joan, 736.
 John, 355, 606.
 Kitty, 704.
 Margaret, 566, 606.
 Thomas, 736.
 William, 704.
 Hedges, Ansel, 711.
 Charles, *Sir*, 711.
Helesbic, 276.
 Helie (? Hele), —, 438.
 Elizabeth, 438.
Helliam, 312.

- Helyon*, 208.
HELYON, 203.
Helyon, Helion, Helian, —, 114.
 Alice, 317.
 Elizabeth, 114.
 Isabel, 17, 58, 300.
 John, 17, 58, 300, 580.
 Philippa, 58.
 William, 317.
Hemborough, *see* *Henborowe*.
Hempsted, —, 335 (*bis*).
 Elizabeth, 335.
Henborowe, 158.
Henborowe, Hemborough, Anne, 589.
 John, 589.
 Maude, 29, 159.
 Thomas, 29, 159.
Hend, 173, 754.
HEND, 84.
Hend, Alice, 173, 754.
 John, 173, 754.
Hensage, 267.
Hensage, Michael, 424.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 271.
Henhull, 34.
Henley, —, *D.D.*, 647.
Henmarsh, William, 424.
Henry I., 731.
Henshaw, 417.
HENSHAW, 417.
Henshaw, —, 690.
 Benjamin, 352.
 Mrs., 136.
 Susannah, 690.
Heralde, Herralde, —, 201, 400.
 Anne, 21, 400.
Herbert, —, 56.
 Henry, *Lord*, 40.
Herd, Joane, 467.
 John, 467.
Hereford, Milo, Earl of, 548.
Herenden, Edmond, 240, 442.
 Frances, 240, 442.
Heritage, —, 428.
Herkyn, John, 106, 292.
Hernchall, 312.
Heron, 417, 503.
HERON, 417, 755.
Heron, —, 292.
 Dorathey, 446.
 Edward, *Sir*, 446.
 John, 104.
 Margaret, 110, 300.
 Robert, 635.
 Thomas, 428.
 William, *Sir*, 110, 300.
Herriet, Catherine, 173.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 173.
Herring, William, 672.
Herydaver, Thomas, 86.
Hethersall, —, 723.
Heveningham, 310.
Heveningham, Thomas, 310 (*bis*).
 Thomasine, 310.
Hewick, —, 485.
Hewick, 485.
 Kynborow, 485.
Hewett, —, 528.
 Ann, 139.
 Henry, 528.
 Robert, 139.
 William, *Sir*, 325, 528.
Hewitt, —, 325.
Hewson, William, 631.
Hext, —, 562.
 Philip, 517.
Heyborne, 583.
HEYBORNE, 583.
Heynes, George, 49.
Hichens, Henry, 698.
Hicks, Mary, 469.
 Michael, *Sir*, 466.
 William, 469.
Higatte, 61.
HIGATTE, 61.
Higham, 216, 217, 307, 419.
HIGHAM, 62, 216, 217, 418, 419.
Higham, Heigham, —, 65, 230.
 Anne, 83.
 Clement, *Sir*, 33, 121, 172, 231, 493.
 Clement, 309.
 Dorothy, 286, 471, 485.
 Elizabeth, 231.
 John, *Sir*, 121 (*bis*), 151, 286, 348, 485.
 John, 121, 719.
 Lettice, 151, 348.
 Lucy, 493.
 Richard, *Sir*, 471.
 Sarah, 121, 309, 719.
 Thomas, 121.
 William, 133, 471, 567.
Hildersham, —, 538.
 Richard, 538.
Hill, 319, 373.
Hill, —, 30, 182, 425.
 Alice, 211, 425.
 Anne, 67.
 Elizabeth, 69, 433, 562.
 Henry, 67.
 Isaac, 132.
 John, 67, 562.

Hill—continued.

- Mary, 149, 177.
 Robert, 211.
 Thomas, 69, 149, 433.
 Walter, 562.
 Hillary, William, *Sir*, 657.
 Hillmorton, —, 541.
Hills, 635.
 HILLS, 636.
 Hills, John, 589.
 Hilton, Anne, 612.
 William, 612.
 Hinde, Hynde, —, 171.
 Dorathe, 291.
 Francis, *Sir*, 441.
 Ursula, 441.
 W., 291.
Hinkley, 585.
 Hinkley, Alice, 586.
 Catherine, 586.
 Griselde, 586.
 John, 586.
 Hipwell, 512.
 HIRST, 420.
 Hirst, *see* Hurst.
Hobart, 316.
 Hobart, Hobert, Dorathe, 317.
 Joane, 48.
 Richard, 48.
 Thomas, 317.
 And see Huberd.
 Hobbes, Edward, *Sir*, 40.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 40.
Hobson, 478.
 HOBSON, 420.
 Hobson, —, 279.
 Alice, 279, 478.
 Thomas, 478.
 Hoddy, —, 175.
 Hodges, Sarah, 525.
 Thomas, 472.
 William, 525.
 Hodgkinson, Roger, 730.
 Hodgson, —, 677.
 Edward, 27.
 Elizabeth, 27.
 Sarah, 27.
 And see Hogeson.
Hodlove, 423.
 Hogan, —, 305.
 Hogeson, Robert, 661.
 And see Hodgson.
 Hogg, —, 465.
 Jane, 465.
 Holborough, John, 234, 754.
Holbyche, 147.

- Holbyche*, Holbech, Ann, 148.
 John, *Sir*, 23, 148.
 HOLOBOFFE, 421.
 Holden, —, 102.
 Anne, 102.
 Charles E., 716.
 John, 908.
 T. W., 722.
 And see Houlden.
Holdenby, 276.
Holford, 218.
 HOLFORD, 218.
 Holford, Daniel, 414.
 Martha, 414.
 HOLGATE, 421, 666.
Holland, Hollonde, 312.
 Holland, Hollonde, —, 323, 526.
 Bryan, 290.
 Earl of, 737.
 Elizabeth, 290.
 John, 263.
Hollinshead, 307.
 Hollinshead, John, 122.
 Margaret, 122.
Hollonde, see Holland.
 Holloway, —, 234.
 John, 234.
 Hollway, John, 629.
 Marian, 629.
 Hollys, —, 105.
 Holman, —, 263.
Holme, 7, 193.
 Holme, Agnes, 7.
 Jorsame, 432.
 Peter, *Sir*, 7.
 Simon, 7.
 Holmstead, John, 310, 515.
 Margaret, 310, 515.
Holstock, 161, 422.
 HOLSTOCK, 422.
 Holstock, —, 162.
 Audrey, 162.
 Holtby, —, 653.
 Robert, 653.
 Holte, —, 188.
 Edward, 609.
 Holton, Ann, 234.
 George, 85, 257.
 John, 234.
 And see Houlton.
Hone, 220.
 HONE, 220, 422.
Honywood, 423.
 HONYWOOD, 423, 733.
 Honywood, —, 517.
 Bennett, 517.

Honywood—continued.

- Elizabeth. 698.
- Hester, 286, 485.
- John L., 698.
- J., 713.
- Mary, 681, 711.
- Mathew, 681.
- Robert, 286, 485.
- William, *Sir*, 713.
- Hooe*, 72.
- Hooe, Hoo, Alice, 73, 103.
- Thomas, 73, 103.
- Hook, Hellie, 760.
- Hooper, John (*Lieut. R.N.*), 642.
- Hoord, Alice, 68.
- John, 112.
- Thomas, 68.
- Hooe, —, 30.
- Hooton*, 692.
- Hopton, John, *Sir*, 23.
- John or William, 814.
- Mary, 160.
- Owen, *Sir*, 160.
- Hopwood, —, 162, 217.
- Hore, Margaret, 242.
- Thomas, 242.
- Hornewall, John, 293.
- Horsely, John, *Sir*, 738.
- Horsey, James, 606.
- Horsmanden, —, 137.
- Joan, 137.
- Horsnell, *see* Osnall.
- Horton, —, 680.
- Anna, 722.
- Robert W., *Sir*, 722.
- Hotham, John, *Sir*, 198.
- Maudie, 198.
- Hoton*, 312.
- Hoton, Lucy, 616.
- Robert, 616.
- Hotoete, Anne, 112.
- John, *Sir*, 112.
- Houblon*, 632.
- HOUBLON, 633.
- Houblon, James, 659.
- John, *Sir*, 659.
- J. A., 642.
- Houghton*, 510, 602.
- HOUGHTON, 510.
- Houghton, Alice, 602.
- Henry, 602.
- Jane, 489, 726.
- Mary, 724.
- Richard, *Sir*, 724.
- Toby, 459.
- William, 726.

- Houlden*, 201.
- Houlden, Elizabeth, 201.
- John, 201.
- And see* Holden.
- Houlton, Robert, 748.
- And see* Holton.
- Houston, David, 658.
- Hovel, *alias* Smith, Richard, 53, 753.
- Robert, 587.
- How*, 16, 425.
- How, 425.
- How, Howe, —, 8, 243, 576.
- Andrew, 612.
- Catherine, 201.
- Edmond, 23.
- Elizabeth, 8, 23, 612.
- Grissell, 68.
- Jane, 74.
- Joan, 68, 243, 444, 576.
- John, 68, 74, 444, 612.
- Thomas, 201.
- Howard*, 312.
- Howard, Anne, 694.
- Douglas, 739.
- Edward C., 695.
- Elizabeth, 17, 124, 314, 695.
- Emma A., 695.
- George, *Lord*, 662.
- Henry, *Earl of Surrey and Duke of Norfolk*, 47; *Visct. Bindon*, 77; *Sir*, 314 (*bis*).
- Henry, 17, 124, 685, 694, 695.
- John, *Duke of Norfolk*, 8; *Sir*, 294.
- Juliana B., 694.
- Katharen, 3.
- Mary B., 694.
- Philip, 694.
- Thomas, *Duke of Norfolk*, 140.
- Howben, —, 258, 462.
- Howes, —, 450.
- Ann, 450.
- Hoy, John (*bis*), 675.
- Martha, 675.
- Mary, 675.
- Huberd*, 584.
- HUBERD, 584.
- Huberd, Hobert, Hubert, —, 142, 326.
- Edmund, 413, 414.
- Jane, 414.
- Margaret, 413.
- Mary, 326.
- Hucksley, —, 303.
- Huddes, Henry, 128.
- Huddesfield*, 267.
- Huddesfield, Elizabeth, 270.
- William, 270.

Hudleston, 324.

Hudleston, Hudlestone, Edmond, 324; *Sir*, 324, 398.

Elizabeth, 398.

Henry, 57.

Jane, 324, 528.

Hudson, John, 467.

William, 74, 243, 444.

Hughes, Arthur, 695.

Richard, *Sir*, 695.

Huish, Rowland, 519.

Hulke, —, 496.

Joan, 496.

Richard, 237.

Hull, Elizabeth, 142.

James, 142.

Hulse, —, 130.

Humble, 220.

HUMBLE, 220.

Humble, —, 593.

Elizabeth, 593.

Martha, 533.

Peter, 553.

Humfres, —, 653.

Humfrey, 425.

HUMFREY, 425.

Humfrey, —, 449.

Edward, 69.

Joane, 435.

John, 557.

Mary, 69.

Stephen, 435.

William, 66.

Humphries, Elizabeth, 721.

William, 721.

Hundon, 572.

Hundon, —, 572.

John, *Sir*, 572.

Hune or *Clea*, 216.

Hune, Alice, 216.

John, 216.

Hungerford, —, 153.

Elinor, 618.

John, *Sir*, 153.

Margaret, 153.

Robert, *Lord*, 618.

Thomas, *Sir*, 153.

Hunt, 7, 585.

HUNT, 585.

Hunt, —, 7, 74, 189, 243, 409, 566, 651.

Agnes, 17, 409, 520.

Alice, 320.

Ann, 126.

Charles B., 752.

Henry, 47.

Mary, 651, 706.

Hunt—continued.

William, 17, 119, 126, 185, 320, 520.

Huntley, John, 81.

Mawde, 81.

Philip, 81.

Hunting, Anne, 455.

Richard, 455.

Huntingdon, Agnes, 253, 456.

Thomas, 253, 456.

Huntington, —, 316.

Anne, 608.

Jo., 318.

Richard, 608.

Thomas, 111.

Huntman, —, 347.

Catherine, 347.

Hunton, —, 517.

Anne, 517.

HUNWICK, 587.

Hunwick, Parnell, 332, 545.

William, 332, 545.

Hurta, John, 484.

Husan, —, 371.

Catherine, 371.

Huson, —, 30, 753.

Dorothy, 30, 753.

Hussa, Nicholas, 156.

Rowland, 315.

Thomas, 156.

Hussey, 5, 108.

Hussey, —, 5, 297.

Ann, 166, 361.

Edward, *Sir*, 654.

Elizabeth, 91, 619.

Henry, 91.

John, *Sir*, 154; *Lord*, 166.

Margaret, 654.

Mary, 109, 654.

Thomas, 619.

Ursula, 361.

William, *Sir*, 651.

Hustler, —, 533.

Hutchinson, Richard, 639 (*ter*).

Susan, 639.

Huttofte, Richard, 6, 169.

Hyde, 223.

Hyde, Hide, —, 164, 275, 476.

Aun, 62.

Catherine, 199.

Francis, 261.

George, *Sir*, 199.

John, *Sir*, 223.

John, 227, 261, 521.

Julian, 521.

Matilda, Manda, 233, 227.

Hyde, Hilda—*continued*.

Rev. Mr., 668.

Robert, 62.

Hurst, —, 501.

Anne, 501.

And see HIRST.

Hyatt, —, 661.

Hylliryn, Elizabeth, 55, 107.

John, 55, 106, 107.

Phillippa, 107.

I

Impey, Eltjah, *Sir*, 678.

Martha, 678.

Inckell, 230.

Infant le Roys, —, 28.

Ann, 28.

Inge, —, 482.

Agnes, 482.

Ingham, *see* Engham.

Ingleston, *see* Singleton.

Inglethorpe, 312, 511.

Inglishe, 312.

Inglishe, Mighell, 18.

Ingoll, *see* Ingowe.

Ingowe, 103, 291.

INGOWE, 103.

Ingowe, Ingoll, Henry, 238.

Mary, 292.

Robert, 292.

Ingram, —, 703.

Rowland, *Rev.*, 652.

Sarah, 652.

Ingrey, Edward, 462.

Elizabeth, 462.

Insent, John, 143.

Ipps, Anne, 462.

Richard, 462.

Ireland, —, 76.

Margaret, 76.

Irvine, Alexander, 685.

Sarah, 685.

Isaaccke, Isaake, Izacke, —, 92, 256, 330, 331, 457.

Ann, 256.

Isham, Francis, 570.

Susan, 570.

Ives, 221.

Ives, Ann, 671.

Jeremiah, 671, 674.

J. Robert, 680.

Rachel, 674.

J

Jackman, 426.

JACKMAN, 426.

Jackman, John, 598.

Martha, 593.

Jackson, —, 492, 676.

Henry, 690.

Joan, 714.

John, 366.

Jacob, Richard, *Rev.*, 690.

Jakes, 304, 352.

Jakes, Jackes, —, 107.

Elizabeth, 353.

Giles, 306, 353.

Thomas, 353.

JAMES, 426.

James, —, 304 ; *Rev.*, 660.

Edward, 534.

Elizabeth, 304.

Lydia, 534.

Janson, —, 345.

Ann, 345.

Jarvis, Archer, *Sir*, 620.

Arthur, 374.

John, 376.

Jasper, Frances, 163.

Jeffreys, 427.

JEFFREYS, 427.

Jeffreys, Jefferey, Jeffrey, Alice, 191.

Elizabeth, 365.

John, 26, 365, 729.

Richard, 26, 191.

And see Geoffrey.

Jekyll, 427.

JEKYLL, 427.

Jekyll, Jekell, Bartholomew, 417.

Cicely, 417.

Joseph, 677.

Jelfe, Andrew, 707.

Jene, 511.

Jenkes, Elizabeth, 245, 277.

John, 245.

William, 277.

JENKYN, 63.

Jenkyn, Gwillim, *alias* Herbert, 184.

Jane, 184.

John, 184.

Jenner, John, *D.D.*, 720.

Jenney, Jenny, Jennye, Edmond, 478.

Edward, 105, 292.

John, 105, 292.

John, *Sir*, 132.

Judith, 478.

Margaret, 237, 437.

Thomas, 105, 237, 292, 437.

Jenney, Jenny. Jennye—*continued*.

William, 105, 183, 292, 298.

Jennings, Jeryns. Jenings, —, 417: *alias*

Marchant, 391.

Ambrose, 423.

Joane, 423.

Sarah, 391.

Thomas, 174, 488.

Jennynge, 428.

JERRYNS, 428.

Jennyns, Jane, 233.

Thomas, 233.

Jenour, 63, 221.

JENOUR, 63, 221, 429.

Jenour, Andrew, 64, 175.

Anne, 576.

Kenelm, 576.

Richard, 319.

Jerman, —, 386.

Emme, 386.

Jermy, Ann, 247.

John, *Sir*, 132, 247, 297, 330.

Margaret, 297.

Jermyn, Jermin, Jermine, —, 250, 251.

Ambrose, 250, 253.

Anne, 77.

Bridgett, 433.

Edmond, 485.

John, 110.

John, *Sir*, 77.

Judith, 122.

Mary, 71.

Robert, *Sir*, 122, 453.

Susan, 483.

Thomas, *Sir*, 71.

Jernegan, —, 59, 120.

Ann, 59.

George, *Sir*, 167.

Henry, *Sir*, 120, 167.

Penelope, 196.

Susan, 350.

Thomas, 196, 350.

Jerningham (Jernigan), —, 514.

Ieronima, 54.

Jesse, William, 657 (*ter*).

Jessop, Jesop, Catherine, 438.

John, 484.

Wortley, 438.

Jeve, John, 611.

Sarah, 589.

Thomas, 589.

Joblyn, —, 280.

JOBSON, 64.

Jobson, Edward, 57, 78, 242.

Elizabeth, 57.

Fr., *Sir*, 57.

Jobson—*continued*.

Mary, 57.

Joes, —, 293, 755.

Johason, 430.

JOHNSON, 430.

Johnson, —, 395, 404, 422.

Ann, 573, 745.

Arthur, 525.

Catherine, 53.

Elizabeth, 92, 395, 711.

Frances, 524.

Jane, 505, 525.

John, 422, 505.

Martha, 451.

P—, 749.

Richard, 573.

Robert, 451.

Sauren, 92.

Thomas, 53, 711.

William, 524.

Jolliffe, Anne, 690.

Elizabeth, 721.

William, 690; *Sir*, 721.

Jones, *Captain*, 692.

Henry, 662.

Katherine, 578.

John, 405.

Roger, 578.

W., 749.

Josselyn, Jocelin, 223, 226.

JOSSLYN, JOCELIN, 223, 226, 430.

Josselyn, Jocelin (? *Jawelin*), —, 97, 124, 326,

434, 529, 701.

Agnes, 8, 326, 529.

Alderman, 163.

Amelia, 701.

Ann, 59, 529.

Beatrix, 163.

Edward, *Sir*, 710.

Henry, 59, 116.

Joane, 124, 275, 477.

John, 28, 527.

Mary, 54, 434, 576, 649.

Philip, 525.

Raffe, 8, 529.

Richard, 163, 275, 347, 477.

Robert, 101; *Sir*, 488.

Sarah, 525.

Strange, *Sir*, 649.

Thomas, 574.

Thomas, *Sir*, 54, 477, 576.

Joyner, —, 654.

Margaret, 654.

Jurion, Mary, 633.

Juxon, Richard, 375.

K.

- Karkek*, 13.
 Karkek, Karkett, —, 101.
 Elizabeth, 13, 101.
 William, 13.
 Kayle, —, 544.
 Anne, 544.
Kebell, Kebyll, 4, 88.
 Kebell, Keble, Kebyll, —, 225, 576.
 Ann, 35, 376.
 George, 11, 85, 88, 112, 113, 178, 261, 376.
 Mary, 11, 88, 261.
 Thomas (?), 112.
 Keeling, John, 700.
 Mary, J00.
Kelk, 572.
 Kelk, —, 572.
 Roger, *Sir*, 572.
 Kelleman, Anthony, 740.
Kelary, 588.
 KELSEY, 588.
 Kelton, Richard, 225.
 Kemble, Sarah, 723.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 723.
Kempe, 230.
 KEMPE, 230, 431.
 Kempe, Kemp, —, 75, 104, 292.
 Amy, 610.
 Edmund, 605.
 Elizabeth, 430.
 Reynold, 137, 610.
 Robert, 213, 217.
 William, *Sir*, 104, 292.
 William, 121, 430, 566.
 Kemys, John, 153.
Kent, 136.
 Kent, —, 136.
 Mary, 136.
 Kentish, Mary, 667.
 Kenyon, —, 461.
 Alice, 461.
 Kerchen, —, 424.
 Kerdington, —, 591.
 Kerrison, Frances, 671.
 Roger, *Sir*, 671.
 Kerry, —, 593.
 Anne, 593.
 Kerswick, John, 689.
 Susannah, 689.
 Ketell, George, 16.
 Ketteridge, Kettredge, Kettridge, —, 232, 337, 389.
 Elizabeth, 232.
 Mary, 139, 337, 389.
 Kettle, James, 651.
 Keyes, —, 320.
 William, 320.
 And see Tregos.
Keyns, 491.
 Keyns, Alice, 601.
 Philip, 601.
 Keyser, Mary, 690.
 Timothy, 690.
Kighley, 431.
 KIGHLEY, 431.
 Kighley, Bridget, 91.
 Thomas, 91, 121.
 William, 309.
 Kilbourne, Elizabeth, 456.
 Isaac, 456.
 Killigrew, Killigrew, Catherine, 506.
 Henry, *Sir*, 40.
 John, *Sir*, 506.
 Peter, *Sir*, 437.
 Kimball, Anne, 433.
King, 66, 588.
 KING, 10, 66, 588.
 King, —, 325.
 Ann, 238.
 Benjamin, 60, 285.
 George, 238.
 Georgiana Charlotte, 629.
 Robert, 516.
 Thomas, 345, 355, 629, (Harpur), 740.
Kingscott, 250.
 Kingscott, —, 250.
 Aun, 250.
 Kingsman, Frances, 545.
 Thomas, 545.
 Kingsmeade, —, 29.
 Simon de, *Sir*, 158.
 Kingsmill, Ann, 385, 645.
 John, 645.
 Thomas, 385.
 Kirby, Kyrby, Ann, 156, 332, 354.
 Richard, 156, 354.
 Thomas, 332.
Kirkby, Kirkbye, Kirkeby, 232, 312, 441.
 KIRKEBY, 232.
 Kirkby, Jane, 441.
 William, 441.
 Kirke, *Captain*, 340.
 KIRTON, 589.
Kitchenman, 220.
 Kitchenman, —, 220.
Kitson, *see* *Kytson*.
 Kitson, Mary, 45.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 45.
 Knatchbull, Catherine, 140.
Knovett, 108.

Knevett, Knevit, —, 96.
 Ann, *Lady*, 565.
 Edmund, 111, 113.
 Edward, 96.
 Elizabeth, 15, 19.
 Thomas, 15, 599.
And see Knyvet.
 Knight, —, 16, 112, 113, 502.
 Lettice, 370.
 Mary, 502.
 William, 370.
 KNIGHTBRIDGE, 432.
 Knightbridge, Elizabeth, 162, 360.
 William, 162, 360.
Knightley, 66.
 KNIGHTLEY, 66, 590.
 Knightley, George, 92.
 Lettice, 33, 172.
 Mary, 546.
 Richard, *Sir*, 546.
 William, 33, 172.
Knighton, 585.
 KNIGHTON, 586.
 Knighton, —, 16, 112, 113, 121, 166, 322, 408.
 Dorathey, 143, 246, 408.
 John, 246.
 Margaret, 121.
 Knipe, Edward, 750.
 John A., 704.
 Knot, —, 342.
 Knowles, Knowleys, —, 118, 549, 611.
 Margaret, 549.
 Margery, 736.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 736.
 Knox, John, 343.
 Margaret, 343.
 Knyvet, Knyvett, —, 297, 507.
 Anne, 507.
 Catherine, 278.
 Charles, 199.
 Edmund, 179.
 Elizabeth, 199, 297.
 Thomas, 278.
 Thomasin, 179.
And see Knevett.
 Kortwright, Cornelius, 722.
 Maria N., 722.
 Krymble, George, 73.
 Grace, 73.
 Kynaston, Lucy C., 751.
 Roger, 751.
 Kyrby, *see* Kirby.
 Kyrkham, Joan, 165.
 John, 165.
Kyteone, 186.

L

Lacon, 68.
 LACON, LAKYN, 68, 233.
 Lacon, Lakyn, Edmond, *Sir*, 671.
 Eliza, 671.
 Francis, 291.
Laoy, 197.
 Lacy, Robert, 198.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 236.
 Lagdon, Robert, 502.
Lainham, 173.
 Lainham, Elizabeth, 173.
 Robert, 173.
And see Trainham.
 LAKE, 432.
 Lake, Anne, 78.
 Dr., 78.
 Elizabeth, 428.
 Richard, 428.
 William, 338.
 Lamb, —, 225, 339.
 John, 230; *Sir*, 339; *Rev.*, 746 (*bis*).
 Maria, 746.
 Mary, 225, 230.
 Robert, 522.
 William, 498.
 Lambart, Frances A. C., 740.
 Gustavus, 740.
Lambert (?), 209.
 Lambert, —, 209.
 Bartholomew, 166.
 Jane, 426.
 Mary, 209.
 Richard, 426.
 Lamotte, Le Mott, Hester, 424, 734.
 John, 424, 734.
 Lamplugh, George, *Sir*, 343.
 Lancaster, Henry, *Duke of*, 732.
 Landon, *see* Lydon.
Lanc, 294.
 Lane, Elizabeth, 295.
 Robert, *Sir*, 295.
 Langbrooke, James, 174.
 Langdale, *see* Longdale.
 Langford, —, 85.
 Elizabeth, 548.
 Jane, 538.
 Joan, 654.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 654.
 Raffe, *Sir*, 85.
 Thomas, 538.
 William, 548.
Langham, 40.
 LANGHAM, 41.
 Langhorne, Mary, 516.

Langhorne—*continued*.

- Richard, 593.
- Thomas, 516.
- Langley, 93, 433.
- LANGLEY, 433.
- Langley, —, 98, 113, 428.
 - Ales, 113.
 - Henry, 15.
 - John, 223, 497.
 - Margaret, 15.
 - Robert, 398.
- Langton, Geoffrey, 436.
 - Richard (*bis*), 436.
 - Susan, 436.
 - Thomas, 436.
- Lanhere, —, 59.
- Lant, Elizabeth, 647.
 - Robert, 647.
- Lanmay, 1, 584.
- Lapwith, —, 367.
 - Susan, 367.
- Larks, William, 261.
- Larpont, —, 749.
- Lascelles, Bartholomew, 656.
 - Edward, 37, 181, 377.
- Lathebrooke, 153.
- Lathebrooke, —, 153.
 - Alice, 153.
- Lathom, 130, 433.
- LATHOM, 63, 433.
- Lathom, Latham, —, 91, 93.
 - Captain, 362.
 - Elizabeth, 91.
 - John, 102.
 - Mary, 398, 570.
 - Mr., 167.
 - Ralph, 92, 269, 398, 570.
 - Thomas, 111, 387, 570.
 - William, 104, 292.
- Lathrop, Jone, 618.
 - Thomas, 618.
- Latimer, 253.
- Latimer, —, 117.
 - Lord, 297 (*bis*).
- Latton, Agnes, 55.
 - Edmond, 55.
- Launce, —, 550.
- Laughton, —, 3.
 - Ales, 3.
- Launfox, —, 23.
- Lavenham, —, 557.
- Law, —, 245, 621.
 - Anthony, 178.
 - Margaret, 621.
- Lawrence, 374.
- Lawrence, —, 171, 284, 287, 374, 523.

Lawrence—*continued*.

- Anne, 94.
- Elizabeth, 374.
- John, *Sir*, 367.
- Margaret, 284, 287.
- Robert, *Sir*, 94.
- Thomas, 367.
- Lawson, 590.
- LAWSON, 590.
- Lawson, George, *Sir*, 19.
- Layer, —, 222.
 - Alice, 738.
 - Martha, 222.
 - Richard, 738.
- Layman, Mary A. E., 692.
 - William, *Captain*, 692.
- Layton, Thomas, 284.
- Layton, Ann, 154.
 - William, 154.
- Laser, Alice, 555.
 - Richard, 555.
- Leach, John, 704.
- Leake, Jasper, 442.
 - John, 654.
 - Katherine, 442, 654.
- Le Brun, Alice, 731.
 - Hugh (*Earl of the Marches*), 731.
- Lee, 203, 299.
- Lee, —, 87, 130, 185, 204, 544.
 - Ann, 204.
 - Barbara, 656.
 - Benedict, 302.
 - Bridget, 482.
 - Catherine, 295.
 - George, 650.
 - Gervase, 482, 656.
 - Henry, *Sir*, 272, 295, 445, 573.
 - Hugh, 144.
 - Isabel, 219.
 - Joane, 89.
 - Mary, 302, 445, 650.
 - Ralph, 231.
 - Richard, 39.
 - Robert, *Sir*, 59, 144.
 - Robert, 219.
 - William, 130.
- Leech, Margaret, 162, 359, 360.
 - Robert, 162, 359, 360.
- Leedes, 287.
- Leedes, Leeds, Elizabeth, 288, 705.
 - John, 68, 288, 705.
- Leeke, Jasper, 562.
- Lefevre, Isaac, 708.
 - Judith, 708.
- Legatt, 591.
- LEGATT, 591.

- Legatt, Leggatt, —, 154.
 Mr., 221.
 Lege, —, 15.
 John, 15.
Le Grand, 249.
 Le Grand, Margaret, 737.
 Simon, Sir, 736.
 Le Grosse, Alice, 272.
 Ann, 272.
 Catherine, 749.
 Humphrey, 272.
 John, 272.
 Le Hunt, —, 641.
 Alice, 643.
 George, Sir, 641.
Leigh, 133.
 LEIGH, 434.
 Leigh, Leigh, Agnes, 333.
 Anne, 20, 334.
 Edward, 65.
 Elizabeth, 65.
 Frances, Sir, 143.
 Giles, 133, 333.
 Grace, 65.
 Henry, 334.
 James E., Rev., 708.
 Joan, 293.
 John, 45, 293.
 Margaret, 133, 333.
 Mary, 65.
 Richard, 234.
 Robert, 65; *Sir*, 65, 230.
 Thomas, 65.
Leighton, 235.
 Leighton, Elizabeth, 236, 437.
 John, 236, 437.
 Leinster, James, *Duke of*, 664.
 Le Keux, William, 667.
 Le Marshall, Alice, 7.
 Le Marchant, Denis, 709.
 General, 709.
 Lempeter, Matilda, 650.
 William, Lord, 650.
 Lemying, James, 698.
 Mary, 698.
 LENNARD, 673.
 Lenards, Samuel, *Sir*, 209.
 Lent, —, 48.
 Elizabeth, 48.
Lenthall, 434.
 LENTHALL, 434.
 Lenthall, Elizabeth, 246.
 William, 246.
 Lenton, —, 580.
 Lenton, Bridget, 656.
 Eakins, 656.
 Leonard, Gregory, *Captain*, 330.
 Le Quenne, Benjamin, 659.
 Isaac, 659.
 John, 659.
Le Roux, 249.
 Le Rowse, —, 249.
 Mawde, 249.
Lescher, 674.
 LESCHER, 674.
 Lescher, Joseph, 726.
 Mary A., 726.
 Le Sore, Gwennlyan, 81.
 Maye, Sir, 81.
 Peter, Sir, 81.
 Le Spencer, Margaret, 124.
 Philip, Sir, 124.
 Le Spire, Clement, 571.
 Philippa, 571.
 Lester, 328.
 Ann, 328.
 L'Estrange, Hamon, 646.
 Lethieullier, Ann, 650.
 Christopher, Sir, 650, 659.
 Letton, Agnes, 580.
 Eden, 580.
 Leveney, Margaret, 42.
 Levenham (! Lelam), Ann, 337.
 John, 337.
Leventhorpe, 200, 326.
 LEVENTHORPE, 593.
 Leventhorpe, —, 129, 171, 326.
 Alice, 116.
 Ann, 129, 326, 399, 539.
 Edward, 319.
 Elizabeth, 166, 362, 584.
 Helen, 171, 234.
 Joane, 539.
 John, 166, 181, 362; *Sir*, 539.
 Thomas, 116, 180, 234, 399, 584.
Lover, 249.
 Leveson-Gower, Albert, *Lord*, 630.
 Leving, —, 500.
 Lewellin, William, 422.
 Lewes, William, 638.
 Lewis, —, 245 (*bis*).
 Anne, 95.
 Elizabeth M., 707.
 George, 82.
 John, Rev., 701.
 Richard, 45.
 Thomas, 95.
Lewkenor, 271.
 Lewkenor, Lewknor, 132, 330.
 Edward, Sir, 261; *alias Sir Thomas*,
 273, 474.
 Edward, 132, 441.

Lewkenor, Lewknor—*continued*.

- Hester, 273, 474.
 Jane, 261.
 Mary, 441.
 Thomas, *Sir*, see *Edward, Sir*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 330.
- Lewkin, Thomas, 21.
 Lewlian, Robert, 257.
 Lewson, John, *Sir*, 252.
 Lewyn, Constantine, *Sir*, 171.
 Ley, Laurence, 273.
 Leyborne, 441.
 Leyborne, Edw. W., 634.
 LEYNHAM, 34.
 Leynham, Millicent, 34.
 Robert, 34.
 Liebert, Anne, 661.
 Lilling, 520, 755.
 Lilling, Elisabeth, 617.
 Nicholas, 617.
 Limerick, James, *Viscount*, 678.
 Sophia, 678.
 Linacre, Samuel, 282.
 Linch, —, 710.
 Anne, 710.
 Lincoln, *Earl of*, 301.
 Ling, Nicholas, 611.
 Lingfield, see Lyngfield.
 Lingwood, see Lyngwood.
 Linne, see Lynne.
 Linsell, —, 533.
 And see Lynsell.
 Lisley, Mary, 501.
 Thomas, 501.
 And see Lysley.
- Lister, 70, 328.
 LISTER, LYSTER, 70, 233.
 Lister, Laster, Lyster, —, 472.
 Robert, 14, 106.
 Liston, see Lyston.
 Little, 435.
 LITTLE, 435.
 Little, —, 472.
 Anne, 472.
 John, 491.
 Litten, Judith, 343.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 148, 343.
 And see Lytton.
- Livesey, —, 723.
 Henry, 420.
 Margaret, 723.
- Lloyd, —, 749.
 Dorothy, 713.
 T., 713.
 William, 670.
- Lock, John, *Sir*, 749.

Lock—*continued*.

- Thomas, 229, 480.
- Lockwood, 676.
 LOCKWOOD, 676.
 Loddington, 441.
 Loddington, Henry, 441.
 James, 441.
- Loder, —, 749.
 Lodge, Barnard, 500.
 Lodworth, —, 58.
 Lomley, 151, 436.
 LOMLEY, 436.
 Lomley, —, 151.
 Mary, 151.
 Lomner, —, 138.
 Londenoy, Mary, 211, 413.
 Richard, 211, 413.
 London, George, 641.
 Lone, —, 222.
 Long, Longe, Beeston, 685.
 John, 381, 671.
 Mary, 671.
 Nicholas, 196.
 Longdale or Langdale, —, 620.
 Joan, 620.
- Longmore, 234.
 LONGMORE, 234.
 Longmore, John, 171.
 Loone, Peter, 135.
 Lord, 14.
 Lord, James, 14, 98, 106, 280.
 Lory, —, 48.
 Thomasin, 48.
- Lostock, Joan, 218.
 Richard, *Lord*, 218.
- Loveday, John, 74, 243, 319, 576.
 Lovekin, Joseph, 639.
 Mary, 639.
 Rebecca, 639.
 Susan, 639.
- Lovelace, Mary, 733.
 William, 733.
- Lovell, 87, 180.
 Lovell, —, 120, 294.
 Anne, 550.
 Henry, 550.
 Robert, 566.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 120.
- Lovett, Jane, 57.
 Thomas, 57.
- LOVIBOND, 678.
- Low, Lowe, Anne, 443.
 Harriet, 648.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 443.
 Thomas, 648.
- Lowen, Edward, 56.

- Lownes, —, 60.
 LUARD, 751.
 Lucas, 235.
 LUCAS, 71, 235, 437, 594.
 Lucas, —, 526, 566.
 Anne, 225, 229, 430 ; (Fitz), 546.
 Ed., 110.
 Elizabeth, 46, 337.
 Joan, 526.
 John, 46, 337, 593.
 Mary, 562.
 Thomas, 225, 229, 430, 526 ; Fitz, 546 ;
 Sir, 562.
 Luce, —, 431.
 J., 651.
 Margaret, 431.
 Luckin, 237, 437.
 LUCKIN, 237, 437.
 Luckin, Lucken, Luckyn, —, 608.
 Margaret, 381.
 William, 310 ; *Sir*, 370, 381.
 Lucy, 211.
 Lucy, —, 211, 460.
 Richard, 211.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 194.
 Timothy, 194.
 Luddington, Nicholas, 232.
 Lukyn, 238.
 LUKYN, 238, 436.
 Ludlow, —, 548.
 William, 548.
 Lumley, —, 348.
 Elizabeth, 45.
 John, *Lord*, 45, 187.
 Mary, 348.
 Luncesall, —, 364.
 Land, Thomas, *Rev.*, 658.
 Lusher, —, 65.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 65.
 Lushington, Paulina, 640.
 Stephen, *Sir*, 640.
 William, 640.
 Luson, Thomas, 84, 175.
 Luther, 439.
 LUTHER, (*bis*), 439.
 Luther, Catherine, 467, 706.
 Richard, 599.
 Thomas, 355, 467, 706.
 Lutton, Ralph, 668.
 Lusours, *Lord*, 197.
 Lusours, Albrede, 198.
 Robert, *Lord*, 198.
 Lyde, Anne, 659.
 Nehemiah, 659.
 Lydon or Landon, 80.
 Lydon, or Landon, Joan, 81.
 Lydon—continued.
 Thomas, 81.
 Lyffe, Elizabeth, 83.
 Richard, 83.
 Lygon, William, 560.
 Lynd, Margaret, 458.
 Oliver, 458.
 Lyndacy, 296.
 Lyne, John, 302, 661.
 Lyngayn, Edward, 233.
 Lynge, Nicholas, 512.
 Lyngfield, 237.
 Lyngfield, Lingfield, Gilbert, 438.
 Joan, 237, 438.
 William, 237.
 Lyngwood, 440.
 LYNWOOD, 440.
 Lyngwood, Lingwood, Jeffery, 568.
 John, 74, 243.
 Margaret, 568.
 William, 525.
 Lynne, 440.
 LYNNER, 440.
 Lynne, Linne, —, 484.
 Alice, 285.
 George, 285, 484.
 Lynnet, Ann, 136.
 Jo., 136.
 Lynsell, —, 331.
 Francis, 196.
 And see Linsell.
 Lynton, —, 595.
 LYON, 441.
 Lyons, 83.
 Lyaley, Robert, 215.
 And see Lisleay.
 Lyster, *see* Lister.
 Lyston, 190.
 Lyston, Liston, Alice, 224, 227.
 William, 224, 227.
 Lyte, John, 229.
 Lytteler, —, 323.
 Lyttellbodye, —, 250.
 Lyttellton, John, 329.
 Lytton, —, 436.
 Elizabeth, 146.
 Joan, 436.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 146.
 And see Litton.
 Lyvinge, Christopher, 239.
 Lysours, 511.

 M.

Mablethorpe, 308.
 Machell, 441.

MACHELL, 441.
 Machell, Jo., 43.
 Machyn, —, 39.
 Mackwilliams, MoWilliams, —, 349, 585.
 Edward, 114.
 Elizabeth, 566.
 Henry, 114, 566, 585.
 James, 578.
 Margaret, 349.
 McNab, *Captain*, 692.
 Macrow, —, 560.
 Maddison, John, 578.
 Mary, 578.
 Maddey, Madey, Robert, 14, 279.
 Maddox, —, 178.
 Madle, Elisabeth, 458.
 Maidstone, *see* Maydstone.
 Mainwaring, —, 399.
 Edward, 721.
 Elizabeth, 219, 721.
 Randolph, 219.
 Malby, Henry, 64.
 Maldon, *Town of*, 239.
 Malesdon, —, 103.
 Malham, Christopher, 461.
 Margaret, 461,
Mallet, 267.
 Mallet, Havis, 268.
 William, 268.
 Mallory, —, 394.
Malpas, 39.
 Malpas, —, 39, 564.
 Philip, 39, 228, 564.
 Phillippa, 228.
 Maltravers, Matravers, Anne, *Lady*, 47.
 Eleanor, 732.
 Henry, *Lord*, 17.
 John, *Lord*, 732.
 Lord, 188, 388.
 Malvis, William, 555.
Man, 240, 442.
 MAN, 240, 442, 443.
 Manby, Catherine, 726.
 John, 726.
Mandeville, 146, 463, 591.
 MANDEVILLE, 22, 591.
 Mandeville, Ann, 147.
 Edward, *Lord*, 278.
 William, *Sir*, 147.
 Mandfeild (? Mandeville), Katherine, 101.
 Robert, 101.
 Maney, Cicely, 728.
 Walter, *Sir*, 728.
 Manistre, Fiske, 716.
 Manley, Elisabeth, 691.
 Manners, Catherine, *Lady*, 171.

Manners—continued.
 Thomas, *Earl of Rutland*, 171.
 Manners-Sutton, Charlotte, 676.
 George, *Lord*, 676, 677.
 Louisa B., 677.
 Mary, 677.
 MANNYNGE, 241.
 Mannynge, —, 588.
 Anne, 352, 739.
 Edward, 258, 352, 739.
 Margaret, 445.
 Mary, 588.
 Randall, 152, 445.
 Mannington, Ambrose, 281.
Mannock, 72.
 MANNOCK, 72.
 Mannock, 315.
 Francis, 51, 397.
 George, 120.
 Thomas, 108, 296, 499.
 William, 7, 478.
 Mannyfold, Hugh, 561.
 Jone, 561.
 Mansell, Richard, 457.
Mantell, 72.
 MANTELL, 72.
 Mantell, Anne, 612.
 Jennys, 612.
 Sir, 612.
 MANWOOD, 443.
Marbery, 139.
 Marbery, Marbury, —, 96.
 Elizabeth, 140.
 Jo., 140.
 Lawrence, 562.
 March, Alice, 6, 169.
 Mary, 420.
 Robert, 220.
 Thomas, 6, 169.
 Marchmont, *Earl of*, 749.
 Margetrod, Mary, 552.
 Michael, 552.
 Mariner, —, 708.
 Captain, 708.
 MARKAUNT, 241.
Markes, 108.
 Markhall, Anthony, 443.
 Sara, 443.
Markham, 173.
 Markham, Ann, 176, 345.
 Joan, 603.
 John, 287.
 Robert, *Sir*, 345.
 Thomas, 176, 603.
 Mariam, Catherine, 647.
Merlar, 242, 444.

- MARLAR**, 74, 242, 444.
 Marlar, Anthony, 360.
 Arthur, 386.
 Marlow, William, 719.
Marmion, 197.
MARNEY, 555, 738.
 Marney, Anne, 113.
 Catherine, 87, 352.
 Emme, 113, 300.
 Henry, *Lord*, 87, 352.
 John, *Lord*, 87, 120.
 John, *Sir*, 113, 300.
 Lord, 309.
 William, 113.
 MATLOW, Joan, 179.
 William, 179, 276.
Marsh (?), 10.
MARSH, 10.
 Marab, —, 163, 363.
 Edward, 646.
 Elizabeth, 509.
 Henry, 509.
 William, *Sir*, 148.
 Marshall, —, 57, 64.
 Anne, 363.
 Elizabeth, 168.
 Jane, 84.
 John, 586.
 Martha, 715.
 Maud, 731.
 Nicholas, 57, 165.
 Thomas, 168, 227, 363.
 William, *Earl of Pembroke*, 84, 731.
Marsham, Masham, 244.
MARSHAM, MASHAM, 244, 444.
 Marsham, Masham, Elizabeth, 207.
 Magdalen, 411.
 Thomas, 207, 411.
 William, *Sir*, 343.
MARSTON, 244.
 Marston, Ursula, 580.
 William, 580.
Martyn, Martin, 223, 445, 697.
MARTYN, 445.
 Martyn, Martin, Agnes, 714.
 Catherine, 224, 229.
 Elizabeth, 554.
 Henry, 554.
 Margaret, 464.
 Mary (*vis*), 698.
 Matthew, *Captain*, 698.
 Nicholas, 464.
 Richard, 224, 229.
 Roger, 714.
 Thomas, 698.
 Martindale, —, 403.
- Martindale—continued.**
 Mabel, 403.
 Marville, —, 296.
 Marvin, Lancelot, 611.
 Masey, Ellen, 344.
 Seignior, 344.
 Mason, —, 245.
 Elizabeth, 245.
 Margaret, 323.
 Robert, 323.
 William, 245.
 Masse (? *Mewa*), Alice, 332.
 Thomas, 332.
Massey, 246, 506.
MASSEY, 246.
 Massey, William, 143.
 Master, Anne, 719.
 W., *Rev.*, 719.
 Masters, Isabel, 643.
 James, 643.
 John, 329.
 Mathew, —, 538, 749.
 Anne, 749.
 Catherine, 650.
 Joan, 150.
 John, 150.
 Julia, 650.
 Leonard, 558.
 Mary, 538.
 William, 650.
 Mattock, —, 609.
Maudit, (?) *Warren*, 308.
 Maudley, Joan, 544.
 John, 544.
Maunsell, 446.
MAUNSELL, 446.
 Maunsell, Francis, *Sir*, 604.
 Jane, 604.
 Maurois, Elias, 659.
 Jane, 659.
 Mavisyn, *alias* Berwick, Adam, 618.
 Edith, 618.
Mazey, 246.
MAXEY, 75, 246, 446.
 Maxey, —, 374.
 Anthony, 315, 418, 519.
 Bridget, 315, 519.
 Dorathay, 418.
 Mary, 374.
MAY, 447.
 May, —, 14, 106.
 Elizabeth, 600.
 Joan, 14, 106.
 John, 600.
Maydstone, —, 447.
MAYDSTONE, 447.

- Maydstone, —, 531.
 John, 394.
 Viscountess, 271.
 Maydwell, —, George, 677.
 T., 676.
 William, 677.
 Mayhew, 57.
 Mayhew, —, 57.
 Elizabeth, 57.
 Maynard, 594, 679.
 MAYNARD, 76, 594, 679.
 Maynard, William, *Lord*, 194.
 Mayne, Alice, 369.
 John, 369.
 Mayney, Anthony, *Sir*, 295.
 Meade, 283, 449, 458.
 MEADE, 448, 449, 450.
 Meadu, —, 51, 248, 451, 458.
 Agnes, 521.
 Alice, 458.
 Christopher, 685.
 Dorothy, 381.
 Eleanor, 248, 451.
 George, 284.
 Grace, 284.
 John, 484.
 Margaret, 51.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 381.
 Thomas, 521.
 Meadows, Martha, 638.
 Meautis, 247.
 MEAUTIS, MEAUTYS, 10, 76, 247.
 Meautis, Meautys, Frances, 608, 738.
 Peter, *Sir*, 738.
 Thomas, 608.
 Medcalf, —, 404.
 George, 345.
 Margery, 404.
 And see Metcalfe.
 MEDHOPE, 248.
 Medley, 156.
 MEDLEY, 595.
 Medley, Medeley, Catherine, 4, 156, 355.
 Clement, 64.
 Elizabeth, 256.
 George, 256.
 Henry, 4, 156, 355.
 Meeke, Anna, 721.
 William, 721.
 Meeres, 551.
 Meeres, —, 551.
 Ann (*bis*), 551.
 Christopher (*bis*), 551.
 Grace, 551.
 John, 551.
 Susan, 551.
 Meeres—continued.
 Walter, 551.
 Mellish, Magdalen, 426.
 Robert, 426.
 Mellor, Joan, 546.
 Thomas, 546.
 Melsop, Henry, 471.
 Mercer, Thomas, 493.
 Mercy, 146.
 Mercy, Grisell, 22, 147.
 Rafe, *Sir*, 22, 147.
 Meredith, Christopher, 666.
 Jane, 436.
 John, 436.
 Mary, 666.
 Merrell, 450.
 MERELL, 450.
 Meringe, —, 64.
 Jane, 64.
 Meriton, Henry, 464.
 Merkys, Alice, 409.
 Merriman, James, 455.
 Joan, 455.
 Merakin, Henry, 426.
 Sara, 426.
 Merston, 55.
 Merston, —, 8.
 Ursula, 8, 55.
 William, 55.
 Metcalfe, Eleanor, 627.
 Metham, Agnes, 198.
 John, *Sir*, 198.
 Methuen, Paul, 683.
 Paul C., 683.
 Meux, Henry, *Sir*, 712.
 Marianne F., 712.
 And see Masse.
 Mey, —, 27.
 Cordale, 27.
 Micalier, —, 398.
 Michall, *alias* Codington, Richard, 222.
 Michell, —, 189, 240, 279.
 Alice, 189.
 Mary, 279.
 Micklethwaite, —, 739.
 MIDDLETON, 451.
 Middleton, Middleton, —, 43, 263, 566.
 Alice, 49.
 Ann, 263.
 Catherine, 654.
 Henry, 629.
 John, 49.
 Magdalen, 566.
 Robert, 435.
 Thomas, 49.
 William, 654, 724.

- Mikelford, —, 30.
 Margaret, 30.
Milborne, 248.
 MILBORNE, MYLBORNE, 248, 451.
Milborne, —, 354.
 Ann, 339.
 Jo., 319.
Milbury, William, 423.
Mild or Miles, 280.
Mildenhall, Catherine, 496.
 William, 496.
Mildmay, 155, 249.
 MILD MAY, 11, 78, 249, 452 (*bis*), 454 (*bis*),
 680, 784.
Mildmay, —, 414.
 Alice, 666.
 Ann, 135, 261.
 Carew, *alias* Carew Harvey, 453, 454.
 Catherine, 146.
 Charles, 718.
 Edward St. John, 677.
 Henry, *Sir*, 46, 187, 213, 414, 644, 666.
 Henry, 171, 644.
 John, 155.
 Judith, 516.
 Martha, 718.
 Mary, 155.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 185, 261.
 Thomas, 121, 155, 360.
 Thomasin, 155.
 Walter, *Sir*, 121, 146, 199.
 Walter, 193, 516.
 William, 262, 582.
 Winifred, 199.
Milford, John, 685.
Mill, Edward, *Sir*, 269.
 Elizabeth, 269.
 MILLER, 687.
Miller, Mary, 334, 687.
 Matthias, 687.
 Nicholas, 384.
Milligan, H. D., 673.
 MILLINGTON, 455.
Millington, Anthony, 405.
Mills, H., 713.
Milner, Thomas, 710.
Milton, *Viscount*, 633.
Milward, —, 174, 488.
 Ann, 174, 488.
 Humphrey, 380.
 Mary, 628.
 Richard, 628.
Minden, Richard, *Sir*, 711.
Mingey, —, 231.
 Frances, 231.
 Margery, 405.
Minton, Joan, 551.
 Richard, 551.
Mitchell, —, 705.
 Catherine, 663.
 John, *Sir*, 663.
 John, 663.
Mitson, —, 344.
 Catherine, 344.
Mitton, Richard, 633.
Mocklington, —, 195.
 Margaret, 195.
Mole, —, 177.
 John, 534.
 Mary, 534.
Molsley, —, 234.
Molineux, 221.
Molineux, Bridget, 655.
 Cicely, 64.
 Edmund, 655.
 Edward, *Sir*, 655.
 Frances, 728.
 Jo., 64.
 Juliana, 724.
 Mary, 655.
 Richard, *Viscount*, 724 ; *Sir*, 724, 728.
Molle, Elizabeth, 838.
 John, 838.
Mondeford, *Moundeford*, 157, 205, 237, 511.
Mondeford, *Moundeford*, —, 238.
 Ann, 208.
 Bridget, 157, 356, 641.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 641.
 Francis, 208.
 Mary, 511.
 Osbert, 511.
 Thomas, 157, 356, 641.
Monings, *Monins*, Anne, 418, 550.
 Thomas, 418.
 William, *Sir*, 550.
Monington, —, 553.
 Anne, 553.
Monk, John, 358.
 Mary, 358.
 Thomas, 64.
Monmouth, Anne, 24.
 John, 24.
Monoux, 78.
 MONOUX, 78, 79, 252.
Monoux, Humfrey, 121.
 Philip, *Sir*, 669.
Montacute, 312.
Montacute, Catherine, 173.
 William, *Earl of Salisbury*, 173.
Montague, —, 176.
 Basil, 704.
 Charles B., 781.

Montague—continued.

Charlotte, 711.

Elizabeth, 681.

James, 711.

Lord, 176.

Monteth, James, 666.

Montfort, 158.

Montford, Elizabeth, 564.

Jane, 562.

John, 562, 564.

Peter, 562.

William, 562.

Montgomery, —, 45, 187.

Alice, 398, 571.

George, *Bishop of Clogher*, 641.

John, 398.

Thomas, *Sir*, 57, 398, 571.

Thomas, 107, 564, 580.

Moody, James, 589.

Moone, —, 315.

Moore, 455, 456, 568.

MOORE, 455, 456.

Moore, —, 379.

Adrian, 311.

Ann, 140.

Catherine, 366.

Cicely, 417.

Daniel, 443.

Dinah, 379.

Edward, *Sir*, 315.Henry, *Sir*, 568.

James, 589.

John, 121.

Philip, 443.

Robert, *Hon.*, 673.Thomas, 140, 366, 395, 417, 443 ; *Lord**Chancellor*, 566.

Ursula, 395.

Morant, 635.

Morant, Anna Maria, 686.

Philip, 636.

Mordaunt, 253.

MORDAUNT, 253, 456.

Mordaunt, Mordant, —, 116, 537, 666.

Agnes, 317.

Alice, 557.

Ann, 116, 185, 295, 385, 666.

Catherine, 367, 379, 547.

Charles, *Sir*, 367, 650.

Edmond, 13, 80, 277.

Elizabeth, 5, 79, 252.

George, 80, 547.

Henry, 379, 552, 537.

John, *Lord*, 79, 80, 252, 547.

John, 295, 317.

Maude, 166.

Mordaunt, Mordant—continued.

Philip, 367.

Robert, 185, 385, 557.

William, 5, 13, 166.

More, Thomas, *Sir*, 698.

Moreton, —, 645.

Elizabeth, 645.

Morgell, Croshie, *Rev.*, 746.*Morgan*, 255 (*bis*).MORGAN, 80, 83, 255 (*bis*).

Morgan, —, 102.

Ann, 208.

Davy, 208.

Elizabeth, 102.

Morice, 145, 256, 287.

MORICE, 256, 457.

Morice, Morris, Audrey, 53.

Bridget, 676.

Charlotte, 640.

Henry, 53.

James, 156, 354, 640.

John, *Sir*, 92.

John, 269.

Margaret, 508, 610.

Mary, 156, 354.

Thomas, 345, 596.

William, 345, 508, 610.

Morieux, 235.

Morieux, —, 71.

Elizabeth, 71, 235.

John, *Sir*, 235.*Morley*, 87.

Morley, —, 576, 651.

Alice, 214, 581, 736.

Catherine, 469.

Elizabeth, 154, 284, 289 (*bis*), 354.James, 154, 284, 289 (*bis*), 354, 423.

Mary, 576.

Nicholas, 214, 581, 736.

William, *Lord*, 469.

Morrell, —, 104.

Agnes, 104.

Amy, 336.

Thomas, 336.

Morritt, J., 682.

Mortham, Dorcas, 349.

John, 349.

Mortimer, 116.

Mortimer, —, 116.

Earl, 633.

Isabella, 732.

John, *Sir*, 116.

Roger, 732.

Mortis, Jo., 323.

Mortlock, Thomas, 662.

Morton, 173.

- Morton, Moreton, —, 175, 446.
 Agnes, 446.
 Elizabeth, 80.
 John, 34, 144.
 George, 424.
 Mary, 34, 175.
 Robert, *Sir*, 30.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 159.
 Morwyn, Lancelot, 118.
 Mossack, Elizabeth, 726.
 Henry, 726.
 Mostyn, Thomas, *Sir*, 749.
 Motham, John, 185.
 Mott, 458.
 MOTT, 458.
 Mott, Edward, 339.
 Elizabeth, 433.
 John, 284.
 Thomas, 357.
 William, 433.
 Mouncey, —, 368.
 Mary, 368.
 Moune (? Nonne), Edmond, 114.
 Mount, Joyce, 368.
 Richard, 368.
 Mountchensey, 318.
 MOUNTCHENSEY, 83.
 Mountchensey, Mountcheney, Edward, *Sir*,
 308.
 Jane, 119.
 Joan, 308, 614.
 Edward, *Sir*, 308.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 119, 614.
 Mountfort, *Montfort*, 256, 559.
 MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD, MOUNTFORT, 84,
 256.
 Mountfort, Mountford, —, 368, 438.
 Anne, 368.
 Baldwin, 307.
 Thomas, 116.
 Mounthermer, 312.
 Mountjoy, Montjoye, —, 608.
 Constance, Custance, 15, 301.
 John, *Lord*, 16.
 Lord, 301.
 Mount-Stephen, Joan, 365.
 Nicholas, 365.
 Mownkenyso, Warren, 180.
 Mowse, —, 143.
 Moyne, *Moigne*, 202, 318.
 Moyne, Moigne, —, 175, 202.
 Baldwin, 568.
 Edward, 280.
 Henry, 732.
 Jane, 732.
 Joan, 403, 661.
 Moyne, Moigne—*continued*.
 John, 52.
 Margaret, 568.
 William, 84, 403; *Sir*, 614, 661.
 Moyshall, 584.
 Muchgroos, —, 268.
 Muirhead, Helen, 631.
 William, 631.
 Munday, Munday, Ann, 46, 187, 387.
 Elizabeth, 112.
 John, *Sir*, 112, 387.
 John, 46.
 Thomas, 112.
 Munke, John, 52.
 Levinus, 303.
 Margaret, 52.
 Munnings, —, 217.
 Munson, Mary, 655.
 Robert, *Sir*, 655.
 Muschamp, Francis, 9.
 Susan, 504.
 Thomas, 504.
 Musgrave, 575.
 Musgrave, George, 54 (? Richard), 576.
 Grace, 54, 576.
 Joan, 627.
 Mussenden, —, 573.
 John, 573.
 Mutes, Hercules, *see* Meantis.
 Mylde, 179.
 Myles, Alice, 129, 326.
 Robert, 129, 326.
 Mylla, Anne, 455.
 Henry, 455.

N.

 Nanfant, 116.
 Nanfant, —, 159.
 Isabel, 560.
 John, 560.
 Richard, *Sir*, 560.
 Thomas, 116.
 Ursula, 116.
 Nanton, John, 109, 754.
 Nashe, —, 234.
 Natton, John, 29.
 Margaret, 29.
 Naunton or Naughton, 190.
 Naylinghurst, 11.
 NAYLINGHURST, 11, 85.
 Naylor, Hannah M., 722.
 John, 722.
 Neale, 484.
 Neave, 683.

NEAVE, 683.
 Needham, Ann, 311.
 Arthur, 311.
 Neele, —, 358.
 Anne, 358.
 Neirnuyt, Neirwent, *see* Nierwent, Niernuyt.
Nelson, 257.
 NELSON, 257.
 Nesse, —, 245.
 Nethercote, John, 522.
 Nethersole, John, 128.
Nevell, Nevill, 119, 147, 214, 242, 312.
 NEVILL, 459.
 Nevill, Neville, Nevell, 44, 119, 187, 514, 614.
 Ann, 74, 243, 437, 645.
 Catherine, 298.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 437.
 Edward, *Sir*, 119, 308.
 Edward, *Lord Abergavenny*, 294.
 Eliana, 737.
 Elizabeth, 724.
 Frances, 110, 119, 308, 54.
 Henry, 40.
 James, *Sir*, 119, 614.
 John, *Lord Latimer*, 724.
 Margaret, 654, 721.
 Marmaduke, 110, 297 (*bis*).
 Mary, 175, 215, 582, 698.
 Nicholas, 187.
 Ralph, *Earl of Westmoreland*, 721, 737.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 110, 175, 215.
 Thomas, 334, 582, 645, 654.
 William, 74, 243.
 Neughborow, Christian, 87.
 Roger, *Sir*, 87.
 Nevison, C. D., 674.
 Elizabeth, 674.
 Newburgh, Catherine, 738.
 Rachel, 277.
 Roger, *Sir*, 738.
 Thomas, 277.
 And see Nubergh.
 Newce, —, 475.
 Joane, 475.
 Newcomen, 498.
 Newdigate, —, 132, 330.
 Elizabeth, 270.
 Margaret, 132, 330.
 Thomas, 270.
Newtonham (?), 34.
Newman, 128, 322, 596.
 NEWMAN, 596.
 Newman, —, 559.
 Abram, 699.
 Anne, 128, 323, 523, 699.
 Arthur, 402.

NEWMAN—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 715.
 George, *Sir*, 375.
 Mary, 375.
 Thomas, 128, 323, 523.
 William, 201, 400.
Newport, 87, 460, 546.
 NEWPORT, 460, 755.
 Newport, Newporte, 87, 460.
 Ann, 508.
 Elizabeth, 546.
 John, 58, 85, 257, 318, 346, 508, 546.
 Margaret, 318, 346.
Newton, 108, 171, 279.
 Newton, *alias* Craddock, —, 171.
 John, *Sir*, 171.
 Newton, —, 99, 109, 383, 634.
 Elinor, 192.
 Elizabeth, 280.
 Emma, 109.
 John, *Sir*, 192, 270, 632.
 Maria, 642.
 Michael, *Sir*, 632.
 Michael Arthur, 633.
 Susannah, 633.
 Thomas, 280.
 Nicholas, George, 630.
 Jane, 630.
Nicholl, 686.
 NICHOLL, 685, 686.
 NICHOLS, NICHOLLS, 86, 258.
 Nichols, Nicholls, —, 86.
 Cisseley, 450.
 George, 28, 368.
 John, 450, 638.
 Mary, 28, 368.
Nicholson, 461.
 NICHOLSON, NICOLSON, 461.
 Nicholson, Frances, 484.
 Mary, 689.
 Thomas, 689.
 Nickson, Joan, 291.
 Thomas, 291.
 NICOLSON, *see* NICHOLSON.
Nierwent, Niernuyt, 214.
 Nierwent, Niernuyt, —, 531.
 Johanna, 214.
 John, *Sir*, 214, 581, 735.
 Mary, 735.
Nightingale, 258.
 NIGHTINGALE, 258, 462.
 Nightingale, Blanch, 535.
 Elizabeth, 260, 515.
 Geoffrey, 241, 515, 535.
 Richard, 260.
 Thomas, 535.

- Nodes, George, 208.
 Margaret, 208.
 Noka, Edmund, 88, 260.
 Margaret, 88.
 Mary, 260.
 Nonne, Ann, 274.
 Edmond, 114, 302, 754, 755.
 Thomas, 274.
 Noone, Ann, 95, 474.
 Thomas, 95, 474.
 Norbury, 108, 158.
 Norbury, Norbery, —, 160.
 Elizabeth, 564 (*bis*).
 Jane, 109.
 John, *Sir*, 564 (*bis*).
 Norden, 142.
 Nordan, —, 143.
 Susan, 143.
 Norfolk, *John, Duke of*, 294.
 Norford, John, *Sir*, 621.
 Margery, 621.
 Norgate, Anne, 527.
 William, 527.
 Norreys, Joan, 627.
 Norris, —, 157, 360, 549, 593, 639.
 Anne, 115, 301.
 Edward, 115, 301.
 Elizabeth, 157, 641.
 Henry, 659.
 Joan, 238, 438.
 John, 479.
 Lucy, 360.
 Margaret, 549, 645.
 Mary, 659.
 William, 238, 438, 645.
 North, —, 383, 508, 610.
 Ann, 272.
 Edward, *Sir*, 18.
 Edward, 508, 610.
 Elizabeth, 383.
 Margaret, 539.
 Roger, 13, 272 ; *Lord*, 277.
 Thomas, 539.
 Northampton, Charles, *Marquis of*, 708.
 Northen, Thomas, 609.
 Nortoft, —, 22, 23, 147, 227.
 Johannes, 227.
 John, *Sir*, 23.
 Ralfe, *Sir*, 22, 147.
 Norton, —, 58.
 Cecily, 306, 611.
 Elizabeth, 57, 145, 204.
 Isabel, 549.
 John, *Sir*, 306, 611.
 Richard, 145, 549.
 Norwich, 511.
- Norwood*, 584.
 Norwood, Agnes de, 622.
 Wigan de, 622.
 Nott, Mary C., 699.
 Thomas, 699.
 Nouleville (? Neuville) Gabrielle de, 690.
 Noun, Joane, 25.
 John, 25.
 Nowell, —, 188, 467, 723.
 Alexander, 631 a.
 Isabel, 631.
 Richard, 631.
 Roger, 188.
 Noyes, Mary, 745.
Nuborgh, 267.
 Nuburgh, John, *Sir*, 268.
 And see Newburgh.
 Nugent, Louisa, *Lady*, 643, 669.
 Robert, *Earl*, 643, 669.
 Nunn, *see* Noun.
 Nuptiar, Nuptier, John, 74, 243.
 Nurse, Mary, 671.
 William, 671.
Nutbeane, 585.
 Nutbeane, Margaret, 586.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 586.
Nutbrowne, 597.
 NUTBROWNE, 597.
 Nutbrowne, 140.
 Nutt, Catherine, 642.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 642.
 Nuttall, James, 325.
 Nynes, Margaret, 9.
 Michael, 9.
- O.
- Odingsells, Edward, *Sir*, 145.
 Elizabeth, 145.
 Offeley, Robert, 34.
 Offin, *see* Ohan.
 Offley, —, 608.
 Susan, 608.
 Ogard, Ann, 560.
 Henry, *Sir*, 560.
 Ogilvie, —, 704.
 Ogle, Richard, 39.
 Ohan, Offin, Alice, 399.
 Robert, 399.
 Oke (? Okeden), Isabel, 188, 542.
 Jeffrey, 138 ; *Sir*, 542.
 Oldesworth, —, 485.
 Oldfield, —, 540.
 Oldham, Bridget, 744.
 Olier, —, 751.

- Olyffe, *see* Olyff.
Oliver, 559.
 Oliver, Dorothy, 619.
 John, 619.
 Thomas, 562.
 William, 562.
 Olyff, Olyffe, Olyffe, —, 448.
 Ann, 60, 598.
 Hercules, 60, 598.
 Joane, 448.
 John, *Sir*, 60.
 John, 60, 598.
Olney, 253.
 O'Neil, Shana, 199.
 Onger, Edward, *see* Unger.
 Onley, *Captain*, 671.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 671 (*bis*)
 Judith, 671.
 Onley Savill, 672.
 Onwine, Thomas, 661.
 Orange, —, 60.
Orchard, 266.
 Orme, John, 516.
 Margaret, 516.
 Ormsby, Thomas, *Sir*, 699.
 Ormesby, Bathsheba, 653.
 Thomas, 653.
 Osbald, —, 583.
 Catherine, 583.
 Osbaldeston, Henry, 402.
Osborne, 510.
 Osborne, Alen, 686.
 Edward, *Sir*, 724.
 Elizabeth, 550.
 James, 73.
 Katherine, 177.
 Jo., 2.
 John, 550.
 Peter, 177, 510, 550.
 Susan, 510.
 Thomas, 463.
 Osnall (? Horsnell), John, 512.
 Oteley, Joan, 635.
 John, 635.
 Ougham, Richard, 280.
 Oughan, —, 474.
 Over, Henry, 246.
 Overbury, Walter, 470.
 Overed, Thomas, 17.
 OWEN, 463.
 Owen, Israel, 373.
 Owtred, Thomas, 126.
Oxenden, 211.
 Oxenden, Edward, 211.
 Frances M., 691.
 Henry, *Sir*, 691.
Oxenden—continued.
 Mary, 211.
 Oxford, *Earl of*, 236, 376.
 Edward, *4th Earl*, 633.
 Oxley, —, 501.

P.

 Packington, Packington, Anne, 426, 543.
 Herbert P., 650.
 Humphrey, 426, 543.
 Padmore, Nicholas, 362.
 Page, —, 190, 208.
 Ann, 208.
 Pagenham, —, 4.
 Constance, Custance, 2, 4, 21.
 Nicholas, 2, 21.
 Pagett, —, 85, 257.
 Grissell, 121.
 John, 61.
 Thomas, 28.
 William, *Lord*, 121.
 Pagrave, George, 112.
 And see Palgrave.
 Pake, John, 334.
 Mary, 334.
 Roberdy, 533.
 Palgrave, Frances, 481.
 Robert, 481.
 And see Pagrave.
 Pallavicini, —, 536.
 Horatio, 536.
 Susanna, 600.
 Tobias, 600.
Palmer, 463, 464.
 PALMER, 463, 464.
 Palmer, —, 114, 302, 329.
 Catherine, 531.
 Dionis, 514, 531.
 Edward, 347, 512, 611.
 Elizabeth, 504, 562.
 Ellinor, 347.
 Joan, 329.
 John, 504.
 Jo., 248.
 Mary, 514.
 Petronell, 224.
 Phillip, 224.
 Robert, 562.
 Sybilla, 682.
 Thomas, 504; *Sir*, 562, 682, 718.
 William, 356; *Sir*, 643.
 W., 713.
 Palmerston, Henry, *Viscount*, 633.
 Pamane, Clement, 231.

- Parnont, —, 440.
 Alice, 440.
 Pancourt, —, 663.
 Panyer, —, 604.
 Sarah, 604.
Papillon, 689.
 PAPILLON, 669.
 Pardyn (? Parkyn), William, 264.
Pargeter, 259.
 PARGETER, 86, 259.
Parke, 464.
 PARKE, 464.
 Parke, —, 496, 747.
Parker, Lord Morley, 87, 259, 260, 267.
 PARKER, 87, 259, 260.
 Parker, —, 50, 95, 475.
 Alice, 148.
 Ann, 50, 475.
 Henry, *Lord Morley*, 148.
 John, 53, 617, 729.
 Mary, 225, 228.
 Roger, 16, 815, 519.
 Samuel, 144.
 Thomas, 155, 225, 228, 275.
 Parkhurst, —, 149.
 Alice, 528.
 Elizabeth, 711.
 Ellen, 149.
 George, 528.
 John, 711.
 Nathan, 711.
 Robert, 711.
 Parkin, Ann, 866.
 Robert, 866.
 Parkins, Ann, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 Parkinson, —, 43, 497.
 Isabel, 729.
 Mary, 497.
 Ralph, 729.
 Parkyn, *see* Pardyn.
 Parmiter, Thomas, 27.
Parris, 812.
 Parris, Paris, —, 887.
 George, 179.
 Mr., 887.
 PARRATT, 76.
 Parrott, Andrew, *Sir*, 270.
 Catherine, 270.
 Dorothy, 595.
 Robert, 595.
 Parson, Abigail, 436.
 John, 436.
 Parsons, —, 461.
 Elizabeth, 220, 423.
 Thomas, 220, 423.
- Partridge*, 465.
 PARTRIDGE, 465 (*bis*).
 Partridge, Ann, 611.
 Bartholomew, 409.
 Miles, *Sir*, 611.
Parvish, 466.
 PARVISH, 466.
 Parvish, Parvis, —, 273.
 Henry, 474.
 Mary, 474.
Pascall, 260.
 PASCALL, 11, 12, 88, 260.
 Pascall, —, 251, 453, 554, 574.
 Andrew, 266, 358; *Sir*, 577.
 Catherine, 858.
 Elizabeth, 250, 735.
 John, 35, 129, 250, 283, 482, 735.
 Margaret, 283, 482.
 Mary, 554, 577.
 Robert, 223.
 William, 152.
 Paston, —, 738.
 Anne, 511.
 Elizabeth, 738.
 Jane, 735.
 William, 511, 735.
 Pater, —, 339.
 Ann, 339.
Patishall, 584.
Patmer, 226.
 Patmer, John de (*bis*), 228.
 Margaret, 228.
 Phillip, 227.
 Patmere, —, 687.
 Pattinson, Jacob, 752.
 Pattie, Edward, 713.
 Elizabeth, 713.
Paule, 12.
 Pawlett, —, 301, 342.
 Anne, *Dame*, 520.
 Elizabeth, 167.
 George, 175.
 Giles, 167; *Lord*, 520.
 Margaret, 342.
 William, *Sir*, 171.
 William, 175.
 PAWNE, 24.
 Pawne, William, 143.
 Payler, Maria A., 721.
 Nathaniel, 721.
 Payne, —, 275, 556.
 Baldwin, 204, 408.
 Coventry, 752.
 Henry, 350.
 Tabitha, 350.
 Thomas, 275.

- Payne—*continued*.
 Ursula, 204, 408.
 Paynell, —, 653.
 Geoffrey, *Sir*, 653.
 Margaret, 268.
 Walter, *Sir*, 268.
 Peacock, William, 504, 718.
 And see Ridgeway.
 Pease, —, 97, 280.
 Peck, 190, 585.
 PECK, 586.
 Pechell, John, *Sir*, 694.
 Pechey, Margaret de, 7.
 Symon, *Sir*, 7.
 Pecke, John, 84.
 Margaret, 84.
 Pederton, John, 561.
 Jane, 561.
 Pedwarden, Walter, *Sir*, 81.
 Peeke, John, 475.
Peeres, 466.
 PEERES, 466.
 Pelham, Ann, 171, 691.
 Henry, 691.
 Martha, 219.
 Vallantyne, 219.
 William, *Sir*, 171.
Pell, 218.
 Pell, Paul, 739.
 Pelleston, Richard, 192.
 Pellett, —, 229, 430.
 Benjamin, *Sir*, 427.
 Jane, 427.
 Richard, 427.
 Thomas, 225.
 Pelsant, Elizabeth, 368.
 Gawyn, 368.
 Pemasah, Elizabeth, 561.
 Thomas, 561.
 Pemberton, —, 472.
 James, *Sir*, 144.
 Jeremiah, *Rev.*, 697.
 Martha, 472.
 Pembridge, Foulke, *Sir*, 307.
 Isabel, 307.
 Pendred, Mary, 525.
 William, 525.
 Pendred *alias* Saunders, Morley, 578.
Penington, 467.
 PENINGTON, 467.
 Penington, Pennington, John, 630, 642.
 Mary, 642.
 Thomasin, 449.
 Robert, 449.
Penistons, 468.
 PENISTONS, 468.
 Pennant, —, 508, 610.
 Mary, 610.
Penning, 262.
 PENNING, 262.
 Penning, Anthony, 453.
 Bridget, 453.
 Henry, 453.
 Pennoyer, Martha, 430.
 William, 430.
 Penny, Thomas, *D.D.*, 235, 236.
 Penruddock, Joan, 448.
 John, 448.
 Pepper, —, 118.
 Christopher, 43.
 Isabel, 118.
 Pepys, Jo., 318.
 John, 346.
 Percival, Edward L., 677.
 Eliza, 676.
 Elizabeth, 677.
 George L., 677.
 Louisa E., 677.
 Percy, —, 128.
 Henry, *Earl*, 737.
 Joane, 59, 696.
 Ralph, *Sir*, 737.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 59.
 Thomas, 696.
Perient, 584.
 Perient, —, 279.
 Ann, 507, 609.
 Elizabeth, 605.
 George, *Sir*, 507, 547, 609.
 George, 605.
 Joane, 96, 279.
 Mary, 547.
 Thomas, 167.
 Perin, John, 439.
 Pernell, —, 353.
Perpoint, 546.
 Perpoint, Edmond, *Sir*, 546.
 Elizabeth, 546.
 Richard, 154.
 Perquin, Esther, 658.
 John, 658.
Perry, 691.
 PERRY, 691.
 Perry, Perye, Pery, Jane, 95.
 Joan, 475.
 John, 95, 475.
 Margaret, 74, 243, 444.
 Mary, 745.
 Thomas, 74, 243, 444.
 Perryn, Richard, *Sir*, 678.
 Perse, —, 263.
 Hugh, 245.

Perse—continued.

- Joane, 353.
 Richard, 353.
 Persele, Elizabeth, 64.
 Richard, *Sir*, 64.
Person, 220.
 Person, 538.
 Susan, 76, 595, 679.
 Thomas, 679.
 William, 76, 595.
 Persons, John, 70, 233.
Perte, 263.
 PERTE, 263, 468.
 Perte, Pert, —, 467.
 Elizabeth, 299, 502.
 George, 503.
 Margery, 503.
 Thomas, 503.
 William, 299, 502.
 Peacock, Jane, 682, 741.
 William, 682, 741.
 Peters, John, 640.
 George, 685.
 Peterson, Robert, 361.
 Petit, Joan, 496.
 William, 496.
Petre, 264, 693.
 PETRE, PETTER, 12, 89, 264, 754, 469, 693.
 Petre, Peter, —, 521.
 John, *Lord*, 113, 120, 309.
 John, 264.
 Mary, 13, 694.
 Robert, *7th Lord*, 725; *10th Lord*, 694.
 William, *Sir*, 113, 115, 164, 302, 521.
 William, 361.
Pett, 265, 304.
 PETT, 265.
 Petters, Robert, 112.
 Petts, Pittes, —, 117, 305.
 Ursula, 117, 305.
Pettus, 469.
 PETTUS, 469.
And see Petters.
Peverell, 585.
 Peverell, —, 586.
 Helen, 731.
 Payne, *Sir*, 586.
 William, *Sir*, 731.
Peverley or *Pendred*, 31.
Peyton, 328.
 Peyton, Payton, —, 309, 541.
 Christopher, 250, 328, 453, 610.
 Elizabeth, 596.
 Joanne, 250.
 Margaret, 328, 390, 610.

Peyton, Payton—continued.

- Robert, 13, 277.
 Phelps, Edith, 742.
 Edward, *Sir*, 742.
 Philip, *King of France*, 730.
 Phillipott, Catherine, 398.
 George, *Sir*, 398.
 Phillips, Edith, 681.
 Edward, *Sir*, 681.
 John R. S., 720.
 Mary, 603.
 Stephen, 695.
 Thomas, 639.
 William, 603.
 Philpot, Phelpot, John, 3.
 Phipps, Fipps, —, 688.
 Humfrey, 446, 457.
 Joanna, 688.
 Susan, 446.
Pickering, 249.
 Pickering, Puckering, Elizabeth, 251, 453.
 John, *Sir*, 251, 453.
 Pickes, John, 384.
 Judith, 384.
 Picot, Thomas, 277.
 Pierce, Thomas, 347.
 Pigga, John, *Rev.*, 710.
 Pigott, Pygot, —, 13, 485, 533.
 Anne, 533.
 Francis, 618.
 Gillery, 634.
 Grenado, 713.
 Henry, 13, 277.
 Judith, 295.
 Margaret, 485.
 Valantyn, 295.
 Pikenham, George, 755.
 Pilborow, Elianor, 105, 292.
 Elizabeth, 105, 292.
 Faith, 105, 292.
 John, 105, 292.
 Richard, 105, 292.
 Pileston or Puleston, Richard, 49.
And see Pulleston.
 Pilkington, Pilkinton, Catherine D., 722.
 Elinor, 619.
 Eliza, 720.
 Michael, *Sir*, 722.
 Robert, 619.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 720, 722.
Pinchon, 266.
 PINCHON, 266, 470.
 Pinchon, Agnes, 735.
 Bridget, 694.
 Edward, 143; *Sir*, 319, 423.
 Edward, *alias* William, 319.

- Pinchon—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 319.
 Jane, 262, 423.
 John, 262, 694.
 William, 735.
 Pinder (? Finder), *see* Finder.
 Richard, 314.
 Robert, 19.
 Pinner, *see* Pynner.
 Pinson, Jane, 639.
 Pipe, —, 307.
 Margaret, 307.
 Pirton, *see* Pyrton.
 Pitman, Elizabeth, 707.
 Pittes, *see* Petta.
 Pitman, Elizabeth, 707.
 Plandon, —, 43.
Plantagenet, 147.
 Plantagenet, Arthur, 64.
 Eliapor, 732.
 Elizabeth, 64.
 Hameline, 731.
 Henry, *Earl of Lancaster*, 732.
 Playters, Plaiters, Ann, 662.
 Elizabeth, 490.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 490, 662.
 Plessington, Margaret, 728.
 Plomer, Anne, 421, 666.
 Richard, 421, 666.
 Ploot, Alice, 536.
 William, 536.
 Plott, —, 550, 563.
 Plowden, Mary, 322, 521.
 Edmond, 322, 521.
 Plowman, Elizabeth, 152, 350.
 Thomas, 152, 350.
 Plumer, Catherine, 140.
 John, 513.
 William, 140.
Plumme, 470.
 PLUMME, 470.
 Plumme, Plume, —, 532.
 Elizabeth, 484, 495.
 Margaret, 532.
 Robert, 495.
 Samuel, 418.
 Thomas, 484.
 Plumstead, John, 485.
Pole, 147.
 Pole, Mary, 41.
 Ralph, 41.
 Pollard, —, 282, 469.
 Elizabeth, 349.
 Margaret, 282.
 Mary, 282, 489.
 Robert, 349.
 Pollard—*continued*.
 William, 489.
 Polley, Elizabeth, 121.
 Richard, 121.
Pollington, 312.
 Pollington, Isabel, 313, 616.
 Thomas, 616.
 William, 313, 616.
 Poltar, —, 269.
 And see Powlter.
 Polwarth, *Viscount*, 749.
 Polye, Edward, 42.
 Pomfret, Thomas, *Earl*, 650.
 Ponder, John, 279.
 Poole, Catherine, 412.
 Edward, 555.
 Elizabeth, 555.
 Geffrey, 412.
 Henry, *Lord Montacute*, 87, 148, 549.
 Thomas, 228.
 Winifred, 87; *Lady*, 148, 549.
 Pooley, —, 586.
 Elizabeth, 582.
 John, 582.
 Mary, 566.
 William, 486, 566.
 Pope, Elizabeth, 215, 582.
 Henry, 215, 582.
 Popham, *Mr.*, 303.
 PORTER, 471.
 Porter, —, 3, 237.
 Edmond, 375.
 John, 95, 356, 643.
 Pott, Frances, 481.
 John, 481.
 Potter, Joane, 446.
 Thomas, 446.
 Potts, Elizabeth, 479.
 Thomas, 479.
 POUNCETT, 90.
 Povey, Justinian, 603.
 Powell, —, 422, 745.
 Jane, 745.
 Thomas, 422.
 And see Vaughan.
 Power, Henry, 161.
 Margery, 618.
 Robert, 161; *Sir*, 161.
 Thomas, 618.
 Powlett, —, 115.
 POWLTER, 597.
 Powlter, Poulter, —, 30.
 Lucy, 30.
 And see Poltar.
 Poynings, Richard, *Lord*, 733; *Lord*, 738.
 Poyntnes, Poynes, 582, 587.

- Poynter, —, 329.
Poyntz, 256, 267.
 POYNTZ, 91, 267.
 Poyntz, Pointz, —, 367, 545.
 Catherine, 256.
 Edward, 145.
 Gabriel, 69, 753, 256.
 John, 54, 549, 575.
 Margaret, 54, 549, 575.
 Matilda, 549.
 Mawde, 145.
 Praed, Susan, 707.
 Pratt, —, 215, 582.
 Anne, 396.
 Bridgett, 407.
 Charles, 396, 466.
 Gregory, 407.
 Samuel, 471.
Prentis, 92.
 PRENTIS, 598.
 Prentis, Robert (*bis*), 60.
Prescott, 472.
 PRESCOTT, 472.
 Prescott, Grisogon, 429.
 Jane, 729.
 John, *Sir*, 429, 729.
 Samuel, 729.
Preston, 267.
 Preston, —, 331.
 Mary, 331.
 Prettyman, Elizabeth, 360.
 John, *Sir*, 360.
 John, 286, 359, 485.
 Margaret, 359.
Preme, 13.
Price, 305.
 Price, —, 306.
 Richard, 644.
 Thomasine, 306.
 Prideaux, Edmond (*bis*), 674.
 Elizabeth, 674.
 Hebe D., 674.
 Prigg, —, 154.
 Prior, Andrew, *Sir*, 166.
 James, 428.
 John, 166.
 Pritchett, *Rev.*, 745.
 Probert, Thomas, 667, 668.
 Procter, Francis, 657.
 Margery, 658.
 Marmaduke, 500.
 Metcalf, 658.
 Thomas, 500.
 Prowse, Jane, 561.
 William, 561.
Puckering, *see* *Pickering*.
Pudsey, —, 204, 325.
Pudsey, or Vesey, Elizabeth, 58, 204.
 William, 58.
 Pugh, Maurice, 667.
 Polden, Robert, 426.
 Pullen, —, 497.
 Mary, 497.
 Pulleton, Alice, 239.
 Richard, 239.
Pulley, 472.
 PULLEY, 472.
 Pullon, —, 28.
 Joane, 28.
 Puple, Edmond, 341.
 Purcas, Purkas, —, 470.
 Mary, 413.
 Richard, 413.
 Samuel, 420.
 Purdy, Charles, 671.
 Charlotte, 671.
Purafoy, —, 66.
 Elizabeth, 66.
 Purler, —, 557.
 Purple, Christopher, 239.
 Purvey, John, 177.
 Purvis, —, 273.
Pury, 491.
 Pury, —, 601.
 Jane, 601.
Pye, 186.
 Pye, Edmond, 437.
 Pyke, —, 597.
 Pykenham, John, 42.
 And see *Pikenham*.
 Pyne, John, 96.
 Winifred, 96.
Pynner, 106.
 Pynner, —, 14, 106.
 Anne, 14, 106.
Pyott, 473.
 PROT, 473.
 Pyott, John, 713.
Pyrtou, Pirton, 92, 165.
 PYRTON, 92, 473.
 Pyrtou, Pirton, —, 45.
 Agnes, 26, 551.
 Edmond, 167, 362, 433.
 Edward, 45.
 Elizabeth, 167, 362, 433.
 Katherine, 67.
 Margaret, 96.
 William, *Sir*, 67, 599.
 William, 96.
 Pyze, Joan, 183.
 John, 183.

Q.

Quarles, 271.
QUARLES, 93, 271, 474.
Quarles, Hester, 666.
 James, 666.
 Robert, *Sir*, 666.
Quincy, 87.

R.

Rabbett, Mary, 680.
 Reginald, 680.
Radcliffe, *see* *Ratcliffe*.
Radford, —, 555.
 Elizabeth, 555.
Radnor, William, *Earl of*, 682.
Ragons, 34.
Rahn, Von Rahn, August C., 687.
 Elizabeth, 687.
 John, 687.
Rake, John, 556.
 Sainte, 556.
Rainsford, *see* *Raynsford*.
Raleigh, Thomas, 542.
Ramm, —, 372, 373.
 Francis, 338.
Rampeall, Mary, 410.
 Thomas, 410.
Ramsey, Elizabeth, 108, 296, 622.
 Matthew, 108, 296.
 Robert, 622.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 186.
Rand, —, 435, 483.
 Abigail, 483.
 Benjamin, 483.
 Mary, 435.
Randall, Thomas, 283.
Randolph, *Randoliffe*, Edmond, 137, 399.
Ransom, Griffen, 707.
Rankin, *Ranking*, Charles, 631.
 George, 631.
 John, 631 (*bis*), 672.
 Robert, 631.
 William, 702.
Ratoliff, 274.
RATCLIFF, **RADCLIFFE**, 94, 274, 474.
Ratcliff, *Radcliffe*, Anthony, 416.
 Celia, 721.
 Edward, *Earl of Sussex*, 177.
 Elizabeth, 416.
 Frances, 177, 373; *Lady*, 453.
 Henry, *Earl of Sussex*, 251.
 Henry, 353.
 Humphrey, *Sir*, 373.

Batcliff, *Radcliffe*—*continued*.

 Isabel, 631.
 Jonathan, 631.
 John, 274; *Sir*, 721.
 Mawda, 251.
 Richard, 612.
Raven, 142, 180.
RAVEN, 180.
Raven, —, 464.
 Anne, 464.
Ravens, *see* *Renews*.
Rawdon, *Marmaduke*, 651.
Rawlins, Edward, 420.
 Margery, 420.
Ranson, 152.
Rawson, —, 12, 152.
 Ann, 152.
 William, 236.
Rawstorne, Samuel, 690.
 Thomas, 690.
RAY, 475.
Raye, Elizabeth, 185.
 John, 185.
Raymond, 230, 274, 476, 696.
RAYMOND, 95, 475, 476, 696.
Raymond, Augustine, 589.
Raynbow, —, 454.
 Frances, 454.
Raynsford, 96.
RAYNSFORD, 96.
Raynsford, *Rainsford*, —, 108, 378.
 Emma, 116.
 Jane, 363, 378.
 John, 116.
 John, *Sir*, 116, 121, 309.
 Julian, 121, 309.
Reade, 250.
Reade, *Read*, —, 250, 452, 649, 735.
 Agnes, 250, 735.
 Ann, 250, 649.
 Thomas, 264.
Reading, James, 676.
 Mary, 676.
Rebow, 697.
REBOW, 697.
Redborne, —, 489.
Reding, *Reddinge*, —, 266, 470.
 Margaret, 592.
 Rose, 266, 470.
 Thomas, 592.
Redwood, *Christo.*, 212.
Ree, 34.
Reedham, 319.
Rees, —, 728.
 Nesta, 728.
Reeve, *see* *Reve*.

- Reeves, John, 517.
 Thomas, 628.
 Reignolds, —, 516.
 Alice, 516.
 Cicely, 108.
 Roger, 108.
 And see Reynolds.
 Renews (? Ravens), Cicely, 296, 499.
 Roger, 296, 499.
 Resesby, —, 313; *Sir* —, 412.
 Anne, 412.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 313.
Reve, 275.
 REVE, 275, 476.
 Reve, Reeve, —, 430.
 Francis, 225, 229.
 John, 554.
 Robert, 231.
 Revell, John, 136.
 Revet, Thomas, 48.
 Reyce, Robert, 308.
 Reymes, Reymes, —, 71, 235.
 Elizabeth, 71, 235.
 Reynolds, —, 25, 393.
 Anne, 393.
 And see Reignolds.
 Rice, —, 383, 708.
 Anne, 708.
 Margaret, 383.
Rich, 276.
 RICH, 13, 276.
 Rich, Riche, Ryche, —, 441, 447.
 Agnes, 254, 456.
 Barbara, 447.
 Catherine, 324, 527.
 Dorytha, 2.
 Essex, 373.
 Frances, 45.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 17.
 Hugh, 118, 314, 388.
 John, 622.
 Margery, 622.
 Mary, 330.
 Nathaniel, *Sir*, 441.
 Rachel, 630.
 Richard, *Lord*, 2, 17, 45, 132, 254, 314.
 Richard, *Baron of Lees*, 456.
 Richard, *Sir*, 330.
 Richard, 132.
 Robert, *Earl of Warwick*, 177, 373.
 Robert, *Sir*, 447.
 Thomas, *Admiral Sir*, 630.
 Thomas, 324, 527.
 Richards, Henry, 504.
Richardson, 583.
 Richardson, —, 638, 639.
Richardson—continued.
 Hortensia, 638.
 Jerom, 715.
 Sarah, 639.
 Richers, Edmond, 346.
 Elizabeth, 346.
 Richmond, Charles, 463.
 Ricketta, George W., 682, 742.
 Riddesdall, —, 339.
 Ridge, —, 288, 331.
 Catherine, 288.
 Elizabeth, 331.
 Ridges, —, 239.
 Mary, 239.
 And see Rydges.
Ridgeway, 264.
 Ridgeway, *alias* Pecoock, Joanne, 264.
 Michell, 264.
 Ridley, Appolonia, 719.
 Baldwin, 719.
 Nicholas, 719.
Ridmare, 41.
 RIDWARE, 41.
 Rigbye, —, 19.
 Riggs, Rigges, —, 593.
 John, 468.
 Margaret, 468.
 RIKEDON, 161.
 Riley, Anne, 460.
 James, 460.
 Rilston, —, 614.
 Riplingham, Catherine, 42.
 Thomas, 42.
Risby, Rysbye, 205.
 Risby, —, 342.
 Elizabeth, 715.
 Heigham, 715.
 Jane, 715.
 Joane, 207, 411.
 Thomas, 207, 411.
Riston, 119.
 Riston, —, 119.
 Rivers, Elizabeth, 694, 734.
 George, *Sir*, 734.
 John, *Earl*, 694.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 473.
 Rivett, Ann, 377.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 121.
 Thomas, 112, 377.
 William, 112.
Rixton, 276.
 Roane, —, 604; *and see* Rone.
Roberts, 108, 279, 478.
 ROBERTS, 97, 279, 478.
 Roberts, Robartes, —, 297, 538, 704.
 Constance, 109, 297.

- Roberts, Robertes—*continued*.
 Dennis, 72.
 John, 72, 109.
 Margaret, 73, 104, 292.
 Thomas, 527.
 William, 73, 93, 96, 104, 292.
Robins, 491.
 Robins, Robyns, —, 29, 160.
 Eleanor, 29, 160.
 Elizabeth, 491, 661.
 John, 73, 252.
 Morgan, 661.
 William, 491.
 Robinson, Arthur, 811.
 Christopher, 70, 233.
 Robert, 605.
 William, 131, 713.
 Robotham, —, 154.
 William, 463.
 And see Rowbotham.
 Robsert, Anne, 617.
 Robson, Henry, 246.
Rock, 477.
ROCK, 477.
 Roch, —, 561.
 Isabel, 561.
 Roche, or Rocke, —, 55.
Rochester, 279.
 And see *Roffa*.
ROCHESTER, 97, 279, 622.
 Rochester, —, 161, 308.
 Isabel, 308.
 John, *Sir*, 119.
 John, 153, 486.
 Lord, 119.
 Philip, 486.
 Philippa, 153.
 Robert, 113.
Rochford, 147.
 Rochford, de Rochford, —, 23, 227.
 John, 23.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 23.
 Thomas, 227.
 Rocke, *see* Roche.
 Rockell, *see* Rokell.
Rockhill, 552.
Rockley, 299.
 Rod, Fridiswid, 725.
 Richard, 725.
 Rodes, —, 496.
 Blanch, 496.
 Roe, *see* Rowe.
 Roebuck, John, 858 (*bis*).
 Martha, 658.
 Roelt, Catherine, 737.
 Payne, *Sir*, 737.
Roffa, alias *Rochester*, 54.
 Rogers, —, 281, 595, 740.
 Anne, 342.
 Elizabeth, 595.
 Francis, 440.
 Robert, 342.
 St. John, 281.
 Sarah, 740.
ROKELL, 555.
 Rokell, Rockell, —, 326.
 Margaret, 224, 228.
 Mawdlyn, 326.
 Robert, 224, 228.
Rolfe, 57.
 Rolfe, —, 260.
 Edith, 57, 107, 203, 580.
 Joanne, 260.
 Thomas, 57, 58, 107, 203.
 And see *Rooffa*.
 Roit, John, 700.
 Romney, Rebecca, 712.
 William, *Sir*, 712.
 Ronion, Frances, 102.
Rone, 281.
RONÉ, 281.
 Ronne, —, 208.
 Elizabeth, 208.
 Rooffe, Rooffa, Elizabeth, 469.
 Henry, 469.
 Joane, 441.
 Richard, 441.
 And see *Rolfe*.
 Rookes, Rook, Rootes, —, 372.
 Alice, 372.
 Avis, 533.
 Elinor, 641.
 Robert, 533.
 Rookwood, Rookewoods, —, 43, 113, 121.
 Alice, 121.
 Thomas, 325.
Roos, 40.
 Roos, 591.
 Roos, Roose, *Lord*, 313.
 Margaret, 173.
 Robert, *Sir*, 173.
 Rootes, *see* Rookes.
Roper, 165, 324.
 Roper, —, 350.
 Anthony, 324, 527.
 Christo., 202.
 Isabel, 324, 527.
 John, 135.
 Margaret, 135.
 Melior, 350.
 Susan, 212.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 116.

- Roper—*continued*.
 William, 116.
 Ropesly, —, 653.
 Thomas, 653.
 Rose, Elizabeth, 715.
 John, 715.
 Rosse, Alice, 317.
 Elizabeth, 229.
 Lord, 205.
 Phillip, *Lady*, 206.
 Robert, *Sir*, 317.
 Robert, 229, 440.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 206.
 Rositer, Elizabeth, 739.
 Robert, 739.
 Round, 699.
 ROUND, 699.
 Rous, 478, 479.
 ROUS, 479, 479.
 Rous, Rows, Rowse, —, 28, 358, 734.
 Ambrose, 383.
 Christopher, 397.
 John, *Sir*, 397, 676.
 Judith, 676.
 Layny, 534.
 Lucy, 43.
 Magdalen, 383.
 Margaret, 28.
 Reginald, 43.
 Reynold, 67.
 Rowbotham, 282.
 ROWBOTHAM, 282.
 And see Robotham.
 Rowe, 276, 282.
 ROWE, ROE, 282, 479.
 Rowe, Row, Roe, Ann, 359.
 Henry, *Sir*, 278.
 John, 423.
 Robert, 154.
 Susan, 278.
 Thomas, 359.
 Rowgood, —, 186.
 Joanne, 136.
 Rowlett, Margaret, 76, 595.
 Raffe, *Sir*, 76, 595.
 Rowligh, 34.
 Roy, Roye, —, 260.
 Catherine, 260.
 John, 520.
 Roydon, 235.
 ROYDON, 598.
 Roydon, —, 71, 317.
 Ann, 317.
 Christopher, 236.
 Elizabeth, 55, 179.
 Henry, 421.
- Roydon—*continued*.
 Joane, 421.
 John, 594.
 Mary, 236, 594.
 Thomas, 55, 179.
 William, 128.
 Roynon, Bridgett, 535.
 Edmond, 535.
 Royston, Francis, 329.
 Rudiard, Ellen, 619.
 William, 619.
 Rudd, 480.
 RUDD, 480.
 Rudd, Elizabeth, 532.
 Rudstone, Dorothy, 367, 369.
 William, 367, 369.
 Rufford, Elizabeth, 347.
 John, 347.
 Rugeley, Mary, 324.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 324.
 RUGGLES-BRICE, 702.
 Rumford, —, 154.
 Elizabeth, 154.
 Rush, 481, 703.
 RUSH, 481, 703.
 Rush, Thomas, 37, 641.
 Rusham, Elizabeth, 391.
 John, 391.
 Rushbrook, Rushbrooke, 435.
 Ann, 585.
 Joane, 435.
 William, *Sir*, 585.
 Rushtall, Russtall (? Rushall), 275 477
 Russell, Anne, 40.
 John, *Lord*, 40.
 John, *Earl of Bedford*, 605.
 John, 208.
 Rutherford, Thomas, *Rev.*, 628 (*bis*).
 Rutter, —, 9, 59, 415.
 Anne, 9, 59, 415.
 Ryder, 572.
 Ryder, Ursula, 572.
 William, *Sir*, 572.
 Rydges, John, 263.
 Margaret, 263.
 And see Ridges.
 Rye, Robert, 119.
 Rysbye, *see* Risby.
 Ryse, Rysse, Margaret, 4, 156, 354.
 Richard, 4, 156, 354.
 Rysom, Armatride, 206.
 Sir —, 206.
 Ryves, —, 70.
 Ryvett or Tretvett, 180.
 Ryvett, —, 142.
 Alice, 95

Ryvett—*continued*.

Anne, 37, 181.
 Thomas, 37, 181.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 95.
 William, 329, 609.

S.

Sabcotts, Ann, 199.

Richard, *Sir*, 199.

And see Sapootte.

Sabin, Robert, 562.

Sackfield, —, 116.

Sackford, —, 27.

And see Seckford.

Sackville, Ann, *Lady*, 143.

Mildred, 199.

Richard, *Sir*, 29, 160, 199.

Richard, 10.

Thomas, *Earl of Dorset*, 143.

Sadleir, Dorothy, 392.

Rafe, *Sir*, 392.

William, 471.

Sadler, 481.

SADLER, 481.

Sadler, Lee, 261.

St. Aubyn, Dorothy, 673.

John, *Sir*, 673.

William J., 674.

St. Clare, 390.

St. Clare, Elizabeth, 390.

John, *Sir*, 390.

St. George, 491.

St. George, —, 317, 602.

Elinor, 317.

John, 38, 598.

Rosamond, 602.

St. Hill, Robert, 533.

St. Hillary, James de, 731.

Maud, 731.

St. Jermyn, 2.

St. Jermyn, —, 2, 21, 609.

Anne, 3.

John, 3.

Margaret, 2, 3, 21.

Thomasin, 3.

St. John, —, 399.

Cressett, 169, 365.

Francis, 614.

Henry P., *Sir*, 682, 742.

John, *Lord*, 29.

John, *Sir*, 87, 169, 365.

John, 120, 298.

Lucy, 399.

Mary, 614.

St. John—*continued*.

Oliver, 539, 614.

Thomas, 42.

St. Lawrence, Christopher, *Baron of Hoo*, 315.

Thomas, 440.

St. Legar, —, 161.

Florence, 161.

St. Lowe, John, *Sir*, 270.

St. Nicholas, 544.

St. Nicholas, Anne, 544.

John, *Sir*, 544.

St. Paul, George, *Sir*, 654.

St. Pierre, 482.

ST. PIERRE, 482.

Sale, Bridget, 43.

Thomas, 43.

Salford, 92.

SALFORD, 599.

Salford, Margaret, 93, 473.

William, 93, 473.

Sallowes, —, 287.

Ellen, 242, 287.

John, 242.

Salman, Ann, 565.

John, 565.

Salmon, —, 515.

John, 480.

Martha, 515.

And see Samon.

Salop, Elizabeth, 564.

John, *Earl of*, 564.

Elizabeth, 105.

Salt, Elizabeth, 105.

John, 105.

Richard, 105.

Robert, 105.

Thomas, 105, 292.

Salter, 213.

Salter, Anne, 213.

Martin, 27, 356.

St. Nicholas, 213.

Saltmarsh, Anne, 118, 611.

Edward, 118, 611.

Saltonstall, Saltingstall, Elizabeth, 269.

Richard, *Sir*, 92, 269.

Saluces, Alisona, 732.

Marquis of, 732.

Salvert de, Mariane, 690.

Sambourne, Mary, 425.

Thomas, 425.

Samford, —, 433.

Edward, 160.

Sarah, 433.

Samon, Joan, 50.

John, 50.

And see Salmon.

- Sampson, Alice, 128.
 Bridget, 387.
 George, 593.
 John, 387.
 Katherine, 593.
 William, 128.
- Sams, Sames*, 283.
- SAMS, SAMES, 283, 482, 483.
- Sams, Sames, —, 280.
 Anthony, 407.
 Edward, 534, 589.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 John, 154, 262, 289.
 Mary, 407.
- Sanohet*, 503.
- Sander, Alice, 540.
 Edmond, 229, 540.
 Jane, 229.
 And see Saunder.
- Sanderlyn, —, 342.
- Sandford*, 285.
- SANDFORD, 285, 484.
- Sandford, —, 78, 103, 304.
 Dorothy, 304.
 Elizabeth, 449.
 Margaret, 240, 442.
 Mary, 461.
 Robert, 449, 461.
 Stephen, 240, 442.
 William, 471.
- Sands, Sandes*, 286.
- SANDS, SANDES, 99, 286.
- Sands, Sandes, Anna, 228.
 Edwin, 128 ; *Sir*, 128.
 Mary, 425.
 Miles, *Sir*, 128.
 Samuel, *Sir*, 425.
 William, 228.
- Sanger, *see* Songer.
- Sanahar, *alias* Sanahan, —, 186.
 Ellen, 186.
- Sapcotte, Guy, 605.
 And see Sabcotta.
- Saperton, 58, 74, 205, 243, 444.
 Jane, 58, 74, 205, 243, 444.
- Sarjaunt, Margaret, 82.
 Thomas, 82.
- Sarolles, Elizabeth, 555.
 Lord, 555.
- Saunder, Margaret, 270.
 Nicholas, 270.
 And see Sander.
- Saunders*, 223, 276.
- Saunders, Alice, 39.
 Anne, 190, 569.
 Edmonds, 190, 225.
- Saunders—*continued*.
 Edward, 277.
 Jane, 225.
 Joan, 277.
 Thomas, 569.
 William, 39.
- Saunderson*, 186.
- Saunderson, —, 187.
 Mawdelyn, 187.
- Savage, 692.
 George, 144.
 Thomas, *Sir*, *Earl Rivers*, 45.
- Saville, Savell, Henry, 98.
 John, *Sir*, 263, 319, 468.
 Thomas, 681, 741.
- Sasham*, 214.
- Saxham, Joan, 786.
 Simon, *Sir*, 786.
- Saxsey, Auditor, 284.
- Say*, 179, 299.
- Say, Saye, —, 564.
 Ann, 314.
 Elizabeth, 179.
 Hugh, 252.
 Ingelram, *Sir*, 731.
 Isabel, 731.
 John, *Sir*, 314.
 Lord, 564.
 Peter, 80.
 Thomas, 179.
 William, 80 ; *Sir*, 119, 129.
- Sayer*, 286.
- SAYER, SAYRE, 286, 484.
- Sayer, Sayre, Saira, —, 359, 367.
 George, 33, 172, 359.
 John, 424, 734.
 Richard, 242.
- Scales*, 511.
- Scales, Elianor, 564.
 Robert, *Lord*, 564.
- Schomberg, Meinhardt, 681.
- Scott*, 133, 287, 754, 705.
- SCOTT, 99, 287, 485, 599, 705.
- Scott, —, 65, 131, 230, 232, 328.
 Edgar, 9.
 Elizabeth, 100, 134, 334.
 George, 100, 134, 334, 505.
 John, 9.
 Julia, 455.
 Lettice, 367.
 Margaret, 101, 331.
 Mary, 137, 335.
 Peter, *Sir*, 367.
 Reginald, Reignald, *Sir*, 137, 335, 610.
 Richard, 230.
 Robert, 455.

Scott—*continued*.

- Southwell, 9.
 William, 101, 331.
 Scotred (? Cotred), —, 481.
 Margaret, 481.
 Scrimshall, Elizabeth, 248.
 Thomas, 248.
 Scriven, Edward, 578.
 Letitia, 578.
 Scroggs, —, 460.
 Scrope, 5, 158.
 Scrope, Scroope, —, 30, 160, 307.
 Anne, 30, 160, 307.
 Elizabeth, 5.
 Frances, 5, 27.
 Richard, 5, 27; *Lord of Bolton*, 721.
 William, 27.
 Seaborne, —, 492.
 Elizabeth, 492.
 Seaman, Nathaniel, 516.
 Searle, *see* Serle.
 SEBRIGHT, 288.
 Sebright, Sebrite, —, 284, 516.
 William, 154.
 Seckford, Mary, 368.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 273, 474.
 Thomas, 368.
 Sedcole, John, 416.
 Mary, 416.
Sedgewick, 600.
 SEDGEWICK, 600.
 Sedmer, Robert, 132.
 Segrave, Francis, 578.
 Katherine, 578.
 John, 151.
 Selby, —, 281.
 Dorothy, 75.
 John, *Sir*, 75.
 Marian, 281.
 Nicholas J., 727.
 William, 75.
 Seley, Seleigh, George, 641.
 Mary, 76.
 Robert, 76.
 Selwyn, E., *Sir*, 713.
Septeane, 211.
 Septvane, John, 211.
 Susan, 211.
 Sergiaux, Elizabeth, 738.
 Richard, *Sir*, 738.
 Serle, Searle, —, 437, 545.
 Charles, 700.
 Edward, 526.
 Frances, 237.
 Francis, 437.
 Grace, 545.

Serle, Searle—*continued*.

- Isabel, 136.
 Jane, 526.
 John, 136, 237.
 Margaret, 620.
 Martha (*vis*), 620.
 Mary, 656.
 Serlebye, —, 68.
 Setyll, —, 321.
 Sewell, Sewall, William, 14, 106.
 Sewte, Swete, —, 77, 247.
 Sexton, —, 141, 340.
 Barbara, 141, 340.
 SEYMER, 486.
 Seymer, Seymour, —, 9, 655.
 Dorathe, 174.
 Edward, *Duke of Somerset*, 174, 196.
 Frances A., 709.
 Jane, 9.
 John, *Sir*, 153.
 John, 271.
 Margaret, 153.
 Michael, *Admiral Sir*, 708, 709.
 Richard, *Rev.*, 708.
 SHAA, SHAW, 267, 276, 486.
 SHAA, 486.
 Shaa, Shaw, —, 16, 153, 314, 651.
 Andrey, 543.
 Edmond, 17; *Sir*, 96, 269, 276.
 Elizabeth, 91, 269.
 John, 91; *Sir*, 141, 543.
 Margaret, *Lady*, 96, 276.
 Mawde, 141.
 Thomas, 98, 280.
Sharpe, Sharp, 100, 487.
 SHARPE, SHARP, 100, 487.
 Sharpe, —, 117, 394.
 Elizabeth, 394.
 Shaw, *see* Shaa.
 Sheddson, B. B., 674.
 Mary, 674.
 Sheffield, Agnes Anna, 685.
 Anne, 47.
 Edmond, *Lord*, 16, 554.
 Edward, *Lord*, 47.
 Robert, *Sir*, 685.
 Shelbury, —, 275, 476.
 Margaret, 275, 476.
 Richard, 471.
 Sheldon, —, 90, 135, 265.
 Edward, 540.
 Richard, 749.
 William, 661.
 Shelley, Dorothe, 259.
 Katherine, 733.
 William, *Sir*, 259, 733.

- Shelton, Ann, 225.
 Barbara, 587.
 John, 229 ; *Sir*, 565.
 Rafe, *Sir*, 587.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 225.
 Shepherd, Sheppard, —, 18, 321, 640.
 Thomas, 663.
 Sheppey, 191.
 Sheppey, —, 48, 191.
 Margaret, 48, 191.
 Sherard, *Dr.*, 676.
 Sherborne, —, 434.
 Abigail, 434.
 Christopher, 47.
 Edward, 663.
 John, 725.
 Richard, 724.
 Sherrington, Sherrington, —, 47.
 Christian, 108.
 Mary, 473.
 Peter, 103.
 Thomas, 93.
 William, *Sir*, 473.
 Sherman, Abigail, 471.
 John, 157, 641.
 Thomas, 471.
 Sherson, H., 683.
 Marianne, 683.
 Sherwood, —, 295, 535.
 Isabel, 535.
 Sheute, Jane, 219.
 Judge, 219.
 Shirland, —, 48.
 Shirley, 747.
 Shirley, Sherley, —, 57.
 Anne, 748.
 Elizabeth, 356.
 Frances, 748.
 John, 356.
 Mary, 747.
 Richard, *Sir*, 747, 748.
 Thomas, 41 ; *Sir*, 748 (*bis*).
 Thomas W., 748.
 William W., 748.
 Shore, Jane, 64.
 Shordiche, Robert, *Sir*, 294.
 Short, —, 179, 485.
 Anne, 377.
 Catherine, 286.
 John, 286.
 Shortis, —, 323.
 Sibbell, 323.
 Shrapnel, Elizabeth, 746.
 Zachariah, 746.
 Shrewsbury, *Earl of*, 307.
 Shukburgh, Thomas, 595.
 Shuttleworth, Ann, 724.
 Robert, 724.
 Sibella, —, 83.
 Sibthorpe, —, 83.
 Alice, 83.
 Elizabeth, 440.
 John, 440.
 Sicklemore, —, 348.
 Frances, 348.
 Sidenham, John, 128 ; *Sir*, 271.
 Ursula, 271.
 And see Sydenham.
 Sidley, Elizabeth, 527.
 Isaac, *Sir*, 527.
 And see Sydley.
 Sidney, *see* Sydney.
 Sikes, Francis, *Sir*, 707.
 Silverlock, alias *Tugger*, 301.
 SILVERLOCK, 301.
 Silvester, 119, 498.
 Silvester, 119, 606, 614.
 Alice, 498, 499, 606.
 Jane, 614.
 Joane, 119.
 Roberta, 498, 499.
 Simnell, Symnell, William, 162, 360.
 Simonds, Simmonds, Simons, John, 584.
 Margaret, 356, 641.
 Samuel, 414.
 Thomas, 356, 641.
 And see Symonds.
 Simpson, *see* Sympeon.
 Singleton, or Ingleston, —, 114, 301.
 Jane, 114, 301.
 Sisley, Thomas, 137.
 And see SYSLEY.
 Skargill, Thomas, 113.
 Skelton, Charles, *Lieut.-Gen.*, 673.
 Jane, 438.
 John, 438.
 Lucy, 616.
 Richard, *Sir*, 616.
 Skepper, Bridget, 655.
 Richard, 655.
 Skete, —, 639.
 Agnes, 640.
 Skinner, Skynner, —, 240, 443.
 Anne, 623.
 Daniel, 739.
 Emma, 669.
 John, 270, 472, 623.
 Mary, 472.
 Oliver, 539.
 Stephen, 669.
 Skipwith, —, 58.
 Anne, 653.

Skipwith—*continued*.

- Jane, 622.
 Joan, 1.
 Richard, 622.
 William, *Sir*, 653.
 Skory, John, 333.
 Sarah, 333.
 Skyers, John, 616.
 Margaret, 616.
 Skynerton, Henry, 67.
 Jane, 67.
 Slade, —, 248, 319.
 Joan, 248, 319, 451.
 John, 451.
 Slaney, 487.
 SLANEY, 487.
 Slater, 697.
 Slater, Francis, 698.
 Richard, 482.
 R., 698.
 Slaughter, Grace, 406.
 Sleigh, George, 157.
 Slowe, —, 55, 753, 580.
 Elizabeth, 55, 753, 580.
 Slyfield, —, 395.
 Friswith, 395.
 Smith, *Smyth*, *Smijth*, 13, 221, 707, 709, 712.
 SMITH, SMYTH, SMIJTH, 13, 101, 173, 459.
 487, 488, 489, 707, 708, 709, 712.
 Smith, Smyth, —, 17, 117, 120, 126, 166, 202,
 229, 339, 354, 446, 530, 609, 692.
 Alice, 213, 414.
 Anne, 353.
 Andrey, 426.
 Bridget, 225.
 Caroline, 660.
 Catherine, 685.
 Charles, 34.
 Charlotte, 660.
 Christopher, 608.
 Clare, 346.
 Clement, *Sir*, 117, 304, 353.
 Colonel, 685.
 Dorothy, 34, 117, 446, 725.
 Edmund, 340, 660.
 Edward, *Sir*, 222.
 Edward, 64, 660.
 Elizabeth, 530.
 Emma, 660.
 Frances, 608.
 Francis, 34.
 Frederick, 660.
 George, *Sir*, 148.
 George, 703.
 Gertrude, 426.
 Grisogon, 64, 175, 222.

Smith—*continued*.

- Henry, 64, 484.
 Isabel, 304.
Alias Nevill, Jane, 502.
 Joan, 9, 59, 194, 620.
 John, *Sir*, 34, 64, 222.
 John, 9, 34, 59, 185, 293, 413, 426, 463,
 620, 725.
 Judith, 148.
 Leonard, 566.
 Margaret, Margery, 340, 413, 429, 471.
 Mary, 185, 229, 660, 703.
 Nicholas, 128, 322.
 Percy, 660.
 Randall, 275, 477.
 Richard, 34, 429.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 160, 278, 318, 414, 539.
 Thomas, 34, 64, 175, 194, 213, 215, 222,
 303, 304, 332, 346, 347; *alias*
 Nevill, 502.
 William, *Sir*, 225.
 William, 179, 229, 405, 660.
 Smithson, Smythson, Barnard, 593.
 Margaret, 500.
 Robert, 500.
 Smithwick, —, 306, 611.
 Margaret, 306, 611.
 Smythies, Henry, *Rev.*, 697.
 Snagg, —, 30.
 SNAPE, 489.
Soame, 490.
 SOAME, 490, 587.
 Soame, Anna, 627.
 Jane, 546.
 Stephen, *Sir*, 546.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 627.
 Solabia, *Monsieur*, 198.
 Solme, John, 480.
 Priscilla, 480.
 Solyng, Alice, 338.
 Augustin, 338.
 Somerscalle, Mathew, 98.
Somerset, 264.
 Somerset, Anne, 10, 146.
 Arthur, 10.
 Catherine, 90, 265.
 Edward, *Earl of Worcester*, 90, 265.
 George, 146, 231.
 Somerville, Martha M., 678.
 Quaile, *Sir*, 678.
Somester, 559.
 SOMESTER, 561.
 Somester, Somaster, John, 178.
 Margaret, 178.
 Sones, —, 128.
 Edward, *Sir*, 128.

- Songar (? Sanger), —, 75.
 Gilbert, 75.
Sorrell, 435, 490.
 SORRELL, 490, 491.
 Sorrell, John, 339, 435.
 Robert, 491.
 Susan, 435.
 Sotell, —, 18.
 Sotherley, —, 68.
 Ann, 68.
 Sotherton, —, 49, 392, 597.
 Augustin, *Sir*, 392.
 Newell, 49.
 Souche, Alice, 222.
 Joan, 222.
 John, 222.
 And see Zoucha.
 Southall, —, 584.
Southcote, 40, 491.
 SOUTHCOTE, 491, 601.
 Southcote, —, 120, 608.
 Elizabeth, 42.
 Judge, 309.
 Thomas, 309.
 William, 42.
 Southwell, Catherine, 140, 338.
 Dorathe, 315.
 Mary, 190.
 Richard, 45; *Sir*, 190, 315.
 Robert, *Sir*, 140, 338.
 Southwicke, —, 118.
 Margaret, 118.
 Southworth, Elizabeth, 725.
 Thomas, 725.
Sparrow, 492, 714.
 SPARROW, 492, 714.
 Sparrow, Anne, 476, 696.
 Elizabeth, 377.
 John, 476, 696.
 Martin, 377.
 Philip, 471.
 Robert, 299, 502.
 Spateman, John, 656.
 Rebecca, 656.
Spayne, 230.
 Spayne, Spaine, Margery, 477.
 Thomas, 215.
 Speed, Hugh, 745.
 Sarah, 745.
 Speere, Alice, 539.
 John, 539.
 Speering, Alice, 467.
 George, 467.
Spencer, 312.
 Spencer, Spencer, —, 17, 18, 196, 321, 410.
 Ann, 410.
 Spencer, Spencer—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 732.
 Hugh, *Lord*, 732.
 John, *Sir*, 49, 576.
 John, 380.
 Margaret, 49, 313.
 Philip, *Lord*, 313.
 Philip, 17.
 Richard, 104.
 Susan, 380.
 Thomas, 177.
 Sperling, Charles R., 636.
Speyte, 282.
 Speyte, Jane, 282.
 Thomas, 282.
 Spice, Clement, 592.
 Spicke, —, 323.
 Spike, —, 604.
 Frances, 604.
 Spilman, —, 206.
 Ann, 374.
 Anthony, *Sir*, 206.
 Bennett, 475.
 Elizabeth, 475.
 Joan, 374.
 Thomas, 374.
 Spitty, Anastace, 556.
 John, 556.
 Sponer, —, 287, 320.
 Alice, 287.
 Grace, 320.
 John, 525.
Spranger, 289.
 Spranger, John, 289.
 Richard, 136, 289.
 Sprignall, Robert, 507.
 Susan, 507.
 Spring, Springe, —, 91, 177.
 John, *Sir*, 120, 309.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
 William, *Sir*, 101, 488, 710.
 Springham, Mercy, 358.
 Richard, 358.
 Squire, Richard D., 671.
Stackpoole, 613.
 Stackpoole, Isabel, 613.
 Richard, *Sir*, 613.
 Stace, Lawrence, 136, 754.
 Stacy, Francis, 105.
 STAFFORD, 560.
 Stafford, —, 90, 280, 396, 571.
 Ann, 280.
 Charlotte, 695.
 Edward, 523; *Lord*, 523.
 Francis, 472.
 Henry, *Lord*, 528.

Stafford—continued.

Isabel, 472.
 Laura M., 694.
 Lord, 694, 695.

Staine, 572.

Staine, Rose, 572.
 Thomas, 572.
And see Stane.

Staines, Stanes, —, 400.
 Bridget, 400.
 Hugh, 539.
 Mary, 539.

Stalbroke, Alice, 24.
 John, 24.

Stalmarch, —, 306.

Stamford, Alice, 565.
 Edward, 30.
 Elizabeth, 581.
 John, 581.
 Margaret, 139.
 William, 139, 565.

Standish, 130.

Standish, —, 328, 401.
 Elizabeth, 131.
 Ralph, 728.
 Robert, 131.

Standon, 615.

Standon, —, 615.
 Margaret, 615.

Stane, J. B., 642.

William, 628.
And see Staine.

Stanhope, Edward, *Sir*, 562.

Michell, *Sir*, 39.

Stanley, —, 130, 602.

STANLEY, 493, 602.

Stanley, —, 131.

Edward, *Earl of Derby*, 270.
 Edward, 730.
 Frances, 730.
 John, 70.
 Margaret, 270.

Stanstrete, —, 14.

Anne, 14.
 Robert, 14.

Staple, —, 311.

John, 47.
 Margaret, 311.

Stapleton, Edmond, 573.

Leonard, 85.
 Mary, 85.
 Matilda, 41.
 Robert, 41.

Staresmere, John, 516.

Starkey, 96.

Starkey, —, 687.

Starkey—continued.

Anne, 96, 116.
 Elizabeth, 687.
 Humfrey, 96, 116.
 Starling, Bridget, 370.
 Mary, 638.
 Raffe, 370.

Staunton, Stanton, 290, 600.

STAUNTON, STANTON, 101, 102, 290.

Staunton, Stanton, —, 18, 95, 321, 475.

Anfrus de, 37.
 Anne, 167, 362.
 Ellen, 433.
 Ellinor, 158.
 John, 38.
 Mabel de, 37.
 Mary de, 37.
 Massey, 95, 475.
 Morris, 158.
 Thomas, 167, 362, 433.
 William, 654, 655.

Staveley, 298.

Staveley, —, 294, 298.
 Isabel, 294.

Stawghton, —, 254.

Steele, 205.

Stephens, 7, 290.

STEPHENS, 290.

Stephens, Elizabeth, 8, 405.

Mathew, 405.
 Richard, 8, 747.
And see Stevens.

Stepkin, John, 157, 356, 641.

Stepnoth, 291.

STEPNETH, 291, 603.

Stepney, —, 68.

Jane, 68.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 520.

Sterling, Bridget, 356.

Dorothy A., 674.
 Edward H., 579.
 Georgiana M., 673.
 Rafe, 356.
 Walter, *Sir*, 674.
 William, *Sir*, 673.

Sterne, 476, 696.

Sterne, —, 41, 340.

Agnes, 476.
 Thomas, 340.
 William, 476.

Stevens, —, 193.

John, 325, 527.
 Martha, 410.
 Rafe, 410.

And see Stephens.

Steward, 258, 293.

- Steward, —, 86, 686.
 Ann, 239.
 Augustine, 137.
 Elizabeth, 719.
 John, 239.
 Judith, 728.
 Margery or Mary, 686.
 Mark, 295.
 Mary, 86, 294.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 728.
 Thomas, 294, 711, 719.
- STIDOLPH, 619.
 Stidolph, 858.
 Francis, *Sir*, 539.
 John, 858.
- Stilbury, —, 131, 328.
 Priscilla, 131, 328.
- Stile, John, 580.
- Stileman, Alicia, 638.
- Still, Frances, 284.
 Thomas, 284.
- Stirley, *see* Strelley.
- Stirrup, Sturup, —, 207, 410.
- Stock, Margaret, 450.
- Stockdale, —, 275, 477.
- Stocken, —, 245.
- Stocker, 427.
- Stocker, —, 428.
 John, 428.
- Stodder, —, 342.
- Stoddey, —, 3.
- Stodhleigh, William, 26.
- Stoke, Elianor, 51.
 Thurston, 51.
 Tristram, 197.
- Stokes, 548.
- Stokes, —, 548.
 Philippa, 548.
 William, 548.
- Stonard, 279, 312, 330.
- Stonard, Clement, 212.
 Frances, 280.
 Francis, 212, 280, 330.
 Susan, 330.
And see Stoner and Stonnar.
- Stone, —, 688.
 William, 587.
- Stoner, *see* Stonard.
- STONER, 493.
- Stoner, Clement, 60, 753.
 Elizabeth, 69 (? Kath.), 547.
 Francis, *Sir*, 492.
 John, *Sir*, 547.
 J., 132.
 Lucy, 60.
 William *Sir*, 69.
- Stoner—*continued*.
And see Stonard and Stonnar.
- Stonham, 31.
- Stonley, —, 216, 217.
 Anne, 418.
 Richard, 418, 567.
- Stonnar, Francis, 98.
- Stopford, Edward, *Lieut.-Colonel*, 676.
- Stopham, 611.
- Stopham, Elizabeth, 566.
 Thomas, 566.
- Stoteville, Thomas, 586.
 William, 37.
- Stothard, —, 628.
 Philip, 628.
- Stoughton, —, 457.
- Stourton, 319.
- Stourton, Charles, *Lord*, 725.
- Stow, John, 655.
- Stowghe, —, 55, 753.
 Elizabeth, 55, 753.
- STRACHEY, 604.
- Stradling, Catherine, 562.
 Edmond, 560.
 Edward, *Sir*, 562.
- Strahan, Ann, 671.
 William, 671.
- Strange, Barbara, 254.
 Jo., 254.
 William, 154.
- Strangman, 291.
- STRANGMAN, 73, 103, 291.
- Strangman, —, 18.
 Alice, 544.
 Amicia or Anna, 69.
 Ann, 26.
 Edward, 188.
 John, 26.
 Martha, 324.
 Mary, 183.
 William, 69, 324, 544.
- Strangways, Giles, 253.
- Strangwishe, —, 75.
- Stransham, Thomas, 363.
 Vahan, 363.
- Stratfield, —, 518.
 Grissell, 518.
- Stratton, 40.
- Stratton, Alice, 42.
 Godfred, 42.
- Straugh (? Strech), John, 342.
- Streiche, 319.
- Strelley, 249.
- Strelley, Stirley, —, 18, 321, 755, 521.
 Isabel, 541.
 Margaret, 18, 321, 755, 521.

- Stralley, Stirley—*continued*.
 Robert, 541.
 Strettley, —, 207.
 Strickland, 619.
 Strickland, Edward, 619.
 Margaret, 619.
 W., 749.
 Stroode, 18.
 Stroode, Strowde, Katherine, 18, 321, 521.
 William, 18, 321, 521.
 STRUTT, 664.
 Strutt, —, 284.
 Ann, 284.
 Esther, 464.
 Thomas, 532.
 William, 464.
 Stubbes, —, 7.
 Stubbin, —, 667.
 Edmond, 465.
 Mary, 465.
 Newman N. J., 716.
 Susan, 667.
 Stud, —, 391.
 Margery, 391.
 Studley, Arthur S., *Viscount*, 718.
 Sturdivant, Sturtivant, —, 397.
 Francis, 570.
 Susan, Susannah, 397, 570.
 Sturdy, Ralph, 576.
 Sturgion, —, 281.
 Elizabeth, 261.
 Sturrupe, *see* Stirrup.
 Sturry, Margery, 618.
 Thomas, 618.
 Style, 604.
 STYLE, 604.
 And see Stille.
 Suckling, —, 33, 370.
 William, 172.
 Sudley, 158.
 SUDLEY, LORDS, 563.
 Sudley, Elizabeth, 227.
 John, *Baron*, 227.
 Suffolk, Dorothy, 636.
 Thomas, 636.
 SULIARD, 494, 718.
 Suliard, —, 148.
 Agnes, 540.
 Ann, 112, 134, 533.
 Edward, *Sir*, 59, 533.
 Elizabeth, 59.
 Eustace, 46, 141, 191, 340.
 Jane, 141, 340.
 Joan, 226.
 John, *Sir*, 112, 134, 167, 302, 504, 523, 717.
 Suliard—*continued*.
 John, 114, 226.
 Margaret, 187, 342.
 Mary, 114, 167, 191, 504, 717.
 Thomas, 342.
 William, 523.
 Sull, E. R., 692.
 Sullman, John, 240, 442.
 Summers, Henry, 715.
 Sumner, Ellena, 526.
 Thomas, 526.
 Sumpter, Alice, 591.
 John, 591.
 Surrey, Henry, *Earl of*, 16.
 Sussex, *Earl of*, —, 77.
 Edward, 373.
 Henry, 453.
 Robert, 247.
 Sutton, 105.
 SUTTON, 105.
 Sutton, Dionis, 206.
 Elizabeth, 539.
 Guzyna, 206.
 Isaac, 304.
 John, *Sir*, 224, 228.
 Matilda, Mawde, 224, 228.
 Richard, *Sir*, 539.
 Susinall, —, 205.
 Adam, *Sir*, 205.
 Swallow, 14, 106, 202.
 SWALLOW, 14, 106.
 Swallow, Agnes, 70.
 Ann, 233.
 Elizabeth, 202, 408, 661.
 John, 17, 70, 126, 202, 233, 403, 661.
 Swan, 494.
 SWAN, 494.
 Swatborne, —, 50.
 Margery, 50.
 Swift, 606.
 SWIFT, 606.
 Swift, —, 702.
 Mary, 702.
 Swinborne, 133, 203, 287, 312, 485.
 SWINBORNE, SWINBURNE, 106.
 Swinborne, Swinburne, Alice, 3, 203, 580.
 Margery, Margaret, 287, 599, 705.
 Robert, *Sir*, 203, 580.
 Thomas, 287, 599, 705.
 William, 203.
 Swindford, *Swyndford*, 145, 299.
 Swindford, Swyndford, Jane, 110.
 Joan, 300.
 John, *Sir*, 110.
 William, *Sir*, 300.
 Swinfen, John, 751.

Swinfen—*continued*.

- Richard, 751.
 Sarah, 751.
 Sybell, Thomas, 7.
 Syday, —, 225, 383.
 Catherine, 496.
 Joan, 383.
 John, 496.
 Margaret, 496.
 Mary, 496.
 William, 178, 496.
Sydenham, 267.
 Sydenham, Ann, 382.
 Edmund, *Sir*, 382.
 And see Sidenham.
 Syder (? Syday), —, 178.
 Sydley, Alice, 212.
 Jo., *Sir*, 212.
 William, *Sir*, 64.
 And see Sidley.
Sydney, 330.
 Sydney, Sidney, Ann, 199.
 Mary, 330.
 Robert, *Sir*, *Viscount Lisle*, 330.
 William, 23, 148; *Sir*, 199.
 Sydway, John, 352.
 Sykes, James, 629.
 Symes, Joan, 616.
 Richard, 616.
 Symnell, *see* Simnell.
Symonds, *Symons*, 294, 473, 495.
 SYMONDS, 495.
 Symonds, Symons, Agnes, 646.
 Dorothy, 844.
 Edmond, 646.
 Elizabeth, 295.
 Giles, 295.
 Margaret, 157.
 Margery, 473.
 Richard, 470.
 Robert, 473.
 Thomas, 157.
 William, 844.
 And see Simonds.
Synpson, 496.
 SYMPSON, 496.
Sysley, 14.
 SYSLEY, 14.
 And see Sisley.

T.

- Tabor, Hester, 362.
 William, 362.
Tagger, alias *Silverlock*, *see* *Silverlock*.

- Tahourdine, —, 749.
 Talbot, Talbott, Gilbert, 635.
 John, *Earl of Salop*, 50, 90.
 John, 265.
 Katherine, 50, 90.
 Mary, 635.
 Thomas, 281.
 Talboys, Perceval, *Sir*, 69.
Talcott, 497.
 TALCOTT, 497.
 Talcott, Mary, 433.
 Robert, 433.
Tallakarne, 293.
 TALLAKARNE, 293.
 Tallakarne, Tallakerne, Devereux, 404, 661.
 John, 137.
 Margaret, 137.
 Tallmache, Lyonell, 314.
 Tamworth, Anne, 509.
 John, 509.
Tanfield, 180.
 TANFIELD, 294, 498.
 Tanfield, William, 181.
 Tasker, Thomas, 380.
 Tate, Bartholomew, 295 (*bis*).
 Dorathe, 295.
 Tather, Griffin, 241.
Tattershall, 197.
 Tatton, —, 23.
 Isabel, 23.
Taverner, 499.
 TAVERNER, 498, 499, 606.
 Taverner, —, 59, 163, 363.
 Elizabeth, 30, 415.
 Robert, 415.
 Thomas, 30.
 Tay, *see* Tey.
 Taylor, —, 52, 692.
 Alderman, 451.
 Dorathy, 618.
 Elizabeth, 600, 651.
 John, 480.
 Mary, 480.
 Nicholas, 78, 252.
 Richard, 618, 651.
 Walter, 600.
 William T., 750.
 Tayspill, Francis, 698.
 Sarah, 698.
 Temple, Peter, 428.
 Robert, 151.
 Templer, Thomas, 364.
Tendring, 107, 173, 296.
 TENDRING, 107, 296, 499.
 Tendring, —, 109, 490,
 Alice, 490.

Tendring—*continued*.

Ellen, 109.
Joane, 575.
John, 185, 335.
Priscilla, 384.
Thomas, 384, 5J5.

Tennant, 500.

TENNANT, 500.

Tenterden, *de*, 211.Tenterden, Joane *de*, 211.

Philip *de*, 211.

Terringham, —, 216.

Mary, 216.

And see Tiringham.

TETLOW, 501.

Tettbye, 87.

Tey, 108.

Tey, 15, 108, 297.

Tey, Tay, Teye, —, 53, 93.

Anne, 93.
Elinor, 376.
Frances, 352, 738.
Henry, 58, 107.
Jane, 737.
John, 58; *Sir*, 101, 737.
Margaret, 22, 58, 101, 147.
Mary, 58.
Thomas, 58, 352; *Sir*, 738.
William, *Sir*, 22, 147.
William, 58, 376, 551.

Teyes, *see* Tyes.Teynham, Henry, *Lord*, 673.

Thakell (? Thirkell), Beatrix, 616.

Gilbert, 616.

Thany, 591.

Thany, Lucas, 591.

Margaret, 591.

Richard, 591.

Thatcher, John, 388.

Theodore *the Great* (*Prince of South Wales*), 728.

Theody, Henry, 379.

Thimley, 365.

Thimley, Annable, 366.

John, 366.

Thirkill, Thirkell, —, 37, 181, 377.

Ann, 37, 181, 377.

And see Thakell.

Thirleby, Agnes, 556.

John, 556.

Thomas, 556 (*bis*).

Thistlethwaite, 501.

THISTLETHWAITE, 501.

Thody, *see* Theody.

Thomas A., 647.

Alexander, 304.

Thomas—*continued*.

James, 169.
Joane, 582.
John, 582.
Juliana E., 647.

Thomson, Janet, 631.

John, 631.

Thomas, 355.

Thompson, —, 664.

Charles, 702.

Elizabeth, 663.

Frances, 661.

Francis, 662, 702.

George, 702.

Humphrey, 702.

Isabella, 661.

John R., 701.

Mary J., 702.

Maurice, 651.

Mr., 263.

Rev., 663.

Ruth, 664.

William, 662.

Thomworth, Elizabeth, 605.

John, 605.

THORESBY, *see* THURSBY.

Thorley, Helen, 608.

William, 608.

Thornbury, John, 111, 300.

Phillipa, 111, 300.

Thorne, —, 386.

Alice, 386.

Thornhaugh, Barbara, 655.

John, 655.

Thornhill, Jane, 367.

Richard, 367.

Thornton, —, 730.

Ann, 730.

Henry, 551.

Joseph, 551.

Mary, 551.

Richard, 285.

Sarah, 551.

Ursula, 551.

Thorogood, 607.

THOROGOOD, 607.

Thorogood, —, 339.

Geffery, 522.

Joanne, 86, 686.

John, 247, 296.

Judith, 522.

Nicholas, 86, 686.

Thomas, 584.

William, 247.

Thorpe, —, 162.

Elizabeth, 162.

Thorpe—continued.

- Mary, 518, 658.
 Richard, 518.
 Robert, 658.
 William, 658.
 Thorsby, *see* Thursby.
 Thredgold, John, 448.
 Throckelden, Joanne de, 817.
 John de, 317.
 Throckingholden, Joanne, 226.
 Henricus, 226.
 Throgmorton, —, 128, 169, 322, 596.
 Arthur, *Sir*, 236.
 Eleanor, 66.
 George, *Sir*, 485.
 Joan, 788.
 John, 66, 159, 788.
 Mary, 32, 865.
 Richard, 865.
 Robert, 485.
 Thurgood, Geoffrey, 258, 462.
 Gonar, 258, 462.
 Thursby, 298.
 THURSBYE, THORSEBY, 52, 298, 502.
 Thursby, Thorsby, —, 747.
 Christopher, 460.
 William, 263.
 H., *Rev.*, 691.
 Thurston, Edmund, 391.
 Hamon, 494, 718.
 J., 698.
 John, 407.
 Thwaites, 503.
 THWAITES, 503.
 Thwaites, Thwayt, —, 30.
 Alderman, 368, 819, 468.
 Elizabeth, 30.
 Thynne, Arabella, 663.
 John, 663.
 Judith, 663.
 Mary, 663.
 Tibbets, Richard, 676.
 Tichborne, Titchborne, —, 24, 459.
 Benjamin, *Sir*, 319.
 Mercye, 459.
 Tiffine, Tyffyn, John, 223.
 Mary, 222.
 William, 222, 223.
 Tilberye, 116.
 Tilberye, —, 116.
 Roger, 116.
 Tildesley, —, 168, 363.
 Margery, 363.
 Mary, 168.
 Tillingham, —, 236.
 Ed., 74.

Tillingham—continued.

- Edward, 243.
 Tillott, Elizabeth, 413.
 Thomas, 413.
 Timperly, Tymperly, —, 17, 125.
 Agnes, 93.
 Anne, 341.
 Audrey, 298.
 Etheldred, 502.
 Frances, 54, 576.
 John, 54, 93, 104, 576.
 Nicholas, 298, 341, 502.
 Thomas, 115, 301.
 Tiptoft, Tiptofte, 5, 812.
 Tiptoft, Jo., *Lord*, 206.
 Tiringham, Grace, 251.
 Henry, *Sir*, 251.
 And see Terringham.
 Tirrell, 312.
 TIRRELL, TYRRELL, 15, 110, 299, 503, 717.
 Tirrell, Tyrrell, —, 18, 28, 45, 321, 371.
 Agnes, 101.
 Anne, 17, 45, 124, 184, 178, 314 (*bis*),
 328, 376, 403, 661.
 Beatrix, 160.
 Catherine, *see* Katherine.
 Charles, *Sir*, 681.
 Edmond, 114.
 Elizabeth, 45, 371.
 Emma, 23, 227.
 Gertrude, 12, 89, 163, 693.
 Henry, *Sir*, 163, 361, 401.
 Humphrey, 17, 58, 107, 124, 203, 314,
 580.
 James, *Sir*, 181, 314.
 John, 12 (*bis*), 88, 89, 101, 146, 693.
 John, *Sir*, 89, 693, 752.
 Katherine, 12, 35, 146.
 Margaret, 28.
 Margery, 401.
 Mary, 12, 752.
 Maude, 618.
 Robert, *Sir*, 134, 328, 371.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 12, 17, 29, 35, 45, 124, 160,
 203, 555.
 Thomas, 167, 178, 196, 376, 396, 403,
 555, 661.
 Thomasin, 114.
 Tirrell, *Sir*, 18.
 Walter, *Sir* 23.
 Walter, 227.
 William, *Sir*, 45, 819, 618.
 William, 111, 181.
 Tirwhitt, Robert, *Sir*, 582.
 Titchborne, *see* Tichborne.
 Titerell, —, 376 ; Joan, 376.

- Titerell—*continued*.
 Joan, 376.
 Todd, Tod, Christopher, 93.
 John, 379.
 Radcliffe, 662.
 Toft, 218.
 Tofte, Benedict, 218.
 Henry, 218.
 Horne, 218.
 Roger, 218.
 Toige (? Trige), Henry, 462.
 Tolderney, —, 369.
 Elizabeth, 369.
 Tollemach, Tollemach, Ann, 86.
 Edith, 185.
 Jo., 86.
 Lionel, 135.
 Tompkins, Judith, 354.
 Richard, 354.
 Tunge, 580.
 Tonge, —, 18.
 Thomas, 321.
 Tooke, —, 362.
 Topesfield, 504, 585.
 TOPESFIELD, 504.
 Topesfield, —, 585.
 Frances, 585.
 Topham, Anthony, 389.
 Topp, Jane, 402.
 John, 402.
 Torrell, 115.
 TORRELL, 115.
 Torrell, Ann, 225, 230.
 Christiana, 23, 227.
 John, 23, 227.
 Henry, 225.
 Humphrey, 230.
 Torware, —, 106.
 Julian, 106.
 Touchett, Audley Geo., *Lord*, 610.
 Tournour, Dorathe, 292.
 John, 292.
 TOVEY, 80.
 Tovey, Roger, 252.
 Tower, Caroline M., 722.
 C. T., 722.
 William, *Rev.*, 670.
 T., 670.
 Townley, —, 749.
 TOWN, 505.
 Towse, Joane, 485, 705.
 William, 485, 705.
 Townsend, 165.
 Townsend, Richard, 166.
 Thomas, *Colonel*, 681.
 Townshend, Thomas, 509.
 Tracy, Anne, 553.
 John, 553.
 Trafford, 505.
 TRAFFORD, 505.
 Trafford, —, 713.
 Jane, 713.
 Trainham (? Lainham), John, 173.
 Trant, Clara, 643.
 N., *Sir*, 643.
 Trapps, 506.
 TRAPPS, 506.
 Travers, Elizabeth, 723.
 William, 723.
 Tredcroft, Edward, 659.
 Phoebe, 659.
 Tregarthen, Alice, 560.
 John, 560.
 Tregonnell, —, 491.
 Alice, 491.
 Tregoe, or Keyes, —, 126.
 Trelawnye, John, 40.
 Tremayne, —, 176.
 Tremill, 608.
 TREMILL, 608.
 Tremill, Richard, 28.
 Trench, 506.
 TRENCH, 506.
 Trenchard, George, 45.
 Trenchfoyle (? Trenchfield), 575.
 Trenchfoyle, —, 575.
 Alice, 575.
 Trentham, Francis, 636.
 Margery, 636.
 Tresham, Mor., 295.
 Trevainon, —, 176.
 Treveliad, —, 293.
 Trevelyan, George, *Rev.*, 685.
 Trevenor, Isabel, 560.
 John, 560.
 Trevor, Trevor, —, 162, 359.
 Eleanor, 162, 359.
 Trige, Trigg, Trigge, —, 85, 257.
 Agnes, 85, 257.
 Henry, 258, 462.
 And see Toige.
 Troce (? Trosse), —, 275.
 Judith, 275.
 Trott, 507.
 TROTT, 507, 609.
 Trotter, John, 712.
 Katherine, 712.
 Thomas, 525.
 Truman, Susanna, 684.
 Thomas, 684.
 Trusbut, 566.
 Trusbut, —, 566.

Trusbut—continued.

- Jane, 566.
 Trusler, —, 726.
 Susan, 726.
Trussell, 359.
 TRUSSELL, 359.
 Trussell, —, 560.
 Edward, 16, 47.
 Elizabeth, 16, 47.
 James, 220, 423.
 Jane, 220.
 William, *Sir*, 16.

Tryan, 303.

TRYAN, 303.

Tryan, Peter, 508.

And see Tryon.

Trymnell, —, 174, 487.

Tryon, Anne, 404.

Henry, 404.

And see Tryan.

Tucker, —, 593.

Charles, 482.

Elizabeth, 593.

Mary, 482.

Tufnell, 721.

TUFNELL, 721.

Tufton, 165.Tufton, John, *Sir*, 166.Nicholas, *Lord*, 166.*Tuke*, 508.

Tuke, 508, 609.

Tuke, Bryan, 328, 343.

Catherine, 550.

Elizabeth, 343.

George, 250, 550.

Richard, 128.

Turberville, 186.

Turberville, Turbervyle, 79, 252.

Anne, 79, 252.

Elizabeth, 49.

George, 49.

Turke (? Tuske), —, 209

Agnes, 162, 754, 359.

John, 162, 754, 359.

Turner, 173, 304, 508, 509.

TURNER, 303, 304, 508, 509, 612.

Turner, —, 14, 86, 186, 217, 686, 690.

Andrew, 201, 400.

Ann, 186.

Bridgett, 690.

Charles, 672.

Diana, 642.

Edmund, 657.

Edward, 256.

Ellen, 217.

Elizabeth, 726.

George, 858.

Turner—continued.

- Joan, 576.
 John, 174, 488, 586, 726.
 Julyan, 14.
 Margaret, 174, 488.
 Margery, 86, 686.
 Martha, 472.
 Mary, 603.
 Thomas, 460, 527, 576, 608.
 William, 689.

Turnin, —, 650.*Tusser*, 304, 352.

TUSSEN, TURSSAR, 117, 304, 353.

Tussar, William, 174.

Tuthill, 510.

TUTHILL, 510.

TWEDY, 305.

Twedy, *Captain*, 153.

Dorathe, 153.

Twichenor, Alice, 149.

Thomas, 149.

Twisden, —, 55.

Twynes, —, 155.

Alice, 155.

Tyas, Cicely, 627.

Joan, 616.

Nicholas, 616.

William, 627.

Tyes *alias* Teyas *alias* Teyes, Joan, 124, 313.

Richard, 124, 313.

Tyliney, —, 3.

Tyndall, 511, 755.

TYNDALL, 511,

Tynaloe, 312.

Tynaloe, Jooosa, 313.

Walter, 313.

TYSEN, 719.

Tyssen, Francis, 749.

U.

Uffiett, John, 135.

Ufford, 511.

Umpton, Ann, 149.

Cecysley, 315.

Edward, *Sir*, 315.

Hugh, 149.

Underhill, Ann, 585.

Thomas, 586 (*bis*).

Thomasin, 586.

Underwood, John, 385.

Unger (? Anger), Onger, Edward, 178, 376.

Unton (? Umpton), 313.

Unwin, Joseph, 662.

Upcher, —, 383.

Grace, 383.

John, 486.

Upcher—*continued*.

Mary, 486.

Richard, 315, 486.

And see Apcher.

Upton, 559.

Upton, —, 560.

Alice, 560.

John, 389.

Winifred, 389.

Upwell, 585.

Upwell, —, 585.

John, 585.

Urswick, —, 287.

Mary, 705.

Michael, *Sir*, 287.*Mr.*, 277.Thomas, *Sir*, 705.

Utterson, —, 651.

Uvedale, 177.

V.

Vachell, Elizabeth, 502.

John, 502.

Vahan, *see* Vaughan.

Valentine, —, 246.

Lucy, 246.

Valoines, 511.

Valoines, Muriel de, 84.

Peter de, 84.

Valpey, Edward, 750.

Vanacker, Joyce, 650.

Vanderput, George, *Sir*, 711.

Jane, 711.

Peter, 711.

Philadelphia, 711.

Van Murys, Vaux, 19.

Vancy, 318, 754.

Vancy, Vauncy, —, 308, 614.

Edmund, *Sir*, 84, 614.Edward, *Sir*, 308.Vane, Francis, *Sir*, *Earl of Westmoreland*, 251.Henry, *Sir*, 187.

Vanney, Henry, 3.

Vanoke, Peter, 80.

Vation, —, 662.

Vaugh, John, *Sir*, 82.

Susanna, 82.

Vaughan, Vahan, —, 56, 255, 527.

Charles, 126, 320, 520.

Cuthbert, 18.

Jane, 126.

Joane, 320, 520.

John Griffith, 410.

Mary, 245.

Vaughan—*continued*.

Roger, 245.

Vaughan Powell, Isabel, 81.

Jeffery, 81.

Vauncy, *see* Vancy.

Vaux, Anne, 553.

Thomas, *Lord*, 553.

Vavasour, Vavasor, 306, 323, 546.

VAVASOUR, VAVASOR, 118, 306, 512, 611.

Vavasour, Vavasor, —, 546.

Jone, 546.

Millescent, 323, 464.

Nicholas, 323, 464.

VAWDEY, 612.

Veale, —, 169.

Elizabeth, 269.

Vellie, —, 290.

Venables, 40, 505.

Venables, —, 569, 738.

Baron, 569.

Elizabeth, 41.

Hugh, 41.

Katherine, 738.

Richard, 41.

Venn, John, 433.

Ventriss, Jane, 462.

Thomas, 462.

Verdon, Mand de, 732.

Roesia de, 732.

Vere, 208.

VERE, 16.

And see DE VERE.

Vere, Veere, De Vere, —, 2, 21, 410, 584.

Ann, 166, 554.

Daniel, 232.

Earl of Oxford, 375.

Elizabeth, 45.

Etheldred, 166.

Henry, 166 (*bis*).

Hugo, 84.

Joan, 731.

John, *Earl of Oxford*, 8, 45, 52, 55, 554.

Margery, 2, 21.

Richard, 57.

Robert, *Earl of Oxford*, 731.

Susan, 232.

Vermandosis, Elizabeth, 730.

Hugh, *Earl*, 730.

Verney, —, 7.

Ann, 85, 270.

Rauffe, *Sir*, 270.

Richard, 85.

Vernon, 613.

VERNON, 118, 307, 512, 613.

Vernon, —, 365.

Vernon—*continued*.

- Anne, 676.
- Joan, 84, 256, 645.
- Matilda, 676.
- Ralph, 645.
- Richard, *Sir*, 84, 256.
- Thomas, *Sir*, 676.
- Vernor, William, 170.
- Vesey, Vesey, —, 359.
 - Anne, 43.
 - John, 43.
 - Mary, 359.
 - Robert, 172.
- And see* Pudsey.
- Vessey, Vesey, 511, 513.
- VESSEY, 513.
- Vigeris, Robert, 279.
- Vigora, —, 162.
 - Joan, 162, 360.
 - John, 360.
- Villers, De Vilers, Helen, 199.
 - Mawde, 224.
 - Nicholas, 224, 227.
 - William, 199.
- Vincent, Anne, 418.
 - Clement, 294.
 - David, 418.
 - John, 451.
 - Paul A., 535.
 - Sarah, 535.
- Vinter, Joan, 200.
 - Lucas, 200.
- Vintner, Christopher, 475.
- Voysey, Robert, 38.
- Vynar, Mary, 219.
 - Henry, 219.
- Vynnea, —, 215, 754.

W.

- Wace, Bridget, 378.
 - Francis, 378.
- Wade, —, 420.
 - Armenia Gilda, 254, 457.
 - Guy, 293.
 - John, 433, 715.
 - William, *Sir*, 254, 457.
- Waleson, Thomas, *Rev.*, 157.
- Wadham, Wadam, John, 12, 89.
 - Nicholas, 12, 89.
- Master*, 265.
- Wafferer, Adam, 612.
 - Ann, 612.
- Waham, —, 106.
- Wake, 147.
- Wake, Margaret, 283.

- Wakeham, Ann, 696.
 - Laurence, 696.
- Wakelyn, William, 558.
- Wakering, 513, 613.
- WAKERING, 513, 613.
- Wakering, John, 523.
 - Mary, 523.
- Walcot, Walcott, —, 654.
 - Elizabeth, 654.
 - Humfrey, 4, 209.
 - Katherine, 104.
 - John, 602.
 - Rose, 4.
 - William, *Sir*, 104.
- Waldcheiffe, 40.
- Waldcheiffe, Joan, 41.
 - Margaret, 41.
 - Walter, 41.
- Waldegrave, 184, 318.
- WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE, 119, 122, 307, 514, 515, 614.
- Waldegrave, Walgrave, —, 72, 326, 560.
 - Agnes, 586.
 - Alice, 39.
 - Ann, 79, 217, 382, 418.
 - Bridget, 431.
 - Caroline, *Hon.*, 683.
 - Catherine, 72, 167.
 - Charles, 523.
 - Dorothy, 60, 213.
 - Edmond, *Sir*, 469.
 - Edward, *Sir*, 90, 266, 390, 492, 523, 694.
 - Edward, 79, 97, 167, 431.
 - Ed., 623.
 - Elizabeth, 135, 149.
 - Frances, 819.
 - George, 135 ; *Sir*, 135, 217, 418.
 - Grizell, 390.
 - Jane, 84.
 - John, 23, 97, 227.
 - Julian, 7, 96, 251.
 - Magdalen, 49.
 - Margaret, 78, 520.
 - Margery, 129, 529 (*bis*), 326.
 - Mary, 90, 266, 331, 623, 694.
 - Nicholas, 167, 319, 520.
 - Philip, 322, 521.
 - Philippa, 546.
 - Richard, *Sir*, 84.
 - Richard, 587.
 - Thomas, *Sir*, 72.
 - Ursula, 23, 227.
 - William, *Sir*, 17, 39, 60, 78, 96, 115, 125, 129, 149, 213, 251 (*bis*), 301, 331, 382, 529 (*bis*), 546, 586, 623.

Walden, 584, 621.
 Walden, Alexander, 621.
 John, 111, 277.
 Katherine, 111, 621.
 Waldingfield, —, 378.
 Catherine, 378.
 WALE, 515.
 Wale, Anne, 667.
 John, 667.
 Wales, Nicholas, 270.
 Walford, —, 662, 702.
 John, 703.
 Thomas, 662.
 William, *Rev.*, 702.
 Walker, —, 381, 662.
 Anne, 663.
 Chamberlain, *Rev.*, 578.
 Edith, 381.
 John, 663, 668.
 Rebecca, 663.
 Walle, Edward, 504.
 Margery, 234.
 William, 234.
 Waller, —, 617.
 Elizabeth, 617.
 Jane, 676.
 William, 42.
Wallew, 575.
 Wallex, or Wallextton, Isabel, 575.
 John, 575.
Wallinger, 516.
 WALLINGER, 516.
 Wallinger, Benjamin, 483.
 Thomas, 361.
 Wallis, Wallys, —, 349.
 Gilbert, *Sir*, 81.
 Mary, 349.
 Sibell, 81.
Walmesley, 723.
 WALMESLEY, 723.
 Walmsley, Bartholomew, 694.
 Catherine, 694.
 Francis, 694.
 Judith, 712.
 Michael, 675.
 Nicholas, 712.
 Richard, 675.
 Walpole, —, 545, 557, 586.
 Christopher, 344.
 Dorothy, 344.
 Margaret, 557.
 William, 556.
 Walron, Catherine, 151.
 John, 151.
 Walsh, Walshe, —, 47, 557.
 Dorothy, 557.

Walsh, Walshe—*continued*.
 Elianor, 47.
 Elizabeth, 79.
 John, *Sir*, 69.
 Thomas, 79.
 Walter, 69.
 Walsingham, —, 104, 141, 543.
 Edward, *Sir*, 97, 546.
 Francis, *Sir*, 251, 452.
 James, 622.
 James, *Junior*, 97.
 Mary, 251, 452, 546.
 William, 97.
 WALTER, 310, 359.
 Walter, —, 207, 754.
 Ann, 701.
 Dorothy, 388.
 Edward, 577.
 John, 244.
 Margaret, 207, 754, 244.
 Rev., 701.
 Thomasin, 238, 438.
 William, 238, 338, 437, 438.
 Walters *alias* Leventhorpe, John, 222.
Walthall, 311.
 WALTHALL, 311.
Waltham, 7.
 Waltham, Humfrey, 8.
 Joan, 363.
 John, 363.
Walton, 517.
 WALTON, 517.
 Walwyn, Walwin, Elizabeth, 114, 300.
 John, 114, 300.
 Wankford, Ann, 662.
 Robert, 662.
 Warburton, Warberton, George (*bis*), 80.
 George *alias* James, 252.
 Warcope, Catherine, 445.
 Elizabeth, 329.
 Gabriel, 329.
 Rafe, 244, 445.
 Worthington, 329.
Ward, 518, 575.
 WARD, 518.
 Ward, Warde, —, 457.
 Ann, 263.
 Catherine, 446.
 Edward, 238.
 E., 689.
 George, 325, 528.
 Joane, 435.
 John, 438.
 Lawrence, 130.
 Margery, 479.
 Mary, 325, 438.

Ward, Warde—*continued*.

Richard, *Sir*, 135.
 Richard, 221, 446.
 Robert, 171.
 Thomas, 130, 263, 468, 479.

Ware, 518.

WARE, 518, 615.

Ware, Warr, John, 80,
 Nicholas, 80.

Warner, 425, 580.

Warner, —, 425, 557.

Anne, 43.
 Elizabeth, 55, 67, 580, 714.
 Hannah, 650.
 Henry, 43.
 John, 55, 107, 580, 699, 714.
 Richard, 204, 650.
 Robert, 67.
 Susannah, 699.

Warren, 180; *Earl*, 197; (? *Maudit*), 808,
 742.

WARREN, 730, 742.

Warren, —, 82, 189, 255.

George, 367.
 Jane, 82, 335.
 Joan, 184, 255.
 John, 317.
 Phillippa, 189.
 Robert, 184, 365.
 Thomas, 352.
 William, *Earl*, 198.

Warwick, 147.

Wase, Christopher, 610.

Elizabeth, 610.

Washington, 123, 274.

Washington, Laurence, *Sir*, 504, 717.

Martha, 504, 717.

Wassingley, 276.

Wast, Luke, 513.

Wastnes, Roger de, 244.

† Rose, 244.

Waters, *see* Atwater.

Waters, *see* Atwater.

Waterson, Edmond, 681.

Wateville, 40.

WATEVILLE, 41.

Wateville, —, 586.

Hugh, *Sir*, 586.

John, *Sir*, 88.

Watkins, Watkyns, Adrian, 584.

Thomas, 209.

Watkinson, Mary R., 647.

Robert, 647.

Watlington, 691.

Watlington, Ann, 692.

George, 693.

Watlington—*continued*.

Maria Jane, 698.

Samuel, 692.

Watno, Elizabeth, 212.

Robert, 212.

Watson, 644.

WATSON, 647.

Watson, Christopher, 746.

Christopher Geo., 648.

Harriet E., 746.

Peter, 126, 321.

Thomas, 306.

And see Watton.

Watton alias Watson, 311.

WATTON alias WATSON, 311.

Watton, Ann, 725.

Joseph, 725.

Watts, Audrey, 440.

John, *Sir*, 440, 512.

Thomas, 512.

Waud, Elizabeth, 254.

Waston, 186, 591, 755.

Wauton, —, 591, 755.

Elizabeth, 591, 755.

Way, —, 749.

Wayte, —, 654.

Weaver, Arthur, 690.

Webb, —, 211, 565.

Margaret, 578.

Thomas, 28, 578.

William, 565.

Webbin, 519.

WEBLIN, 519.

Webbin, Wassell, 350.

Webster, Catherine, 448.

George, 441.

Wedell, William, 78.

Weedon, John, 463.

Martha, 478.

William, 478.

Welbeck, 92.

WELBECK, 599.

Welby, Dorathey, 370.

Richard, 370.

Susan, 229.

William, 229.

Welch, William, 492.

Weld, James, 695.

Jane, 54.

John, 575.

Margaret, 575.

Weldon, —, 473.

Jane, 473.

Richard, 42.

Robert, 42.

Wells, Welles, —, 497.

Wells, Welles—*continued*.

- Agnes, 165.
 Bridget, 644.
Dr., 644.
 John, 516.
 William, 165.
 W., 684.
 Wellis, —, 43.
Weltham, 96.
 Weltham, —, 96.
 Robert, 96.
Welweck, 572.
 Welweck, —, 572.
 Roger, 572.
 Wems, Humphrey, 573.
 Wendover, John, 103.
Wentworth, 312, 259.
 WENTWORTH, 16, 17, 124, 312, 519, 615.
 Wentworth, —, 183, 574.
 Ann, 188, 259, 277, 370, 388.
 Edward, 340, 370, 446.
 Elizabeth, 45, 340, 558.
 Henry, *Sir*, 45, 120.
 Henry, 18, 33, 101, 122, 127, 215, 309.
 Joane, 574.
 John, *Sir*, 188, 388.
 John, 18, 127, 135, 171, 277.
 Margery, 120, 309.
 Mary, 33, 122, 172, 215.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 225.
 Nicholas, 229.
 Richard, *Sir*, 112.
 Roger, *Sir*, 23, 58, 107, 120, 301.
 Roger, 115, 259, 391.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 112, 315, 558.
 William, *Lord*, 39.
 William, 172.
Wesse or *West*, 559.
Wesse or *West*, —, 562.
 Bridget, 562.
 Catherine, 562.
 John, 562.
 Robert, 562.
West, 616.
 WEST, 616.
 West, Agnes, 141.
 Anne, 543.
 Christian, 133.
 Edmond, 232, 559.
 John, 133.
 Lettice, 232.
 Thomas, 141, 543, 622.
Westden, 286.
 Westden, Agnes, 286, 484.
 Jane, 286.
 John, 286, 484.

- Western*, 747.
 WESTERN, 747.
 Western, Mary, 720.
 Thomas, 723.
 William, 609.
 WESTLEY, 316.
 Westley, —, 254, 457, 622.
 Jane, 515.
 Richard, 515.
 Westmoreland, Dorathe, 16.
 Mary, *Countess of*, 452.
 Rafe, *Earl of*, 16.
Weston, 125, 318, 266.
 WESTON, 125, 318.
 Weston, —, 120.
 Amy, 511.
 Catherine, *Lady*, 521.
 Dorathay, 266, 470, 725.
 Elizabeth, 384.
 Jerom, Gerrome, *Sir*, 268, 268, 470, 503.
 Jerom, 468.
 Judge, 248, 451, 576.
 Katherine, 120.
 Margaret, 576.
 Nicholas, *Earl of Portland*, 384, 725.
 Richard, *Earl of Portland*, 120, 514.
 Richard, *Sir*, 266, 309, 470.
 Richard, 222, 576.
 Robert, 440, 511.
 Westrop, Sarah, 339.
 Westrove, Thomas, 154.
 Wetherall, —, 182.
 Laurence, 573.
 Wettenhall, *see* Whetnall.
 Weyland, John, 712.
 Letitia, 712.
 Whalesburge, John, *Sir*, 560.
 Margaret, 560.
 Wharton, John, 674.
 Margaret, 674.
 Whately, Philippa, 280.
 Richard, 280.
 Whatton, Anne, 713.
 John, *Sir*, 713.
 Wheatcrofte, George, 377.
 Whetcombe, *see* Whitcombe.
 Whetnall, Wettenhall, Debora, 212.
 Rose, 127.
 Thomas, 212.
 William, 127.
Whetstone, 520.
 WHETSTONE, 520, 617.
 Whetstone, Francis, 272.
 Whitacre, —, 130.
 Ermyne, 130.
Whitbred, 17, 320, 520.

- WHITBRED, 17, 126, 320, 520.
 Whitbred, Whitebred, —, 18, 280, 519.
 Catherine, 519.
 Christopher, 191.
 Joane, 191.
 John, 120, 514.
Whitcombe, 320.
 WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE, 320, 521, 618.
 Whitcombe, James, 531.
White, 521.
 WHITE, 18, 321, 521, 618.
 White, —, 74, 120, 154, 243, 321, 444.
 Catherine, 154.
 Charlotte, 750.
 Charlotte E., 714.
 Dr., 483.
 Elizabeth, 126, 321.
 Emily M., 714.
 James, 578.
 John, 120.
 Margaret, 74, 243, 444.
 Mary, 309, 514, 578, 627.
 Richard, 113, 120, 126, 309, 321, 514, 627.
 Robert, 483.
 Thomas G. G., 714.
 Thomas, 432, 714, 749.
 T., 749.
 Whitecrofte, George, 179.
 Whitehead, —, 321.
 Anne, 713.
 H., 713.
 William, 234.
Whitgift, 157, 522.
 WHITEGIFT, 522.
 Whitgift, Elizabeth, 28.
 Jane, 28.
 William, 28.
Whiting, 25, 522.
 WHITING, 522.
 Whiting, —, 221.
 Catherine, 221.
 Whittingham, Richard, 273.
 Whitlock, Richard, 170.
 Whitman, —, 229.
 Ann, 229.
 Whitmore, —, 669.
 Mary, 669.
 William, *Sir*, 669.
 Whittell, —, 126.
 Ann, 321.
 Charles, 321.
 Mary, 126.
Whittington, 615.
 Whittington, —, 615.
 Elizabeth, 560.
 Jane, 560.
- Whittington—continued.*
 John, 560.
 Mary, 560.
 William, 560.
Whitwell, 190.
 Whitwell, —, 351.
 Whorwood, —, 389.
 Catherine, 389.
 Wibbe, John, 32.
 Margaret, 32.
 Wichingham, —, 138, 542.
 Elizabeth, 138, 542, 563.
 John, 565.
 Wickham, Richard, 71.
 Widowson, Richard, 248.
 Widville, Anthony, *Earl Rivers*, 269.
 Margaret, 269.
 Wiggett, Ann, 750.
 Wightman, Jane, 656.
 William, 656.
 Wigmore, —, 612.
 Alice, 612.
 Wignall, Elinor, 350.
 John, 350.
 Wilberforce, —, 120.
 Margaret, 120.
Wilbraham, 246.
 Wilbraham, Wilberham, —, 75.
 Elizabeth, 419.
 George, 669.
 Rafe, 419.
Wilcocks, 523.
 WILCOCKS, 523.
 Wilcocks, Wilcocke, Wilcox, —, 18, 118, 321, 682.
 Elizabeth, 118.
 Sarah, 682.
 Thomas, 514.
Wild, 168.
 Wild, Wilde, —, 270, 487.
 Elizabeth, 168.
 Jane, 487.
 John, *Sir*, 424, 784.
 Thomas, 168.
 Winifred, 270.
 And see Wyld.
 Wildbore, Mary, 239.
 Nicholas, 239.
 Wilder, Henry W., *Rev.*, 708.
Wilford, 322.
 WILFORD, 18, 127 (*bis*), 322, 523.
 Wilford, —, 13, 166.
 James, *Sir*, 146, 174.
 James, 146.
 John, 101.
 Phillipe, 13, 101.
 Thomas, 99, 166, 317.

- Wilford—*continued*.
 Winifred, 174.
 Wilgoos, —, 592.
 Catherine, 592.
 Wilks, Edward, 656.
 Joan, 656.
 Wilkins, Robert, 185, 385.
 Wilkinson, 567.
 Wilkinson, Christopher, 45.
 Joan, 567.
 John, 567.
 J. C., 700.
 Margaret, 321.
 Thomasine, 27, 355.
 William, 27, 355.
 Willesmore, Mary, 612.
 Robert, 612.
 Willett, —, 535.
 Thomas, 535.
 William I., *King of England*, 730.
 William, —, 405, 692.
 Jane, 405.
 Williams, 82.
 WILLIAMS, 524.
 Williams, Ann, 26, 155, 628.
 James, *Rev.*, 629.
 John, 319, 628, 655.
 Lettice, 339.
 Lord, 26, 155.
 Maude, 82.
 Thomas, *Lord of Trehelwyn*, 82.
 Thomas, 339, 628, 642.
 And see Gwilliams.
 Williamson, 524.
 WILLIAMSON, 524.
 Williamson, —, 651.
 Christopher, 257.
 Mary, 669.
 Ralph, 669.
 Rebecca, 257.
 Willis, Mary, 345.
 Richard, 345.
 Wilmot, Willmott, —, 459.
 Capricia, 639.
 Sander, 238.
 Sarah, 459.
 Willoughby, 545.
 Willoughby, Willowbye, —, 241.
 Ann, 241.
 Christopher, *Lord*, 112.
 Katherine, 138, 542.
 Margaret, 545.
 Mary, 112.
 William, *Lord*, 138, 542.
 William, 196, 545.
 Wilmer, 525.
 WILMER, 525.
 Wills, 210.
 Wills, Wylles, —, 211.
 George, 128.
 Joane, 211.
 Thomas, 211.
 Wilsborne, John, 159.
 Wilson, 195, 525.
 WILSON, 525.
 Wilson, —, 48, 470, 667.
 Adam (*his*), 675.
 Dorathe, 196, 396.
 Edward, 48.
 Elizabeth, 374.
 Jeromy, Giromye, 201, 400.
 John, 374.
 Mary, 440.
 Thomas, 48, 77, 196, 228, 247, 396, 440.
 Wiltshire, 249, 581.
 Wiltshire, Bridget, 582, 737.
 Earl of, 171.
 Elizabeth, 215.
 John, *Sir*, 582, 737.
 John, 215, 584.
 Wimble, Isabel, 619.
 John, 619.
 Winch, 323.
 WINCH, 323, 526.
 Winch, Edmond, 306, 611.
 Edward, 512.
 John, 573.
 Winchester, *Marquis of*, 171.
 Wincole, —, 178.
 Catherine, 183.
 Isaac, 122, 310, 515.
 Roger, 183.
 Wincup, Elizabeth, 633.
 Thomas, *D.D.*, 633.
 Windham, —, 326, 608.
 Ann, 326, 712.
 Henry, *Sir*, 187.
 John, 712.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 45, 753.
 Thomas, 608.
 William, *Colonel*, 718.
 Windsor, Catherine, 140, 338.
 Edward, *Lord*, 140, 338.
 Edward, *Knight*, 16.
 William, 728.
 Wingate, George, 51, 129.
 Wingfield, 87.
 Wingfield, —, 17, 405.
 Anthony, *Sir*, 388.
 Charles, 277.
 Edward, 115, 125, 301.

Wingfield—continued.

Frances, 387.
 Jane, 405.
 Humfrey, 110.
 John, 104, 387.
 Richard, *Sir*, 199, 787.
 Richard, 271, 582.
 Roger, 8, 55, 551.
 Ursula, 551.

Wingham, Joan, 585.

John, 585.
 Elizabeth, 585.

Winington, 805.*Winington, Beatrix*, 805.

Richard, 805.

Winciol or Wignol, Margaret, 547.

Thomas, 547.

Winsor, —, 325.*Winter, Mary*, 296.*Winterslade*, —, 489.

Joane, 489.

Winthorpe, Winthrope, —, 453.

Adam, 250, 785.

Agnes, 250.

Alice, 453, 785.

John, 511.

Wiseman, 18, 324, 326, 327.*WISEMAN*, 18, 129, 324, 326, 327, 526, 529
(*bis*), 530 (*bis*).*Wiseman*, —, 174, 225, 229, 486, 521, 554.

Agnes, 51, 397.

Ann, 51, 179, 377, 397, 554, 576.

Barbara, 351.

Catherine, 382, 536.

Clemence, 8, 193, 394, 395, 521.

Dorothy, 51, 488.

Elizabeth, 401, 428, 430, 554, 698.

George, 104, 292.

Jane, 30.

John, 8, 30, 51, 121, 179, 193 (*bis*), 228,

332, 351, 377, 394, 395, 397 (*bis*),

401, 536, 576.

Martha, 279, 478.

Mary, 603.

Nicholas, 51.

Penelope, 290, 339.

Rafe, 2; *Sir*, 277, 554.

Richard, 581.

Robert, 225, 370, 374.

Thomas, 56, 428.

Ursula, 387.

William, *Sir*, 698.

William, 105, 279, 290, 387, 430, 478,
 603.

Winifred, 374.

Witham, —, 436.*Witham—continued.*

Catherine, 721.

Henry, 721.

Margaret, 285, 483.

Margery, 436.

Peter, 285, 483.

Wither, 130, 328.*WITHER*, 130, 328.*Wither, Charles*, 648.

Henrietta Maria, 643.

Withering, 619.*WITHERING*, 619.*Witherington, Isaac*, 153.*Witherton, Richard*, 15.*Wittingham, Timothy*, 466; *Sir*, 466.*Wlaffe (! Olyff)*, —, 448.

Joane, 448.

Wolfe, 255.*Wollaston, George Hyde*, 752.*Wolley*, 299.*Wolley, Ambrose*, 115, 301.

Anne, 115, 301.

Wolrich, Charles, 278.

Margaret, 278.

And see Woolrich.

Wolstenholme, John, Sir, 195.

Katherine, 195.

Wolston (bis), 604.*Wolston, Elizabeth de*, 605.

Grey, *Sir*, 605.

Wolverston, —, 305.*Woman*, —, 14.*Wood*, 329.*WOOD*, 531, 620.*Wood*, —, 85, 91, 138, 175, 193, 257, 329,
 643.

Abigail, 711.

Allen, 13.

Andrew, 711.

Anne, 8, 138, 175, 367, 459.

Edward, 459.

Elizabeth, 196, 342, 711.

John (*or Warde*), 239.

John, 338, 413, 571, 708 (*bis*), 710, 711.

Margaret, 505.

Mark, *Sir*, 677.

Mary (*or Warde*), 239.

Mary, 203, 395, 612, 666.

Rachel, 677.

Rebecca, 329, 643.

Richard, 196, 711.

Robert, 612.

Sibell, 85, 257.

Simon, 505.

Thomas, 193, 203, 395.

Toby, 342, 367.

- Wood—*continued*.
 William, 101, 666.
Woodcock, 532.
 WOODCOCK, 532.
 Woodgate, Isabella, 640.
 Robert, 640.
Woodhall, 34, 365, 620.
 WOODHALL, 620.
 Woodhall, James, 366.
 Mary, 366.
 William, 79.
 And see Woodhull.
Woodhouse, 312.
 Woodhouse, Edward, *Sir*, 300.
 Emme, 616.
 William, 616.
Woodhull, 33.
 Woodhull, Anne, 34.
 Anthony, *Baron*, 34.
 And see Woodhall.
 Woodnoth, Joyce, 67.
 Woodroffe, Elizabeth, 125.
 Richard, *Sir*, 125.
Woodville, 267.
 Woodward, George, 424.
 John, 565.
 Woolhouse, Mary, 656.
 William, 656.
 Woolmer, —, 510.
 Elizabeth, 510.
 Woolrich, Honora, 470.
 Robert, 459.
 Thomas, 470.
 And see Wolrich.
 Wootton, Joan, 70.
 John, 720.
 Mary, 720.
 Rauffe, *Sir*, 70.
 And see Wotton.
 Worcester, Catherine, 694.
 Edward, *Earl of*, 694.
 Wordsworth, Elizabeth, 486.
 Robert, 486.
 Worley, Henry, 296.
 Worlich, Beatrix, 366.
 Jo., 366.
 Wormley, James, 647.
 Wornall or Worrell, —, 14, 106.
 Worship, —, 401.
 Margaret, 401.
 Worsley, Frances, 420.
 Robert, *Sir*, 643.
 Thynne, 643.
 Worsley, *Sir*, 420.
 Wortherton, —, 117.
 Worthey, 55.
 Worthey, Agnes, 714.
 Elizabeth, 55, 107, 580.
 John, 55, 107, 580, 714.
Worthington, 144, 328.
 WORTHINGTON, 328.
 Worthington, Ann, 20, 144.
 James, 729.
 Sarah, 729.
 William, *Sir*, 20, 144, 610.
Wortley, 329.
 WORTLEY, 329.
 Wotton, Margaret, 595.
 Robert, *Sir*, 595.
 WOULPHE, 81.
 Wragge, Thomas, 635.
 Wren, Thomas, 596.
 Wricke, John, 245.
Wright, 532 (*bis*), 751.
 WRIGHT, 532 (*bis*), 751.
 Wright, Anne, 322, 418.
 Bennett, 285.
 Catherine, 409.
 Edmond, 418.
 Eunice, 479.
 Friswold, 409.
 Geffery, 406.
 Henry, 127, 320.
 John, 285, 322, 406, 409, 502, 720.
 Mary, 729.
 M., 409.
 Nathan, 398, 570.
 Peter, 720.
 Richard, 612.
 Robert, 170, 479.
 Thomas, 152, 231, 350.
 Wrightington, Alexander, 189.
 Barbara, 189.
 George, 189.
Writtle, Wittell, 279, 621.
 WRITTLE, WRITTELL, 621.
 Writtle, Wittell, —, 280.
 Elienor, 97.
 Grissell, 97.
 Lora, 97.
 Walter, 97, 280.
Wroth, 132, 330.
 WROTH, 132, 330.
 Wroth, Henry, 60, 415.
 Margery, 831, 623.
 Robert, *Sir*, 60.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 3, 277, 331, 623.
 William, 284.
 Wrott, John, 215.
 Wrottesley, Eleanor, 632.
 Walter, *Sir*, 632.
Wyard, 56.

Wyard, Jenkin, 56.

Mary, 56.

Wyatt, 165.

WYATT, 381, 534, 622.

Wyatt, —, 381.

Edward, 78, 121, 167, 171.

Thomas, 132, 287, 390.

William, 370.

Wybert, Thomas, 98.

Wych, Henry, *Rev.*, 656.

Rebecca, 656.

Wye, —, 376.

WYKE, 535.

Wykes, —, 149, 153.

Agnes, 149.

Robert, 175.

Wylde, Edmond, 646; *Sir*, 646.

Elizabeth, 646.

Thomas, 646.

And see Wilde.

Wyllerton, Richard, 109.

Wyllie, —, 603.

John, 603.

Wynde, Dorothy, 603.

John, 603.

Wynne, Sarah, 633.

Wyntell, William, 51.

Wyrley, —, 170.

Ursula, 170.

Wythe, —, 343.

John, 554.

Wyver, —, 218.

Margaret, 218.

Y.

Yardley, —, 65.

George, 28.

Roger, 378.

Yarford, 604.

Yeading, Alice, 645.

Richard, 648.

Yelverton, Christopher, *Sir*, 627.

Judith, 627.

Margaret, 113.

William, *Sir*, 113.

Yorke, —, 677.

John, 153.

Young, *Yonge*, 221, 359, 536.

YOUNG, YONGE, 332, 536.

Young, *Yonge*, Frances, 750.

George, *Sir*, 374.

Henry, *Rev.*, 404, 661.

John, *Sir*, 296.

John, 192.

John A., 750.

Margaret, 374.

Mary, 360.

Robert, *Sir*, 296.

Thomas, 129, 326, 360, 529, 545, 587.

William L., *Sir*, 722.

William, 20, 108, 296, 449.

Z.

Zouch, 221.

Zouche, *de la*, —, 572.

Edmond, 268.

Elizabeth, 268.

And see Souche.

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED
AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS NOT
RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR
BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED
BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE
NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE
BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

CANCELLED
FEB 16 1985
JAN 23 1985
1-426152